This document is made available through the declassification efforts and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

The Black Vault

The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages released by the U.S. Government & Military.

Discover the Truth at: http://www.theblackvault.com
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION

COVER SHEET

SUBJECT: DWIGHT EISENHOWER
PART 1 OF 2
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for direct response

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

(02 - 81742-1)

☐ DELETED PAGE(S) ☑ NO DUPLICATION FEE ☑ FOR THIS PAGE
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government Agency for direct response.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742-2
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _______________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for direct response

☐ For your information: _______________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-3
'§ 1, n.39:92

February 24, 1947

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Lt. Col. Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Director, CIC

Special Agent Pohl of the Liaison Section contacted Colonel Wright, Executive Officer of General Vandenberg, and indicated to him that he had received a rumor to the effect that General Vandenberg was to resign and was to be replaced by an Admiral of the United States Navy.

Colonel Wright stated that ever since last August there have been rumors to the effect that General Vandenberg is to resign and take over some top position in the Government. Colonel Wright stated that he has talked these rumors over with General Vandenberg frequently and at the present time feels assured that as far as he or the General know the General has no intention of leaving CIC.

Colonel Wright stated, however, that when top Army officers are being considered for various assignments General Vandenberg is usually mentioned in connection with this type of rumor because he believes the General is an individual that must be considered in shifting Army top flight personnel. Colonel Wright stated that he is aware of the rumors to the effect that General Eisenhower is going to become Ambassador to a foreign country and also another rumor that General Eisenhower is to resign as Chief of Staff and run for the Presidency. He stated that to follow through with these rumors top flight Army officers also must be shifted and since General Vandenberg is considered a top flight Army officer it is only natural that he is mentioned in some capacity in filling the gaps created by the removal of Eisenhower.

Colonel Wright further related that in the event Vandenberg resigns as Director of CIC, and as Colonel Wright stated the General has no intention of doing so at the present time, he believes that his position will be filled by an Admiral due to the fact that it is believed CIC is not ready as yet for a civilian director.

Colonel Wright assured Agent Pohl that these rumors are strictly rumors at the present time and in the event anything definite occurs, he would be very happy in bringing it to the Bureau's attention.
Office of Director
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

January 5, 1950

The attached was received by
the Director from

The notation on the attached
reads: "Ack. nicely - Show E. C.
Then Hoover - then back to me."

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Jones
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

[Signature]

1.9.50

[Handwritten note]
Dear Dwight,

Whoever told you that General Eisenhower is seeking the Democratic nomination for President is, I feel sure, mistaken. The General was here in Texas a week or two ago, was wined and dined mightily, and made speeches in San Antonio, Houston, and so on. Wherever he went, his cronies (fellow-guests at luncheons and dinners) were members of the old-line Republican organization in Texas. These same Republicans, two years ago, were hot for Bob Taft and wouldn't touch Eisenhower with the proverbial ten-foot pole.

And local Republicans merely snorted at it — though not all — were Democrats who voted in the end, as I did, for Truman. When the General was down here this time he let the Republican regulars corral him, and his original supporters never even saw him. We're not miffed about it, but it strikes me that nobody who really wanted to be President would commit the tactical error of ignoring any organized group of supporters, especially a nonpartisan one such as ours was.

Another thing. Though Eisenhower spoke mighty softly on the recent Navy-Air Force hearings, he did speak against the Navy side. There are enough ex-Navy men in this country to defeat any candidate who is against a strong Navy — even though there may not be enough of us to elect a Navy supporter. I doubt if a man who seriously wanted to be President would alienate the Navy veterans.

Eisenhower has turned out to be something of an enigma to me, and I suspect the reason is that he himself is confused about what he wants. He would like to be President, but he won't do anything to get the nomination because he likes the role of elder statesman. You can't be Bernie Baruch and FDR too — you have to choose. And I think that Eisenhower has let his chance slip by. He won't get the Democratic nomination because Truman controls it, and if he runs as a Republican I think he'll be beaten. I don't believe that any Republican except Stassen has a chance of being elected in 1952.

Hearty congratulations on your fine work in behalf of the Navy and the Marines.

Sincerely yours,
January 9, 1950

Dear [Redacted]

I am returning herewith the communication you received from [Redacted] dated December 24, 1949.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

[Redacted]
April 27, 1950

General Dwight D. Eisenhower
President
Columbia University
New York, New York

Dear General Eisenhower:

It is my very great pleasure to extend to you an invitation to deliver the graduation address to the Forty-Fourth Session of the FBI National Academy on Friday, July 30, 1959. The exercises will be held in Washington, D. C., in the Departmental Auditorium located on Constitution Avenue between Twelfth and Fourteenth Streets, Northwest, and will begin promptly at 10:30 A. M. There is always a capacity audience of approximately 1,500 in attendance at these exercises, consisting in part of state, county and municipal officials and officials of the Federal Government.

The FBI National Academy for law enforcement officers was established by the FBI in 1935. The purpose of the Academy is to afford training in the advanced methods and techniques of law enforcement to representatives of state, county and municipal police organizations. The course of training is twelve weeks in length and is designed to develop police executives and police instructors. The Academy, since its inception, has been most enthusiastically received by law enforcement organizations and officials throughout the United States and its territories and there is always a waiting list of officers for attendance. With the graduation of the Forty-Fourth Session, consisting of fifty-eight members, there will be 2,116 graduates of the FBI National Academy.

While I realize there are very many demands upon your valuable time, I want to assure you that not only would the law enforcement officers attending the Academy greatly appreciate your accepting of this invitation but the FBI also would regret if you were unable to do so. I feel it would be a supreme honor for the FBI to have you in attendance to deliver the address. Furthermore, I would be happy to schedule the commencement exercises at any convenient time, if you prefer. I hope that you will accept this invitation and if there is any additional information or assistance which you desire, I would appreciate hearing from you.

With expressions of my highest esteem,

Sincerely yours,

Edgar Hoover

Mailed: APR 27 1950

53 MAY 1 1950

J. Edgar Hoover
Dear Mr. Hoover:

Much as I should be delighted and honored to deliver the graduation address to the FBI Academy, I simply cannot accept your invitation. On my calendar, for many months, there has been a firm commitment for the final week of June that cannot be cancelled or postponed. I will not be free of it until the evening of July 3 at the very earliest. Under the circumstances, I have no alternative in the matter, as you will appreciate—I am sure. I reach this decision most reluctantly, but it is inescapable in the light of my schedule.

My thanks and best wishes to you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D.C.
General Dwight D. Eisenhower  
President  
Columbia University  
New York, New York  

May 9, 1950

Dear General Eisenhower:

I deeply regret your inability to deliver the graduation address to the FBI National Academy here in Washington on June 30th. I realize your previous commitments, which cannot be cancelled or postponed, prevent your being with us. I do hope that we will be privileged to have you deliver the address at some future graduation of the Academy.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

cc: New York
JSR:mjP
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for direct response.

☐ For your information: ________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

02-81742-8
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for direct response.

☐ For your information: __________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

63-91742-9
WASHINGTON FROM NEW YORK 3
DIRECTOR URGENT

ALLEGED PLOT AGAINST THE LIFE OF GEN. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, IS-

REPEATED JANUARY INSTANT RE ABOVE TITLE.

UACD, NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN.
WASHINGTON FROM NEW YORK 32 12 812 P
DIRECT
URGENT

ALLEGED PLOT AGAINST THE LIFE OF GENERAL DWIGHT E. EISENHOWER.

IS-X [REDACTED] 62, ADVISED ASAC W. M. WHELAN TODAY THAT THE FOLLOWING INFO HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE COPIES DESTROYED 332 DEC 15 1964
HAS ADVISED THAT HIS OFFICE IS TAKING APPROPRIATE STEPS TO ADVISE THE PROPER ARMY AUTHORITIES IN REFERENCE TO THIS MATTER.

THE ABOVE INFO WAS FURNISHED INSPECTOR A. H. BELMONT TELEPHONICALLY.

SCHIEDT

HOLD PLN

cc: Mr. Belmont
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. D. M. LADD
FROM: A. H. BELMONTE
SUBJECT: ALLEGED PLOT TO KILL GENERAL EISENHOWER

ASAC Whelan called from New York on the afternoon of 1/12/51, to advise that a G-2 representative in New York had come over to see him to relate a story which had been brought to them concerning a possible plot to kill General Eisenhower and his aide. G-2 received its information from [redacted]

G-2 requested the FBI to run down this rumor in view of the fact that civilians were involved.

I advised ASAC Whelan that there had been some publicity recently in the newspapers concerning possible threats against the General and as a result, several Communists in France were arrested and that this might be the basis for the statement. However, in view of the fact that this statement had been made and until it was run down, we had no way of knowing whether there was any subversive angle involved. The New York Office should therefore attempt to locate [redacted] who made the statement and get to the bottom of it. ASAC Whelan said he would do this.

AHB/w1

[Signature]

SE'31 1-6-2-8/17 4-2-12
RECORDED 4-7-51 20153

65 FEB 5 1951
was in town for a few days and, on October 15, 1951, advised me of the following matters which may be of interest to you.
Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Nichols  

October 23, 1951  

While talking to SAC Carson on other matters today, I referred to the wire the Director received from [redacted] who wanted to have an agent come see him. They had difficulty contacting him on the phone and locating him, but an agent did see him at [redacted] and told the Agent that he and a group of people are interested in backing [redacted]. Eisenhower, however, he had received a rumon to the effect that Eisenhower was either a German Jew or a Dutch Jew and wanted to get the straight dope on this from the Director. The Agent told [redacted] that he did not know and that the Bureau did not make inquiries pertaining to race, color or creed. [redacted] was a friend of the Director's and asked the Agent to advise the Director of his inquiry.

I told Carson to have the Agent call [redacted] back and stated that they had been in touch with the Washington headquarters of the Bureau and that it would not be possible for the Director to make any inquiries on this matter, and that the Director did not have any firsthand information.

In this connection, [redacted] called me from Los Angeles last week to say hello. In the course of the conversation, he asked if I had ever heard that Eisenhower was a "German Jew"; that he had heard that in Eisenhower's application for admittance to West Point he had described his race as "Semitic." He is fearful some boy is getting ready to start a rumor campaign and he wanted to find out himself. I told him that we, of course, could not make any inquiries. He then stated that he would check with either [redacted] or [redacted]. He then asked if I would call one of them and ask them if they knew and if they did not know, to find out and get in touch with him.

I did talk to [redacted] and advised him of the inquiry. [redacted] they had a photo stat in the office of the year book at West Point which characterizes Eisenhower as a "Swedish Jew." [redacted] would in due time talk to

LBN:MP
New York, N. Y.
January 11, 1952

Mr. Hoover:

Recently I was at a social gathering of a small group which included [redacted] in New York. He mentioned that General Eisenhower once told him a story to illustrate "how nice President Truman could be if he wanted to."

Dwight D. Eisenhower said that he and President Truman received honorary degrees at Princeton at the same time (this was in 1947), and on that occasion President Truman told him that the people at Princeton were interested in seeing Eisenhower and not "just another politician," and that he wanted Eisenhower to take all the bows and to consider himself the "main event."
Dear Mr. Ladd

I thought you would be interested in the attached morning editions of London newspapers regarding the death of the King.

I was informed by a Parliamentary Member last night that the King, as I told you before, had cancer of the lung, one of which was removed some time ago. The cancer apparently, according to the Parliamentary Member, spread into his chest and all over his body and it was known in Royal Circles that he would not live over six months. Practically all of the members of the Royal Family knew this, excepting Princess Elizabeth as it was felt that it would interfere with her plans in visiting the Colonies and Dominions.

My Parliamentary contact also informed me that other members of Parliament believe World War III will start in 1953. He has just returned from a trip to [redacted] and he says that high-ranking officials there also hold the same views. He also had talks with Eisenhower and claims that he told him that he would run for President, if drafted.

Sincerely,

Enclosures
TO: MR. ROSEN

FROM: L. R. PENNINGTON

Who was quite prominent in the President's campaign three years ago in New York, appears to be quite close to the White House. He informed me he is over there quite frequently. He stated that he has been informed that the President is definitely going to run for re-election, that General Eisenhower will do anything the President wants him to and that the matter is being discussed as to possibly having Eisenhower as the Vice Presidential candidate.

Also informed me that Peyton Ford has messed things up in the Department very badly and that Gus Vanech is being give carte blanche authority to houseclean. He indicated that Assistant Attorney Generals Morison and Cudle would both ultimately go out of office.

All of the above information was given me on a most confidential basis.

LRP:LS

65 DEC 7 1951

NOT RECORDED
44 NOV 14 1951
Office Memorandum  •  UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO:   Director, FB I
FROM: SAC, Denver

DATE: February 11, 1952

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

For the information of the Philadelphia Office, a letter was air
mailed from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, postmarked January 26,
1952, and addressed to

a one cent postal card, addressed as follows:

"Addressed To All The Members of

"Gentlemen,
(Over),"

On the reverse side of the postal card appeared the following
message:

"General Eisenhower is the 'Kike's Ike' And The
'Jews Front'. He was hand picked and Sponsored by
The American Jewish Congress, And The Zionist
International Jewish World Organization.
He is also a 'Racial Swine-ologist' During the War
under his Military Command and Orders White Girls
were used exclusively in Europe and Africa in all
the U.S.O's and Cafe's under M.P. Guards to Dance
and entertain and Date Negroes. Thats the 'Kike's
Ike' Version of Romeo & Juliet.

"Sincerely,
A Phila, Vet."

The above is being submitted for your information. No addit
action is contemplated by this office.
General Eisenhower is the "Kike's Ike." And The "JEW'S FRONT." He was hand-picked and sponsored by The American Jewish Congress. And The Zionist International Jewish World Organization.

He is also a "Racial Swine-o-logist." During the War under his Military Command and Orders White Girls were used exclusively in Europe and Africa in all The U.S.O's and Cafe's under M.P. Guards to Dance with and entertain and Dece Negroes. Thats the "Kike's Ike" Version of Romeo & Juliet.

Sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]

A Phila, Vet.

62-8742-13
Addressee: To All The Members.

Gentlemen (Over).
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. A. H. Belmont
FROM: V. P. Keay
SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT EISENHOWER

ACTION:
None. This is submitted for your information.
Mr. Hoover:

An acquaintance of mine has advised that not long ago a General of the Army allegedly privately explained the General's attitude about future political plans as follows:

The General definitely will not campaign for the presidency and will continue his present activities without definitely committing himself. However, if a stalemate arises insofar as the Republican nomination is concerned and General MacArthur feels that it will be his patriotic duty to accept the nomination, he will then agree to be nominated.

Dwight D. Eisenhower stated that General MacArthur and General Eisenhower had a conference some time in the past. During the course of the conference, General Eisenhower allegedly discussed the possibility of his being nominated by both the Democratic and Republican Parties for the Presidency and indicated he would like to run with this dual nomination. General MacArthur literally "blew his top" and asked Eisenhower if he realized what he was saying.

General MacArthur pointed out that this would be destroying the two-party system, by which the citizen is guaranteed a choice of candidates and that Eisenhower's actions would be contrary to the whole political philosophy of this country.
TO: Director, FBI
FROM: SAC, Cincinnati (62-0)

SUBJECT: ANONYMOUS POST CARDS BEING TRANSMITTED POSTMARKED CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, MARCH, 1952, CARICATURING GENERAL EISENHOWER'S CAMPAIGN FOR PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, AS MR. 'ICING-HOUR' DUNKEL.+ C

MISCELLANEOUS — INFORMATION CONCERNING

For the information of the Bureau and the Chicago Office, recently forward to the Cincinnati Office as a matter of interest a post card received anonymously by him postmarked Chicago, Illinois, March 23, 1952.

On the message side of the post card was the following message:

"X. Vote for German Kulture
X. Vote for German rule
X. Vote for the MASTER race
X. Vote for the 'ICING-HOUR!'

COC
CAMP CONCENTRATE."

On the address side of the post card was the statement, "Mr. ICING-HOUR for president."

The above information is being brought to the attention of the Bureau and the Chicago Office as a matter of interest.

cc: Chicago
The purpose of this memorandum is to summarize the situation concerning Kevin C. McCann, the man behind the Eisenhower campaign.

BACKGROUND:
There is no information in our files concerning McCann.

The New York Times on April 9, 1951, reported that McCann was named President of Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio, on April 7, 1951, to succeed Dr. Harold Dana Hopkins, who was retiring on June 30, 1951.

The Times stated that McCann was a graduate of the University of St. Mary's, San Antonio, Texas, holding Bachelor and Master of Science degrees. The paper stated McCann is a former industrial engineer and newspaper publisher who enlisted in the Army in 1942. He received a Washington assignment with the Army in 1945, and was transferred to General Eisenhower's Headquarters in 1946. He was discharged from the Army in 1948 as a Lieutenant Colonel. The Times stated McCann was associated with Eisenhower from 1946 until he accepted the presidency of Defiance College, as the General's assistant at both Columbia University and Supreme Headquarters of the Allied Powers in Europe. (New York Times, April 8, 1951, page 70)

The New York Times reported on September 11, 1951, that during an address to the Toledo, Ohio, Rotary Club on September 10, 1951, McCann spoke highly of Eisenhower, praising him for his "armored liberation" of Europe during World War II and his "spiritual liberation" of Europe in 1951. (New York Times, September 11, 1951, page 27)

Defiance College is a co-educational school established in 1885 offering degree courses in liberal arts subjects. (Patterson's American Education Directory, page 49)
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW BY CHECK MARK

| Mr. Tolson                  | √ |
| Mr. Ladd                   |   |
| Mr. Nichols                |   |
| Mr. Belmont                |   |
| Mr. Clegg                  |   |
| Mr. Glavin                 |   |
| Mr. Harbo                  |   |
| Mr. Rosen                  |   |
| Mr. Tracy                  |   |
| Mr. Laughlin               |   |
| Mr. Wohr                   |   |
| Mr. Holloman               |   |
| Miss Gandy                 |   |

See Me   ( )
Note and Return ( )
For Your Recommendation( )
What are the facts? ( )
Remarks:

[Blank lines]
On Sunday evening, May 25, 1952, the writer was present at a small informal get-together at the home of [redacted] attended by [redacted] and four or five other friends of [redacted]. The get-together was held prior to the time that the NBC-TV program "AMERICAN FORUM OF THE AIR" was televised.

In conversation with the writer, [redacted] made the following observations:

(1) The GOP Convention will be a real hot battle between TAFT and EISENHOWER. Neither will win on the first ballot. The real concern is that the battle won't disrupt the Republican Party.

(2) EISENHOWER and his backers will do everything possible to prohibit the naming of General MacARTHUR as a compromise candidate. EISENHOWER, if an unbreakable deadlock results, will throw his strength to TAFT rather than to MacARTHUR. EISENHOWER would not accept MacARTHUR as a running mate, but TAFT might run with MacARTHUR.

(3) EISENHOWER will attempt to divorce himself from public forums and debates prior to the GOP Convention in July. He will explain his position on the major issues through one or two speeches and by answering inquiries from newspaper, radio and television correspondents.

(4) [redacted] doesn't know what EISENHOWER's campaign will encompass if he receives the GOP nomination. [redacted] will do everything possible to induce EISENHOWER to make a vigorous and aggressive campaign so that the GOP fate of 1948 won't be repeated.

(5) [redacted] doesn't think that Governor DEWY would be acceptable to the GOP Convention if a deadlock develops. He doesn't think that DEWY is trying to maneuver himself into such a position.

(6) [redacted] doesn't think that MacARTHUR would accept a bid from the Democratic Party to be the V.P. nominee if EISENHOWER receives the GOP Presidential nomination.
The above remarks were made to the writer and

After the program, who is one of the closest Congressional friends of mine, stated that because of the friendship which exists between him, he will head one of the more important if Eisenhower is elected.

doesn't think that the election of Eisenhower will have any effect on the FBI. He knows that

(Source: SA

Assigned New York Office
Presently assisting Mr. Harbo as Inspector's Aide during the Washington Field Office inspection)
New York, N. Y.
July 3, 1952

Mr. Hoover:  D. H.  D.

is said to be a strong behind-the-scenes supporter of General Eisenhower for President. His unpublicized activities on behalf of Eisenhower have included giving political advice to devote his time to the Eisenhower campaign.

60 JUL 16 1952
RECORDED - 54
INDEXED - 54
EX-12
MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

At 12:45 PM on July 13, 1952, Mr. Arthur Vandenberg, Jr., who identified himself as Executive Assistant to General Eisenhower, telephonically communicated with the Bureau and expressed a desire to speak to you. In your absence, Mr. Vandenberg agreed to talk to me. It is noted that Mr. Nichols was not immediately available at the time of this call.

Mr. Vandenberg inquired of me as to whether the Bureau could provide personal protection to General Eisenhower during the course of his campaign for the Presidency. Mr. Vandenberg was informed that the Secret Service had been given the jurisdiction and the responsibility to provide personal protection to the President and his family. At this point, Mr. Vandenberg interrupted and stated that he should have known this and that this answered his question completely. He stated that apparently the Secret Service did not have jurisdiction to extend personal protection to General Eisenhower, as a candidate for the Presidency, as General Eisenhower had not heard anything from the Secret Service along these lines.

Mr. Vandenberg stated that he regretted bothering us regarding this matter and that he should have known our jurisdictional limitations. He asked that his very best wishes and personal regards be extended to you.

Respectfully submitted,

F. C. Holloman

RECORDED 75 62-81742-19
INDEXED 75
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILE NUMBER</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhammer, One</td>
<td>N 100 - 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64-200-231-190</td>
<td>100-3420-263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-34-446</td>
<td>44-4-2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronicle 6-6-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94-2</td>
<td>64-200-232-4,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64-200-232-4,26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subj: 
Address: 
Birthdate: SUPV: 
Misc: 
FILE NUMBER
SERIAL

\[\text{Eisenhower, Dwight}\]

\begin{array}{|l|c|}
\hline
\text{N} & 100 \\
\text{N} & 62-75147-9-75, nested \\
\text{N} & 9 \\
\text{N} & 94-4-2876-98 \\
\text{N} & 100 \\
\text{N} & 100 \\
\text{N} & 100 \\
\text{N} & 100 \\
\text{N} & 100 \\
\text{N} & 124-330-268-3080 \\
\text{N} & 100 \\
\text{N} & 124-230-221-86 \\
\text{N} & 110 \\
\text{N} & 100-9-81-A, Daily \\
\text{N} & 12 \\
\text{N} & 124-330-207-399 \\
\hline
\end{array}
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILE NUMBER</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-3-71-A,N,Y,Star</td>
<td>8-18-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-A,N,Y,Star</td>
<td>10-17-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-324.4.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94-4-2439-308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-A, Wash.</td>
<td>4-20-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-3608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-6-A,N,Y,Jim</td>
<td>5-23-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4-7273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-36-122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64-330-236-X10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64-330-253-415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subj:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birthdate:</td>
<td>SUPV:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc:</td>
<td>Searcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R#: Date</td>
<td>Initial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Number</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower, Dwight D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-530-249-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1454-012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-3-6-1531-017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-0-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-6502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62-2345-010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64-1429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birthdate:</td>
<td>SUPV:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Searcher**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Number</th>
<th>Serial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower, Dwight D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 62</td>
<td>1-11-17 A.- Overseas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>1-11-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NL 100</td>
<td>3306, p. 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 61</td>
<td>4 Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 62</td>
<td>1-10-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 46</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>A, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 109</td>
<td>1-12-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>1-26-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 594</td>
<td>1-26-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 62</td>
<td>3-26-39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November 5, 1952

PERSONAL

Honorable Dwight D. Eisenhower
Columbia University
Morningside Heights
New York 27, New York

Dear General Eisenhower,

I wish to extend to you my heartiest congratulations on the outcome of yesterday's election. Since your return from Europe, I have followed your campaign closely. I know that it is a real source of personal satisfaction to you to know how the great majority of the American people gave you their confidence.

I wish for you a continuation of the successes which have characterized your past endeavors and to assure you that at any time I can be of service to you, either personally or officially, I hope you will not hesitate to call upon me.

With expressions of my highest esteem and admiration,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

cc: Mr. Jones (attention Lember)

LBR: MP

November 6, 1952
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Number</th>
<th>Serial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62-77787-2816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62-3090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-0-2573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>A, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Star 3-27-56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>A, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Star 11-32-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 94</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>A, 17734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker 5-31-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 64</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 65</td>
<td>4 NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-29-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONVERSATION WITH QUARTERMASTER GENERAL - MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE A. HORKAN

Monday night I met the Quartermaster General, Major General George A. Horkan. He was talking to several people and described himself as a very close friend and military associate of General Eisenhower. His son and Eisenhower's son served as Best Man at each other's wedding and also each served as godfather for the other's children first born.

He described Eisenhower as a square shooter and a diplomat. For example, Horkan wanted to be Quartermaster General when Eisenhower was Chief of Staff. Eisenhower told him that he would prefer personally for Horkan to be Quartermaster General but that he could find no fault with the present Quartermaster General and he would not recommend Horkan. By so doing, he won Horkan's additional respect for his straightforwardness, although he was disappointed at the time.

He stated that Eisenhower is demanding and expects things to be done properly. He also stated that Eisenhower is a very sensitive person which should not at any time be overlooked. He said that General Eisenhower is trusting and is in for many rude jolts if he is elected. For example, he would be unable to understand how a Congressman would be able to tell him one thing at ten o'clock and then the Congressman do another thing an hour later.

This is for your information.

HHC:hs

RECORDED - 104 62-81742-20
INDEXED - 104 12 AUG 15 1964

EX-125
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. LADD
FROM: A. ROSEN
SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT EISENHOWER

DATE: October 7, 1952
TIME OF CALL: 4:00 P.M.

ASAC Hargrett called to advise that furnished to the gutter under a letter which was delivered to her home today. It is postmarked at New York October 6, 1952, at 7:50 P.M.

There is no return address and there was absolutely no idea as to the identity of the writer or any knowledge as to any

The letter is as follows:

"Dear [redacted]

A group of men are planning to kill General Eisenhower before election. Please tell them so they will take proper precautions.

Signed [redacted]

The letter is not a threatening or extortion type letter and, consequently, we have no jurisdiction over it. Mr. Hargrett desired the Bureau's advice as to what action to take.

RECOMMENDATION

Inasmuch as we have no jurisdiction over this matter, it not being an extortion letter, it is recommended that the New York Division diplomatically advise an appropriate official at the New York City Campaign Headquarters of General Eisenhower of the existence of this letter, pointing out at the same time that we have no jurisdiction in this matter.

At the same time it is believed they should be advised of the fact that [redacted] has supplied this letter to the Bureau.

CC MR. NICHOLS

RECORDED 65.62-8/1412
ADMITTED 6/134P
INDEXED 65 26 OCT.9, 1952
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for direct response.

☐ For your information: ________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

6-750 (2.7.79)
October 8, 1952

Mr. Dwight D. Eisenhower
o/o St. Francis Hotel
San Francisco, California

Dear Sir:

As God had decreed that the Holy United States should NEVER lose a victory in war, and as you have betrayed "The Power of God" working in behalf of His chosen United States in your giving away the American victory to the atheistic Soviets, you therefore became a TRAITOR before God, and against the Holy heritage which He gave to the American people.

Therefore I say to you, in God's Holy Name, that you shall in NO wise be elected president of this Holy nation.

The leadership of the Republican party has rejected the Divine Plan for our nation, and God has again rejected the Republican party.

It is therefore Spiritually impossible for you to become President of the United States.

"This know also, that in the LAST days (of this Christian age) perilous times shall come.

"For men shall be lovers of their own selves ('me-firsters').

"Traitors, heady, high-minded,

"Having a FORM of godliness, but DENYING the POWER thereof." 2nd Timothy - 3rd chapter.

The Republicans have "denied the Power of God" working in American politics.

Governor Stevenson had nothing to do with the policies which has brought our nation into judgment before God; therefore he shall be elected president, the LAST President of this age.

Sincerely,

[bw/c]
TO:  A. H. BELMONT
FROM:  F. J. BAUMGARDNER
SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
        MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
PURPOSE:

To advise that Bureau files contain no information to confirm the allegation of Dwight D. Eisenhower that he forwarded a letter of commendation to the Communist-controlled Teachers Union in New York City in approximately 1947.

DETAILS:

In response to your inquiry concerning the attached memorandum, each reference to Eisenhower contained in the Bureau's files has been examined by the File Review Unit of the Records Section, with negative results, in an effort to locate any information indicating Eisenhower had directed a letter of commendation to the Teachers Union or the United Public Workers Organization in New York City.

On the contrary, one reference was located on Page 67 of the Sixth Report of the Senate Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American Activities, California Legislature, 1951, which includes the following statements in connection with loyalty oaths:

"There seems to be little controversy concerning the idea that actual members of the Communist Party should not be permitted to teach in our schools. Among those who have voiced such opinions are General Dwight Eisenhower, recently President of Columbia University, and President James B. Conant of Harvard University. These gentlemen and 18 fellow members of an educational policies commission reached this conclusion two years ago, and their sentiments have been generally approved by educators and educational administrators throughout the Country. ..." (100-15252-56)

RECOMMENDATION:

None - submitted for your information.
November 5, 1952

PERSONAL

Honorable Dwight D. Eisenhower
Columbia University
Morningside Heights
New York 27, New York

Dear General Eisenhower:

I wish to extend to you my heartiest congratulations on the outcome of yesterday's election. Since your return from Europe, I have followed your campaign closely. I know that it is a real source of personal satisfaction to you to know how the great majority of the American people gave you their confidence.

I wish for you a continuation of the successes which have characterized your past endeavors and to assure you that if at any time I can be of service to you, either personally or officially, I hope you will not hesitate to call upon me.

With expressions of my highest esteem and admiration,

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

cc: Mr. Jones (attention Kennedy)

[Line drawings and annotations]
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. D. M. LADD
FROM: A. H. BELMONT

DATE: November 14, 1952

SUBJECT: WILLIAM EDWARD ROBINSON

SYNOPSIS:

By memorandum to Mr. Tolson dated November 5, 1952, Mr. Nichols advised Mr. Tolson that Mr. Robinson was very close to President-designate Eisenhower. Robinson was born June 27, 1900, Providence, Rhode Island; has been newspaperman for many years; and is currently Executive Vice-President, "New York Herald-Tribune." Review of Bureau files was made on September 13, 1952, for information, and that Bureau has had card file correspondence with Robinson for information purposes only.

PURPOSE:

BACKGROUND:

In a memorandum to Mr. Tolson dated November 5, 1952, Mr. Nichols advised that he had furnished the names of a small group of people whom he felt were very close to President-designate Eisenhower. Among those names furnished was Bill Robinson. A Washington City News Service release dated November 6, 1952, stated that William E. Robinson, Executive Vice-President of the "New York Herald-Tribune," was among the individuals with Eisenhower at Augusta, Georgia. It is believed that this is the Bill Robinson referred to above. Mr. Nichols recommended that summaries be prepared concerning the individuals mentioned above and the Director noted "Yes. H."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA:

William Edward Robinson was born in Providence, Rhode Island, June 27, 1900. He received a B.S. Degree from New York University in 1923. On June 30, 1929, he married Marguerite Luddy and they have one daughter, Wilma. From 1930 to 1932 Robinson was the local Advertising Manager for the "New York World Telegram," and from 1932 to 1936 he was assistant to the General Manager of the Hearst newspapers and Advertising Director of the "New York Evening Post."
Memo to Mr. D. M. Ladd
from A. H. Belmont

RE: WILLIAM EDWARD ROBINSON

Journal. From 1936 to 1945 he was Advertising Director, Second Vice-President and Corporation Director of the "New York Herald-Tribune." From 1945 to 1947 Robinson was Business Manager, Second Vice-President and Corporation Director of the "New York Herald-Tribune," and has been Executive Vice-President and Corporation Director of the "Herald-Tribune" since 1948. His residence is 328 Cliff Avenue, Pelham, New York, and his office address is the New York Herald-Tribune, 230 West 41st Street, New York City. (Who's Who in America," 1952-53)

INFORMATION IN BUREAU FILES:

No investigation concerning William Edward Robinson has been conducted by the Bureau.

In a memorandum to Mr. Jones dated February 24, 1947, Mr. Tolson asked that a group of eight individuals be placed on the Bureau's mailing list. Included in this group was Mr. William E. Robinson, Herald-Tribune, Inc., 230 West 41st Street, New York City. (94-6-9109)

By a letter dated August 26, 1943, Robinson, as an officer of the Better Business Bureau of New York City, invited the Director to speak at a luncheon of that organization which was to be held October 6, 1943, at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City. The Director, by a letter dated September 2, 1943, thanked Mr. Robinson for the invitation to speak before the Better Business Bureau of New York City and advised that he would not be able to do so due to the press of official business. (94-12)

ACTION:

None. For your information.
I wonder if you really can characterize Mr. Eisenhower as a man who is going to make a difference in Washington. After all, he is the most successful businessman in the world. His contract with the United States is running out soon, and he's right today trying to negotiate. The United States will stop if nothing else happens. This is not a story of a man who has more than a imagination.

Very much depends on what you conceive of as a major task. His destruction and those of his generation are the worst state of corruption imaginable. The government is a vicious effort that has put the nation in one of their best positions. The \[\text{illegible} \] positions and his arrogant arrogance makes for a pure idealism.
November 17, 1952

Dear [Name],

Your letter of November 7, 1952, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to bring your observations to my attention is very much appreciated.

Inasmuch as your communication may be of interest to another governmental agency, I am taking the liberty of forwarding it to the Chief, United States Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, 15th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc - San Antonio, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Correspondent not identifiable in files.
Original communication sent to Secret Service by form.
The following information has been obtained by Liaison Agent from Mr. Bryan LaPlante, Chief, Washington Area Security Operations, Atomic Energy Commission (AEC). On November 19, 1952, the AEC Commissioners (Gordon Dean, Thomas Murray, Eugene Zuckert, and Henry Smyth) went to New York City to brief President-elect Eisenhower on the entire AEC operations and the contemplated program for the next 4 years. According to LaPlante, they were well received by the General who expressed extreme interest. Eisenhower again expressed his concern and displeasure with the disclosures of AEC operations and activities in the public press. You will recall that he mentioned this to the public press. You will recall that he mentioned this to LaPlante when LaPlante briefed him in Georgia concerning the hydrogen bomb explosion. He stated he felt something should be done about this.

LaPlante commented that while he was waiting in the outer office for the Commissioners to finish their meeting, the General's Secretary came out and made the comment to the Appointment Secretary that he could see no reason for "these CIA men" to have to come in to see the General every day. He felt that one briefing a week by the CIA representatives would be enough and that it appeared that these daily meetings were merely taking up time.

**ACTION:**

This is submitted for your information.

CWB:lw
Office Memorandum  •  UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO:  MR. A. H. BELMONT
FROM:  MR. V. P. KEAY
SUBJECT:  PRESIDENT-DESIGNATE EISENHOWER
TRIP TO KOREA

(15(7)(c)
 information to Liaison Agent has furnished the following on a strictly confidential basis.

On Sunday evening, November 30, 1952, Allen Dulles that his brother, John Foster Dulles, would accompany Eisenhower on the trip to Korea. Eisenhower and his party would depart from the United States within the next two days.

Eisenhower would leave within the next two days. Dulles would be in possession of such highly secret information. He declined to identify his source but it is the belief of the latter.

May have obtained the information recently had a conference. He is in close contact with

ACTION

None. For your information.

SJP:mmr

EX-115

RECORDED - 82  16-81742-29
           12 DEC 3, 1952

DEC 18 1952
Nov. 25, 1952

Mr Hoover
Chief of F.B.I.

Dear Sir:

I am writing with reference to Mr Eisenhowers coming visit to Korea and to say that I hope you can induce him to wear bullet-proof clothing under his outer garments. 

I think he is taking a big risk and his loss would be a terrible blow to this country at this time. The Russians as well as the Chinese Communists are likely to lay many plans hoping for an opportunity to take a long range shot at him.

Yours truly

/s/ [Signature]

Dwight Eisenhower
December 1, 1952

Dear [Name]

Your letter dated November 25, 1952, has been received, and I appreciate the concern which prompted you to communicate with me.

Since the matter to which you refer is within the jurisdiction of another governmental agency, I have taken the liberty of forwarding your communication to the Chief, Secret Service Division, United States Treasury Department, Washington 25, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Original sent by form to Secret Service men.
**Office Memorandum**

**TO:** Mr. Ladd  
**FROM:** Mr. Rosen  
**SUBJECT:** STATUS - EISENHOWER REPORTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date Received and Ordered</th>
<th>All Reports Expected</th>
<th>Summary to be Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Foster Dulles</td>
<td>11-21-52</td>
<td>All in</td>
<td>12-5-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold E. Stassen</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>All in</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Brownell, Jr.</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>out 12-3-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Humphrey</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>out 12-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezra Taft Benson</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>out 12-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Summerfield</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oveta Culp Hobby</td>
<td>11-25-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Pearce Rogers</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas McKay</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>out 12-3-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Erwin Wilson</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>out 12-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy Baker Priest</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmet John Hughes</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hagerty</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Hauge</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Mary Burns</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Douglas Jackson</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Morgan Caffrey</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Cook Whitman</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Vandenberg</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stephens</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Arthur Minnich</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman Adams</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Washburn</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair Weeks</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-7-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin Pitzele</td>
<td>11-28-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Cabot Lodge</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin P. Durkin</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Walter Williams</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis McCarthy</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
<td>12-11-52</td>
<td>12-13-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November 26, 1952

Dwight Eisenhower

10:30 am

He said he is greatly disturbed about the possibility of disaster to General Eisenhower during his trip to Korea, since he does not trust the "little man in the White House". He wanted to get this word to Mr. Hoover because he knows if Mr. Hoover has anything to do with the protection of the General everything will be all right, as he trusts Mr. Hoover implicitly and thinks he is the greatest man alive.

[Handwritten note:]

[illegible]

was thanked for his comments and was told that the protection of the President-elect is in the hands of the Secret Service of the Treasury Department.

hwg
Nov. 23, 1952

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
The F.B.I., Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Yesterday, my wife and I received an air-mail letter from an old and responsible Swiss friend living in Nice, France. He enclosed a letter from one of the latter's friends: "Now listen, we have been shocked at reading this enclosed article in our daily papers. Please don't take it easy, it may be very serious, and we do not wish you could reach the author on his own..."
good friend of his to tell him about it. There may be some big truth in it - in any case we do wish to encourage him of being much more protected as the old ganger-sniper. This egyptian man foresaw all what happened years ago and that's why we send it to you. Generally we don't believe those things, but may be, he is right again and that would be a ter-
sile case for his wife first, himself and
To the best of my recollection, I saw

Shaw c. 1860. I shall take a stock in

the shipping concern. However, 2000, it

refers to the name on the

cover of "Howe's Journal of the War in

the Crimea". I shall take a stock in

another intimate friend of mine. The

print is above that Shaw,Corn, Howe.
acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Very sincerely,

[Handwritten address: U.S.A.]

1 Incl. clipping.
Le point de vue de l’astrologue égyptien

Le Caire. — Le célèbre astrologue égyptien Mohammed Youssuf Elimninlat qui prédisait des mois à l’avance le désastre de Pearl Harbor, la victoire de Churchill aux élections britanniques, la victoire d’El-Alamein, la naissance d’un fils au roi Farouk, etc... assure aujourd’hui que le général Eisenhower sera élu président des États-Unis par une « fabuleuse majorité », mais mourra assassiné quelque temps après son succès.

Il déclare également que le général, comme il l’a promis, se rendra en Corée et réussira à conclure une trêve. Mais elle est de courte durée.
Elimninlat a vu dans les astres que le général Mao Arthur reprendra à terme son commandement à Taïwan.
Nov. 23, 1952.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
The F.B.I., Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Yesterday, my wife and I received an air mail letter from an old and responsible Swiss friend living in Nice, France. One part of the letter reads: "Now listen, we have been shocked at reading this enclosed cut out of our daily paper. Please don't take it easy, it may be very serious and we do wish you could reach Ike himself or a good friend of his to tell him about it. There may be some big truth in it & in any case we do wish to encourage him of being much more protected as the old guttersnipe. This Egyptian man foresaw all what happened years ago and that's why we send it to you. Generally we don't believe those things, but may be, he is right again and that would be a terrible case for his wife first, himself and your great nation. So please read it and try to send it either to MacArthur or another intimate friend of Ike." The friend is aware that I know Gen. MacArthur.

To the best of my recollection, I never before heard of Mohammed Youssuf Eliminiani. Also, I take absolutely no stock in astrology. I know neither the name nor the place of publication of the paper from which the clipping comes. However, I think it my duty to send you the clipping as it implies a plot to assassinate our next President.

and I plan to leave London on Nov. 25, 1952, for several places on the continent. We should be in Nice, France, where we expect to stay for several months, on Dec. 1st. In Nice we have a room at the Scandinavia and our address will be c/o The American Express, 11 Promenade des Anglais. I shall appreciate it if you will acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Very sincerely,

[Signature]

I Incl.
Clipping.
TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH

THE VIEW-POINT OF THE EGYPTIAN ASTROLOGER

11-1-52

Cairo.— The celebrated Egyptian astrologer, MOHAMMED YOUSSEF ELIMINIANI, who predicted, months in advance, the Pearl Harbor disaster, CHURCHILL's victory in the British elections, the victory of El-Alamein, the birth of a son to King FAROUK, etc...declares today that General EISENHOWER will be elected President of the United States by a "feeble majority," but that he would die at the hand of an assassin some time after his success.

He also declares that the General, as he promised, would go to Korea and would succeed in bringing about a truce. But it would be of short duration.

ELIMINIANI saw in the stars that General MACARTHUR would take back his command in Tokio for a brief period of time.
December 2, 1952

Dear [Redacted],

I have received your letter of November 23, 1952, with the clipping which you enclosed, and I appreciate the interest which prompted your writing.

Inasmuch as the United States Secret Service is charged with the responsibility of protecting the President-designate of the United States, I have taken the liberty of referring a copy of your communication to the Chief, Secret Service Division, United States Treasury Department, Washington 25, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc - Legal Attaché, with copy incoming and translation of Paris, France enclosure.

cc - Foreign Liaison Desk, including copy of incoming and translation of enclosure to Secret Service by form.

NOTE: Address and salutation per Reading Room. Technically, Eisenhower is President-designate until the electoral college meets in the latter part of December. Although original letter is normally forwarded to Secret Service, it is not being done in this case as no purpose would be served by making correspondent's handwritten note available.
December 11, 1952

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

MR. LADD

MR. NICHOLS

With reference to the attached memorandum from Mr. Rosen to Mr. Ladd dated December 29, 1952, giving the status of the Eisenhower investigations, I desire to advise that I am transmitting to Governor Sherman Adams the following completed investigations:

John Foster Dulles
Herbert Brownell, Jr.
James Douglas McKay
Harold E. Stassen
Ezra Taft Benson
Charles Erwin Wilson
George M. Humphrey

Arthur H. Summerfield
Ivy Baker Priest
Oveta Culp Hobby
James Hagerty
Sherman Adams
Sinclair Weeks
Lawrence Arthur Minnich
Margaret Mary Burns

With reference to investigations which are pending, the investigation on William P. Rogers, when completed, should be transmitted to Mr. Brownell.

The investigation on Merlyn Fitzcels should be forwarded to Mr. Brownell.

The investigation on Henry Cabot Lodge should be forwarded to Governor Sherman Adams.

The investigation on Martin P. Durkin should be forwarded to Governor Adams.

The investigation on Francis McCarthy should be forwarded to Senator Lodge.

The investigation on Val Peterson should be forwarded to Governor McKay.

The investigation on G. V. Herold should be forwarded to Governor McKay.

The investigation on Walter J. Williams should be forwarded to Governor Adams.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. Ladd
FROM: Mr. Rosen
SUBJECT: STATUS OF EISENHOWER INVESTIGATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D.</th>
<th>INVEST. TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DULLES, John Foster</td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td>FINISHED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNELL, Herbert, Jr.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, James Douglas</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STASSEN, Harold E.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSON, Ezra Taft</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, Charles Ervin</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY, George M.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMNERFIELD, Arthur H.</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBBY, Oveta Culp</td>
<td>11/25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIEST, Ivy Baker</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERTY, James</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, Sherman</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, Sinclair</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINTNICH, Lawrence A.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Margaret Mary</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, William Pearce</td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITMAN, Ann Cook</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHBURN, Abbott</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAFFEY, Mary Morgan</td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, Emmet John</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAUGE, Gabriel</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/13</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDENBERG, Arthur H.,Jr.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/16</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHENS, Thomas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/14</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITZEL, Merlyn</td>
<td>11/28</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODGE, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURKIN, Martin P.</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, Walter</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCARTHY, Francis</td>
<td>12/3</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Val</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERDAHL, C. A.</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE: December 11, 1952

[Signature]

79 DECEMBER 1952

[Stamp]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D.</th>
<th>INVEST. TO BE</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Edward J.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRINGTON, Alberta</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Alice</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABB, Maxwell M.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEDICT, Stephen G.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Catherine Charles</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON, Mrs. Richard E.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Office Memorandum**  
**TO:** Mr. Ladd  
**FROM:** Mr. Rosen  
**SUBJECT:** STATUS OF EISENHOWER INVESTIGATIONS  

**DATE:** December 15, 1952  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D.</th>
<th>INVEST. TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DULLES, John Foster</td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td>FINISHED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNELL, Herbert, Jr.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKAY, James Douglas</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STASSEN, Harold E.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSON, Ezra Taft</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, Charles Erwin.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY, George M.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMERFIELD, Arthur H.</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBBY, Oveta Culp</td>
<td>11/25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIEST, Ivy Baker</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERTY, James</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, Sherman</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, Sinclair</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNICH, Lawrence A.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Margaret Mary</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITMAN, Ann Cook</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHburn, Abbott</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, William Pearce</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAFFREY, Mary Morgan</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAUDE, Gabriel</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHENS, Thomas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td>Investigation completed.</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURKIN, Martin P.</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>Awaiting FBI record check</td>
<td></td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, Emer John</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDENBERG, Arthur H., Jr.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/16</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITZER, Merlyn</td>
<td>11/28</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODGE, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, Walter</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCCARTHY, Francis</td>
<td>12/3</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Val</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>McKeney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE REC'D</td>
<td>INVEST. TO BE COMPLETED</td>
<td>SUMMARY TO BE COMPLETED</td>
<td>REQUESTED BY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERDAHL, C. A.</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Edward J.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRINGTON, Alberta</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Alice</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABB, Maxwell M.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEDICT, Stephen G.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Catherine Charles</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON, Mrs. Richard E.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDEN, Clinton Strong</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASHBURN, Lloyd A.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLER, Spencer, Jr.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPP, Jesse W.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>Teletype summary due today</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKEFELLER, Nelson</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EISENHOWER, Milton S., Dr.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH, John</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE, Donald K.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMING, Arthur S., Dr.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAUFFACHER, Charles H.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

**TO:** Mr. Ladd  
**FROM:** Mr. Rosen  
**SUBJECT:** STATUS OF EISENHOWER INVESTIGATIONS

**DATE:** December 12, 1952

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D</th>
<th>INVEST. TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DULLES, John Foster</td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td>FINISHED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNELL, Herbert, Jr.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCKAY, James Douglas</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STASSEN, Harold E.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSON, Ezra Taft</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, Charles Erwin</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY, George M.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMERFIELD, Arthur H.</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBBY, Oveta Culp</td>
<td>11/25</td>
<td>G.I.R. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIEST, Ivy Baker</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERTY, James</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, Sherman</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, Sinclair</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNICH, Lawrence A.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Margaret Mary</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITMAN, Ann Cook</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHBURN, Abbott</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, William Pearce</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPREY, Mary Morgan</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/13</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, Emmet John</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAUCE, Gabriel</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/13</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDENBERG, Arthur H., Jr.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/16</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHENS, Thomas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/14</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITZEL, Marlyn</td>
<td>11/28</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODGE, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURKIN, Martin P.</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, Walter</td>
<td>12/3</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCCARTHY, Francis</td>
<td>12/3</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Val</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECORDED:** 60 DEC 29 1952

**AMB:** 13 DEC 17 1952
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D</th>
<th>INVEST. TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ERDAHL, C. A.</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Edward J.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRINGTON, Alberta</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Alice</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABB, Maxwell M.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEDICT, Stephen G.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Catherine Charles</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON, Mrs. Richard E.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDEN, Clinton Strong</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHBURN, Lloyd A.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLER, Spencer, Jr.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPP, Jesse W.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Teletype summary due 12/15</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, N.Y.

Room 5600

December 10, 1952

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Governor Sherman Adams has authorized me to communicate with you directly concerning the following matter.

Shortly before his departure for Korea, the President-elect designated me as Chairman of a Special Committee on Government Reorganization, with Dr. Arthur Fleming and Dr. Milton Eisenhower as its members, to make certain studies and recommendations concerning the Executive Branch of the government. In the course of these studies, we will inevitably be dealing with information of a classified nature.

The purpose of this letter, therefore, is to request you to order such an inquiry as would be appropriate to the circumstances, of each of the persons whose names are listed on the attached page and, likewise, of myself. In the event that any derogatory information is developed with respect to me, I would expect you to present it to the President-elect. The reports on the other names should be communicated to me in such form as has been customary in your relations with other executive agencies.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Nelson A. Rockefeller

The Honorable
J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

[Identification and contact information]
Special Committee on Government Reorganization

Nelson A. Rockefeller - Chairman
Room 5600
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York

Dr. Milton S. Eisenhower
Pennsylvania State College
State College, Pennsylvania

Dr. Arthur S. Flemming
Ohio Wesleyan University
Delaware, Ohio

John French - Secretary and Counsel
Curtis Mallet-Prevost, Colt & Mosle
63 Wall Street
New York, New York

Donald K. Price - Consultant
815 Seventeenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Charles H. Stauffacher - Liaison - Budget Director
Executive Office Building, Room 246
Seventeenth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D. C.

Note: In the announcement of the appointment of this committee by the President-elect's Headquarters, Mr. Bernard L. Gladeux was designated a Special Consultant. His name does not appear on the above list because subsequent to the announcement it developed that Mr. Gladeux found that his work at the Ford Foundation made it impossible for him to carry out the assignment as Special Consultant, and therefore he resigned.
December 15, 1952

Honorable Nelson A. Rockefeller
Room 5600
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York

Dear Nelson:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 10, 1952, in which you requested that an investigation be made of yourself and of Dr. Milton S. Eisenhower, Dr. Arthur S. Flemming, John French, Donald K. Price and Charles H. Scaife.

Please be advised that all of the investigations have been ordered and that the results of the investigation made of you will be made available to President-elect Eisenhower. The results of the other investigations will be sent to you.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Edgar Hoover
December 29, 1952

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Honorable Sherman Adams
Office of Dwight D. Eisenhower
Room 635
Commodore Hotel
New York 17, New York

My dear Governor:

At the request of Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., an investigation concerning Mr. Francis McCarthy has been conducted and there is attached a summary of the results of these inquiries:

A copy of this summary has been sent to Senator Lodge.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
Director

[Handwritten signature]

EX-150

RECORDED 497446

[Handwritten date and number]

62-81742-40

DEP. OF JUSTICE

[Postmark: Dec 29, 1952]

[Postmark: Jan 9, 1953]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Mr. Laughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tolson</td>
<td>Mr. Herrnrich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Nichols</td>
<td>Mr. Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Belmont</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Clegg</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Glavin</td>
<td>Mr. Baumgardner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Harbo</td>
<td>Mr. Branigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Rosen</td>
<td>Mr. Key</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tracy</td>
<td>Mr. Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Q. Team</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mcdr</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Candy</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Holloman</td>
<td>Mr. Ferris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pennington</td>
<td>Mr. Callahan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Scatterday</td>
<td>Mr. G. C. Gearty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Winterrnon</td>
<td>Mr. Malley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Price</td>
<td>Mr. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Henley</td>
<td>Mrs. Henley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Jess</td>
<td>Miss Jess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Davidson</td>
<td>Mrs. Davidson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records Section</td>
<td>Records Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Files</td>
<td>Personnel Files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Sec.</td>
<td>Mechanical Sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ident. Division</td>
<td>Ident. Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Lab.</td>
<td>Technical Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Room</td>
<td>Reading Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Appropriate action**

**Note & return**

**Send file**

**Bring up-to-date**

**Correct**

**Re-date**

**Please initial & return**

**Place on record**

**Per conversation**

**Advise status**

**Deferred Recording**

**For future info**

---

*The investigation*

D. M. L. - Rm. 5006
Telephone Ext. 555
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D</th>
<th>INVEST. TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dulles, John Foster</td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td>FINISHED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownell, Herbert, Jr.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, James Douglas</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stassen, Harold E.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Ezra Taft</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Charles Erwin</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey, George M.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerfield, Arthur H.</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobby, Oveta Culp</td>
<td>11/25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priest, Ivy Baker</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagerty, James</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Sherman</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks, Sinclair</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, William Pearce</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td>In dictation-thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>In dictation-thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnich, Lawrence Arthur</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>In dictation-thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Margaret Mary</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>In dictation-thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffrey, Mary Morgan</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Emmet John</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, Ann Cook</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/9</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haage, Gabriel</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn, Abbott</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/9</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandenberg, Arthur H., Jr.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/16</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Thomas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitzele, Merlyn</td>
<td>11/28</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodge, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durkin, Martin P.</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Walter W.</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, Francis</td>
<td>12/3</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/13</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Val</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/16</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erdahl, C. A.</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Your letter of December 11 to which was attached reports on certain investigations has been hand delivered to me.

There are certain other investigations now being conducted which will be transmitted when complete. Kindly include in your investigations those as shown on list attached.

I do not think I made it clear in my letter of December 10 that the reports on names of individuals submitted by Mr. Nelson Rockefeller may be sent to me for purpose of keeping these records in one file.

I presume the investigations of Arthur H. Vandenberg and Martin Durkin are in process.

There will be a considerable number of the present personnel of the White House retained in employment. These are principally those of the lower Civil Service Classes. I assume that a satisfactory and favorable record of each presently employed White House employee is in your file.

Sincerely yours,

Sherman Adams
December 16, 1952 - J. Edgar Hoover

20. Miss Edith V. Sweeney
   205 E. 78th Street
   New York 21, New York

   Former Affiliations: Sept. 25, 1944 - April 6, 1951: Time, Inc., N.Y.

21. Mrs. Floyd E. McCaffree
   9729 Bexhill Drive
   Kensington, Maryland

   February, 1952: National Citizens for Eisenhower

22. Mr. Jesse W. Tapp, Executive Vice-President
    Bank of America
    San Francisco, California

    Former Affiliations: New England Council, New York
    1933-1937 Associated with Chester Davis in U.S.D.A.
    Associate Administrator in War Food Administration, World War II
    President of Commodity Credit Corporation

23. Robert Blaine Murray, Jr., President
    Pennsylvania Economy League, Inc.
    611 Blackstone Bldg.
    Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

24. Samuel Wagner Anderson
    Defense Production Administration
    Washington, D. C.

This sheet is an attachment to a letter of December 16, 1952
regarding investigation of the above listed persons.

ENCLOSURE

62-81742-42
December 19, 1952

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

62-81742-1

INDEXED: 71

Honorable Sherman Adams
Office of Dwight D. Eisenhower
Room 635
Commodore Hotel
New York 17, New York

Dear Governor Adams:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 16, 1952, requesting investigations of Miss Edith Sweeney, Mrs. Floyd K. McCaffree, Mr. Jesse V. Tapp, Mr. Robert Blaine Murray, Jr., and Mr. Samuel Wagner Anderson.

With regard to Mr. Tapp, he has already been investigated at the request of the Honorable Frank Benson. A summary of the investigation of Mr. Tapp was forwarded to you by letter dated December 15, 1952.

The investigation of Arthur H. Vandenberg is presently being conducted.

The investigation of Martin P. Durkin has been completed and the results were forwarded to you by letter dated, December 15, 1952.

With regard to your inquiry concerning the personnel at the White House who would be retained in employment, I am unable to answer your inquiry because we are not advised of the identity of the individuals who are employed at the White House in various capacities.

[Signature]

[Date: 1/21/53]

[Postmark: DEC 22 1952]
It is not normally the practice of this Bureau to investigate employees of the White House. Ordinarily, the Civil Service Commission conducts investigations of persons entering on duty in the classified Government positions. We also know, from past experience, that the United States Secret Service conducts investigations of at least some of the individuals employed at the White House.

It is assumed, therefore, that individuals on duty at the White House or in the Executive Offices of the President have been checked against files of this Bureau and, of course, if such a check had developed information reflecting upon their loyalty, a full field investigation under the Loyalty Program would have been conducted concerning them; otherwise, as above-stated, any investigation of such persons would have been made either by the Civil Service Commission or the United States Secret Service.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Edgar Hoover
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

General Eisenhower has appointed a small committee of which Nelson Rockefeller is the Chairman, with the purpose of assisting him in making recommendations for changes in the Executive Departments.

It will be very much appreciated if you will give Mr. Rockefeller a report on such personnel as he may request. He will communicate directly with you listing the names of these people.

Sincerely yours,

Sherman Adams

Commodore Hotel
New York 17, New York
December 10, 1952

SA: BES
cc: Mr. Nelson Rockefeller

RECORDED 74

62-8174 2-43
December 15, 1952

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

62-8/74 2-43

Honorable Sherman Adams
Office of Dwight D. Eisenhower
Room 635
Commodore Hotel
New York 17, New York

My Dear Governor:

I have your letter of December 10, 1952, regarding investigations for Mr. Nelson Rockefeller.

You may be assured that all requests received from Mr. Rockefeller will be given expeditious attention.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

[Signature]

[Address]

[Postage Stamp: Mailed 8 Dec 15 1952]
December 15, 1952

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

DWIGHT EISENHOWER

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY SHERMAN ADAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephen G. Benedict</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Morgan Caffrey</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Charles Dean</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. Green</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Harrington</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Hauge</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmet John Hughes</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Richard E. Nelson</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell M. Rabb</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Smith</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stephens</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Vandenberg</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sherman Adams</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Mary Burns</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hagerty</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Arthur Minnich</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Douglas Jackson</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Washburn</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Cook Whitman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HERBERT BROWNELL, JR.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Pearce Rogers</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merlyn Pitzele</td>
<td>11-28-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Brownell, Jr.</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HERBERT BROWNELL, JR.
### INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HENRY CABOT LODGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Cabot Lodge</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis McCarthy</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY DOUGLAS McKAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Val Peterson</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Erdahl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Douglas McKay</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-5-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY MARTIN P. DURKIN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin P. Durkin</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>Awaiting records check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton Strong Golden</td>
<td>12-11-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd A. Mashburn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer Miller, Jr.</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY EZRA TAFT BENSON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jesse W. Tapp</td>
<td>12-11-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ezra Taft Benson</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY NELSON ROCKEFELLER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson Rockefeller</td>
<td>12-13-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Milton S. Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald K. Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Stauffacher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INVESTIGATIONS OF SELF ONLY REQUESTED BY INDIVIDUALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. Walter Williams</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George M. Humphrey</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Erwin Wilson</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Summerfield</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gveta Culp Hobby</td>
<td>11-25-52</td>
<td>12-5-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Foster Dulles</td>
<td>11-21-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold E. Stassen</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy Baker Priest</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair Weeks</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eff

F. C. Holloman
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. Ladd
FROM: Mr. Roben
DATE: December 16, 1952

SUBJECT: STATUS OF EISENHOWER INVESTIGATIONS

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY SHERMAN ADAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>INVESTIGATION ORDERED</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephen G. Benedict</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Charles Dean</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. Green</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Harrington</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Hauge</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmett John Hughes</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Richard E. Nelson</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell M. Rabb</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Smith</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Vandenberg</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
<th>INVESTIGATION ORDERED</th>
<th>RESULTS SUBMITTED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sherman Adams</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Mary Burns</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hagerty</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Arthur Minnich</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Douglas Jackson</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Washburn</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Cook Whitman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Morgan Caffrey</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12-15-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stephens</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HERBERT BROWNELL, JR.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>INVESTIGATION ORDERED</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Merlyn Fitzele</td>
<td>11-28-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
<th>INVESTIGATION ORDERED</th>
<th>RESULTS SUBMITTED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Brownell, Jr.</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Pierce Rogers</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EX. 107
7 JAN 1953
**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HENRY CABOT LODGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pending</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Cabot Lodge</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>Pending (in dictation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis McCarthy</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY DOUGLAS MCKAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pending</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Val Peterson</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Erdahl</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Mckay</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-5-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY MARTIN P. DURKIN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pending</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clinton Strong Golden</td>
<td>12-11-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd A. Mashburn</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer Miller, Jr.</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin P. Durkin</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>12-15-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY EZRA TAFT BENSON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ezra Taft Benson</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse W. Tapp</td>
<td>12-11-52</td>
<td>12-15-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY NELSON ROCKEFELLER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pending</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson Rockefeller</td>
<td>12-13-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Milton S. Eisenhower</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John French</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald K. Price</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Stauffacher</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Arthur Flemming</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY ROBERT L. JOHNSON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pending</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Merson</td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Staples</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Clark</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genevieve Kahler</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. L. McCormick</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lou Burns</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Coates</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Luce, III</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Johnson</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INVESTIGATIONS OF SELF ONLY REQUESTED BY INDIVIDUALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>INVESTIGATION ORDERED</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. Walter Williams</td>
<td>11-2-52</td>
<td>Pending (In dictation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
<th>INVESTIGATION ORDERED</th>
<th>RESULTS SUBMITTED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George M. Humphrey</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Erwin Wilson</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Summerfield</td>
<td>11-25-52</td>
<td>12-5-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oveta Culp Hobby</td>
<td>11-25-52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Foster Dulles</td>
<td>11-21-52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold E. Stassen</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy Baker Priest</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair Weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Office Memorandum  UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. Ladd  DATE: December 18, 1952
FROM: Mr. Rosen
SUBJECT: STATUS OF EISENHOWER INVESTIGATIONS

Dwight D. Eisenhower

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY SHERMAN ADAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephen G. Benedict</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Charles Dean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Harrington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Richard E. Nelson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell M. Rabb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmet John Hughes</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Vandenberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sherman Adams</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Mary Burns</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hagerty</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Arthur Minnich</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Washburn</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Cook Whitman</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-15-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Douglas Jackson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Margaret Caffrey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stephens</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Hauge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HERBERT BROWNELL, JR.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Merilyn Pitzele</td>
<td>11-28-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Brownell, Jr.</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Pierce Rogers</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HENRY CABOT LODGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Cabot Lodge</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis McCarthy</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY DOUGLAS McKay**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Val Peterson</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Erdahl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPLETED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Results Submitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas McKay</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-5-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY MARTIN P. DURKIN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clinton Strong Golden</td>
<td>12-11-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd A. Mashburn</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer Miller, Jr.</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPLETED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Results Submitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin P. Durkin</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>12-15-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY EZRA TAFT BENSON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENDING</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Clifford Hardin</td>
<td>12-17-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Gordon</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karl D. Loos</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Davis Conner</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Earle Coke</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Coker</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Geyer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl D. Butler</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick W. Babbel</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPLETED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Results Submitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezra Taft Benson</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse W. Tapp</td>
<td>12-11-52</td>
<td>12-15-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY NELSON ROCKEFELLER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pending</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson Rockefeller</td>
<td>12-13-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Milton S. Eisenhower</td>
<td>12-13-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John French</td>
<td>12-13-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald K. Price</td>
<td>12-13-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Stauffacher</td>
<td>12-13-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Arthur S. Flemming</td>
<td>12-13-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY ROBERT L. JOHNSON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pending</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Merson</td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Staples</td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Clark</td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genevieve Kahler</td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. L. McCormick</td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lou Burns</td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Coates</td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Luce, III</td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Johnson</td>
<td>12-16-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY MRS. OVETA CULP HOBBY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pending</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hill</td>
<td>12-18-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Christian Hunt</td>
<td>12-18-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Wanamaker</td>
<td>12-18-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee M. Thurston</td>
<td>12-18-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl James McGrath</td>
<td>12-18-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Edison Oberholtzer</td>
<td>12-18-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVESTIGATIONS COMPLETED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oveta Culp Hobby</td>
<td>11-25-52</td>
<td>12-5-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVESTIGATIONS OF SELF ONLY REQUESTED BY INDIVIDUALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George M. Humphrey</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Erwin Wilson</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Summerfield</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Foster Dulles</td>
<td>11-21-52</td>
<td>12-5-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold E. Stassen</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy Baker Priest</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair Weeks</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Walter Williams</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>12-18-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ___________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

(62-817A2. 47)
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (77-0)

DATE: 12/29/52

ATTENTION: Assistant Director A. EISEN

SUBJECT: SPECIAL INQUIRY WITH RELATION TO APPOINTMENTS BY THE NATIONAL REPUBLICAN COMMITTEE

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

In connection with an investigation under the Special Inquiry concerning
several members of the National Republican Committee were interviewed by Special Agent
Among them was MR. DOUGLAS WHITLOCK, who is the assistant to the Chairman of the Committee, MR. SUMMERFIELD.

MR. WHITLOCK requested an early conference with the appropriate Bureau representative handling policy concerning Special Inquiries. MR. WHITLOCK was very cooperative and interested in the Bureau's work, and stated that he wished this conference in order to facilitate both his committee's appointments and the Bureau's work in conjunction with Special Inquiries.

MR. J. GEORGE STEWART, who was formerly Chairman of the Speakers Bureau of the National Republican Committee, and who advised that he would be in charge of security in the future for the Committee, presented Special Agent with several personnel rosters, which he said were used by the Committee in interviewing potential candidates for policy positions in the Executive Branch of the Federal Government. He requested that these sample rosters be forwarded to the Bureau for study, and asked that the Bureau make recommendations for additions or deletions in this roster questionnaire. Two copies of this roster are being forwarded to the Bureau for its study.

MR. WHITLOCK and MR. STEWART are most desirous in having the above-mentioned conference with the appropriate Bureau official, and they can be reached at the Republican Committee Headquarters in the Washington Hotel, Telephone Number National 8-6800.
PERSONNEL ROSTER - Potential Candidate for Positions in Executive Branch of Federal Government

NAME: ____________________________

ADDRESS: Bus.: ____________________

Res.: ____________________________

TELEPHONE: Bus.: __________________

Res.: ____________________________

AGE: ____________________________ BIRTHPLACE: ____________________________

MARITAL STATUS: __________________ FAMILY STATUS: __________________

EDUCATION (College and graduate study - degrees, if possible)

RECENT BUSINESS EXPERIENCE (Employers, dates, titles, type of work)

MILITARY SERVICE (Branch, date, rank, etc.)

POLITICAL AND CIVIC ACTIVITIES (Naturs, dates, offices, etc.)

SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS (Professional societies, clubs, writings, etc.)

REFERENCES (Names and addresses of people who really know the man: employers; political, civic and business leaders.)

COMMENTS (Significant information and sources)

COPIES DESTROYED 332 Dec 15 1964

62-81742-48

*If more space is needed, write in 'See page 2'. Use blank second page, repeat appropriate heading, and mark 'contd.'.
OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: MR. ROSEN

FROM: D.V. LADD

DATE: December 31, 1952

SUBJECT: SPECIAL INQUIRY RELATIVE TO APPOINTMENTS BY THE NATIONAL REPUBLICAN COMMITTEE

With reference to the letter from the Washington Field Office dated 12/29, captioned as above, I telephonically contacted SAC Hood of the Washington Field Office on the morning of 12/31. I told him that the agent who had made the contact with Mr. Whitlock should again contact him and advise that any requests which the Republican Committee desired to make concerning investigations should be taken up by that committee with Mr. Herbert Brownell, the newly appointed Attorney General.
# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

**TO:** Director  
**FROM:** F. C. Holloman  
**DATE:** January 2, 1957  

**SUBJECT:** MATERIAL FURNISHED TO GOVERNOR SHERMAN ADAMS AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Furnished to Governor Adams by Mr. Holloman on December 12, 1952:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Foster Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Brownell, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Douglas McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold E. Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezra Taft Benson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Furnished to Governor Adams by mail on December 15, 1952:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Margaret Caffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Douglas Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Washburn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Furnished to Governor Adams by mail on December 17, 1952:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Stephens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Patrick Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Sylvest Hauge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Furnished to Governor Adams by mail on December 22, 1952:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. Walter Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Cabot Lodge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Furnished to Governor Adams by mail on December 26, 1952:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alice Nelms Smith</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Furnished to Governor Adams by mail on December 29, 1952:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Francis McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Valdemar Peterson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Furnished to Governor Adams by mail on January 2, 1953:**

- Spencer Miller, Jr.
- Donald K. Price, Jr.
- Maxwell Milton Rabb
- William Lincoln Clark
- Dr. Milton S. Eisenhower
- Ethel Alberta Harrington
- William D. Staples

**Furnished to Governor Douglas McKay by mail on December 22, 1952:**

- Frederick Valdemar Peterson
Furnished to Senator Henry Cabot Lodge by mail on December 26, 1952:

Francis McCarthy

Furnished to Martin P. Durkin by mail on January 2, 1953:

Spencer Miller, Jr.
January 5, 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

MR. NICHOLS

Dwight D. Eisenhower

I called at his headquarters at 9:30 a.m.

The General stated that he was desirous of talking with me about the contents of some of the reports upon the investigations which we had made of persons who were being appointed to important positions in his administration. He referred particularly to the report upon

He stated he noted that in the FBI report there was reference to the fact that there had been a rumor at one time that

He added that the investigation had failed to substantiate any such allegation. The General stated that he would like to have me give consideration to the possibility of setting up two files upon such cases, one to contain the factual material and the other to contain the rumors which we have not been able to substantiate. He stated that he made this suggestion because he felt, first, that it was probably unfair to disseminate rumors about an individual, even though such rumors are dispelled through investigation; and secondly, he stated that he anticipated that there would be brought to bear upon him considerable pressure after he became President to make available certain Government files. He stated he had, while in the Armed Services, declined to make available files to Congress but that there might be pressure of sufficient volume exerted that would make it necessary for him to re-evaluate this procedure and if there were two sets of files on an individual or a situation, one containing facts established and the other the rumors, that he might be inclined to make available in some situations the actual files. He stated he certainly would be opposed to making available to Congress or anyone else the so-called "raw" files that contained largely rumors.

I informed the General that it had been the practice of the Bureau not to disseminate to other Government agencies uncorroborated information but that we had included complete information in the reports being made to his office upon applicants in view of the importance of the positions to which such persons were being appointed. I also informed the General that I would have an immediate study made to put into force and effect the suggestions that he had made of having two separate files, one containing facts and the other rumors. (Upon my return to my hotel, I contacted Mr. Ladd by long distance and instructed him to see that this study was made and that steps were taken to put the practice into force and effect. I also instructed Mr. Ladd to see

70 JAN 14 1953}

RECORDED-140

43-81712 - 51

14 JAN 9 1953
that all future reports to General Eisenhower's headquarters be carefully screened to eliminate any uncorroborated rumors or gossip.

The General discussed at some length with me some of the over-all problems dealing with investigations and with intelligence. He stated that it was his desire to have the FBI handle the domestic phase of such matters and CIA the foreign. He stated he felt both agencies might be able to work cordially together and effect results for the best interests of the country. He commented that General Smith was a very good man, although inclined at times to "pop off." He commented favorably upon Mr. Allen Dulles and inquired of me as to what my opinion was concerning him. I told General Eisenhower I felt that Allen Dulles was a brilliant man with a very excellent mind but that he sometimes was not as practical as he might be in regard to operational intelligence. I also indicated to General Eisenhower that I felt that General Smith was a very sincere and earnest man but, unfortunately, he had inherited from OSS some elements that were not conducive to the best operations of such an agency as CIA.

During the course of my discussion with General Eisenhower...

Very truly yours,

J EH

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (77-0)

DATE: 1/6/53

SUBJECT: REQUESTS OF REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR INVESTIGATIONS SPECIAL INQUIRY

On 1/2/53, SA [redacted] of this office, conferred with Mr. DOUGLAS WHITLOCK, Acting Executive Assistant to the Chairman of the Republican National Committee, and advised him that any requests for interviews with Bureau officials concerning Special Inquiry should be conducted through Mr. HERBERT BROWNELL, the Attorney General-Designate.

Mr. WHITLOCK said that he had previously conferred with Mr. BROWNELL on the subject and would make additional requests of him concerning these investigations.

Recorded - 32
Indexed - 32
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO:        Mr. Tolson
FROM:      Mr. S. J. Tracy
SUBJECT:   Thomas Bernard Sweeney
           Information Concerning

With reference to my memorandum of January 1, 1954, concerning the above individual, I telephoned Miss Isbell of General Eisenhower's Staff at the Commodore Hotel this evening, January 9, 1954, and gave her the information from the loyalty form and that there was no derogatory data or criminal record.

Miss Isbell stated that she was very happy to get the results of the background check so quickly. She stated that Mr. Sweeney also informed her that

During my conversation with her, she stated that she will not return to Capitol Hill but that she will be assigned in the White House to a position she believes will be an important position.

Miss Isbell further stated that she wanted the Bureau to know that everyone on General Eisenhower's Staff is delighted with their contacts with the FBI, that the FBI has really been playing well efficiently and right on the line to the delight of everyone. I thanked her for her remarks and told her I was certain the Director would be very happy to know that our efforts have been acceptable.

Miss Isbell stated she would call me again after January 20th when she is settled in the White House.

[Redacted]

60 Jan 26 1953
January 13, 1953

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Honorable Sherman Adams
Office of Dwight D. Eisenhower
Room 635
Commodore Hotel
New York 17, New York

My dear Governor:

There is attached for your information an up-to-date list of the names of all persons that we have been requested to investigate and which reflects the status of each case.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

J. Edgar Hoover

REGISTERED MAIL - SPECIAL DELIVERY

COMM - FBI
JAN 13 1953
MAILED 19
# INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE SHERMAN ADAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, Sherman</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON, Samuel W.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEDICT, Stephen C.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGESS, Robert W.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Lou</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Margaret Mary</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAFFREY, Mary Margaret</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, William L.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COATES, Charles H.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUTLER, Robert</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Catherine Charles</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNN, Stephen F.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODFREY, Arthur</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Edward J.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERTY, James</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANNAH, John Alfred</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLOW, Bryce</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRINGTON, Alberta</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAUGE, Gabriel</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, Emmet John</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, Robert L.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAHLER, Genevieve</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIEVE, Robert</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYES, Roger M.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La POND, Clarence H.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWTON, Frederick J.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMAN, Albert N.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCE, Henry, III</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCAFFREY, Mrs. Floyd</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, Robert L. L.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERSON, Martin</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNICH, Lawrence Arthur</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISEROLL, Janet</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORGAN, Gerald</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MURRAY, Robert Blaine, Jr.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON, Mrs. Richard E.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE, Maxwell M.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Alice</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAATS, Elmer B.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPLES, William D.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEFFAN, Roger</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHENS, Thomas</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEENEY, Edith</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALBOT, Caroline C.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**62-81742-54**

ENCLOSURE
INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE SHERMAN ADAMS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VANDENBERG, Arthur H., Jr.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANN, Mrs. Robert L.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHBURN, Abbott</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATSON, Robert C.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEAVER, Helen</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITMAN, Ann Cook</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIS, Charles F., Jr.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE EZRA TAFT BENSON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APLIN, Richard</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABBEL, Frederick W.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSON, Ezra Taft</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROADHEAD, Daken K.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTLER, Karl D.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKE, J. Earle</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNER, John Davis</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, John H.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARRINGTON, Robert</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERGUSON, Clarence M.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEFER, Kenneth</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GORDON, Howard</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYCOCK, Arthur W.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOS, Karl D.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORSE, True Delbert</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAARLBERG, Donald</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPP, Jesse W.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE HERBERT BROWNELL, JR.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEAUDREAU, Robert Henry</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNELL, Herbert, Jr.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGER, Warren E.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULIAN, Anthony</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBARD, J. Edward, Jr.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METZNER, Charles</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLNEY, Warren</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITZEL, Merlyn</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANKIN, J. Lee</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, William Pierce</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE MARTIN P. DURKIN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DURKIN, Martin P.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDEN, Clinton Strong</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASHBURN, Lloyd A.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLER, Spencer, Jr.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY MRS. OVETA GULP HOBBY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HILL, Henry</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBBY, Oveta Culp</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNT, Harold Christian</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGRATH, Earl James</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBERHOLTZER, Kenneth Edison</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURSTON, Lee M.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANAMAKER, Pearl</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE GEORGE M. HUMPHREY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANDREWS, T. Coleman</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTELT, Edward F.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGESS, Warren Randolph</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLSOM, Marion B.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY, George M.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERBY, Andrew N.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARSONS, William W.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE HENRY CABOT LODGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LODGE, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCARTHY, Francis</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE DOUGLAS MckAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ERDAHL, C. A.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckay, Douglas</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Val</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE NELSON ROCKEFELLER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EISENHOWER, Dr. Milton S.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMMING, Dr. Arthur S.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH, John</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE, Donald K.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKEFELLER, Nelson</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAUFFACHER, Charles H.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 3 -
**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE ARTHUR H. SUMMERFIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, John C.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOOK, Charles</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMERFIELD, Arthur H.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE HAROLD ELSTNER TALBOTT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GARDNER, Trever</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRAGUE, Robert C.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, H. Lee</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HONORABLE SINCLAIR WEEKS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HONEYWELL, Charles F.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMBOUGH, Stanley M.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, Sinclair</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATIONS OF SELF ONLY REQUESTED BY INDIVIDUALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DULLES, John Foster</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIEST, Ivy Baker</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STASSEN, Harold E.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, W. Walter</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, Charles Erwin</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dear Mr. Hoover:

In accordance with our telephone conversation this morning, I will send you from time to time names of personnel for your investigation, who are to become members of the White House Executive Staff.

In order that you might have an opportunity to commence this work, several names are submitted as per list attached.

It is suggested that in replying you mark the letter "strictly confidential", using a double envelope, and mail to me at Room 635 Commodore Hotel.

Yours very truly,

Sherman Adams

J. Edgar Hoover
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
Sherman Adams  
Lincoln, New Hampshire

Born: 
Resident of New Hampshire since 1923
Present Occupation: Governor of New Hampshire

Arthur H. Vandenberg  
1088 Park Avenue, New York, New York  

(Please check with Clara Groton New York, New York)

Born: Grand Rapids, Michigan
Legal Residence: 
Former Occupation: International Basic Economy Corp. Rockefeller Foundation

Gabriel Hauge  
New York, New York

Born: Hawley, Minnesota
Occupation: Editor and Economist
McGraw Hill Publishing Company
Resident of New York since 1917

Thomas Stephens  
New York, New York

Born: 
Resident of New York 40 years
Occupation: New York State Central Committee, Secretary
Stephens & Pfeiffer, Law Firm
Washington & New York

Charles Douglas Jackson  
Publisher of Fortune Magazine
New York, New York

Abba B. Washburn  
New York, New York

Born: 
Legal Resident: Greenwich, Connecticut
Occupation: Crusade for Freedom - 1950-52
General Mills, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minnesota - 1937-52
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Occupation prior to June, 1952:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Emmett John Hughes</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
<td>Publisher of Life Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Since 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lawrence Arthur Winnich</td>
<td>Arlington, Virginia</td>
<td>Teacher - Lafayette College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Easton, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>James M. Nagerty</td>
<td>Albany, New York</td>
<td>Occupant prior to June, 1952:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary to Governor of New York for 10 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Margaret Mary Burns (Miss)</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minnesota</td>
<td>Formerly employed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Republican National Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ann Cook-Whitman (Mrs. Edmund Spur)</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mary Margaret Caffrey (Miss)</td>
<td>Denver, Colorado</td>
<td>Legal Residence: Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(and Born)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November 26, 1952

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Honorable Sherman Adams
Office of Dwight D. Eisenhower
Room 635
 Commodore Hotel
 New York 17, New York

My dear Secretary:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 24, 1952, attaching the list of individuals on whom investigation is to be conducted in view of the fact that they will become members of the White House Executive Staff.

In accordance with your request, these investigations are being instituted.

with expressions of my highest esteem and best regards.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

[Stamp: LEGAT]

[Stamp: 1-6 DEC-1]

[Stamp: COMM-PUB]
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you for your letter of December 19. The information contained is helpful.

We will arrange to advise each retained employee on the White House staff that we assume all investigations have been made, under the regulations of the Civil Service Commission, but that the same standards will apply under the new Administration.

Sincerely,

Sherman Adams

SA/mh

RECORDED-29
EX-102 62-81742-56
16 Jan 1953

68 Jan 28 1953
December 11, 1952

Personal and Confidential

Honorable Sherman Adams  
c/o Mr. Ralph W. Horton  
Room 1641  
New House Office Building  
Washington, D.C.

My dear Governor:

Dwight D. Eisenhower

The attached completed investigations upon the following persons are transmitted herewith:

John Foster Dulles  
Herbert Brownell, Jr.  
James Douglas McKay  
Harold E. Stassen  
Ezra Taft Benson  
Charles Erwin Wilson  
George M. Humphrey  
Arthur E. Summerfield  
Ivy Baker Priest  
Oveta Culp Hobby  
James Hagerty  
Sherman Adams  
Sinclair Weeks  
Lawrence Arthur Minnich, Jr.

Margaret Mary Burns

The remainder of those requested by you are under active investigation and as soon as they are completed will be transmitted to you.

Sincerely,

Edgar Hoover

Attachments

JEH:mpd

DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL

SENT FROM D.O.  
TIME 4:30 A.M.  
DATE 12-12-52  
RECEIVED 79  
6 JAN 21 1953
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D. C.  

January 10, 1953

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We are submitting on list attached the names of others to be investigated.

Your kindness in sending reports in the usual double envelope marked "Personal and Confidential" will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Sherman Adams
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Last Name, First Name</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Former Affiliations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 59. | Miss Frances Fitzgerald | (b)DC | Dallas, Texas | Born: [Redacted]  
**Former Affiliations:**  
- Mutual Security Agency 3/50 to 8/52  
- Ada Oil Company 8/49 to 3/50  
- Socony Vacuum Oil Co. 9/43 to 1/49 |
| 60. | Miss Margaret Herring | (b)DC | New York, New York | Born: [Redacted]  
**Former Affiliations:**  
- Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon 3/52 to 5/52 and 9/52 to 11/52  
- New York Athletic Club 5/52 to 9/52  
- Kenyon and Ekhardt 11/50 to 9/51  
- Hard-to-Find Employment Agency 1/49 to 11/50 |
| 61. | Miss Alice Cleaver Hardie | (b)DC |Hackensack, New Jersey | Born: [Redacted]  
**Former Affiliations:**  
| 62. | Miss Jean Walsh | (b)DC | Beechnhurst, Long Island, New York | Born: [Redacted]  
**Former Affiliations:**  
- Masterson, Reddy & Nelson (Advertising)  
- Jerry Brown Prod. 1/51 to 10/52  
- National Broadcasting Company - Associate Director Kate Smith Hour  
- Barry Wood, Producer - 8/50 to 10/51 |
| 63. | Miss Elizabeth Greene Thorpe | (b)DC | Cedarhurst, Long Island, New York | Born: [Redacted]  
**Former Affiliations:**  
- United Nations Information Center - Secretary to Mrs. Bryan, Director February, 1952 to December, 1952  
- Congregational Board of Missions - Assist. Bookkeeper - 11/51 to 11/52  
- New York Association for Blind 1/49 to 5/52 |
| 64. | Miss Ann Martin | (b)DC | New York, New York | Born: [Redacted]  
**Former Affiliations:**  
- Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon - Secretary to Dir. of Publicity and Public Relations  
- Secretary to Accountant 11/52 to 12/52 |
| 65. | Miss T. T. Slater | (b)DC | New York, New York | Born: [Redacted]  
**Former Affiliations:**  
- Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon - Secretary to Walter Williams 1/52 to 12/52  
- Secretary to Arthur H. Vandenberg 9/51 to 9/51  
- International Development Advertising Board - Secretary to John French - 1/51 to 9/51 |
Born: 

Former Affiliations: 
Willis-Rose Corp. - Secretary to Personnel Director 11/52 to 1/53 
Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon - Secretary to Charles F. Willis, Jr. - 4/52 to 11/52 
American Association for United Nations - Secretary to Clark Eichelberger - 2/50 to 

Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon 3/52 to 11/52 
Affiliated Film Prod., Inc. 9/51 to 3/52 
Mass. Dept. of P.H. - 11/45 to 8/51 

Born: 

Former Affiliation: 
Secretary to D. C. Price, District Manager Bowser, Inc., Detroit, Michigan 
(18217 Livernois) 2/37 to July, 1952 
(D. C. Price now General Manager of Graham Mfg. Corp., 1511 E. Eight Mile Road, Ferndale, Michigan) 
(Bowser, Inc., Fort Wayne, Indiana - Home Office - Geo. S. Bacon, General Manager) 

Secretary to John Lodge - 7/52 to 9/52 
Secretary to J. C. Mattimore, Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon - 3/52 to 7/52 
Look Magazine - 1951 

Born: 

Former Affiliation: 
Secretary to Operating Manager - TIME, Inc. 
6/52 to 11/52 
Secretary to Attorney for MSA, Paris 
7/51 to 12/51 

Born: 

Former Affiliation: 
8/51 to 4/52 Pers. Technician, City and County of Denver. 
10/49 to 6/50 - Wyeth, Inc. 

Born: 

Teacher at University of Notre Dame 
since 1946 

Born: 

Former Affiliation: 
Crusade for Freedom, New York 4-52 to 12/52 
Minnesota Historical Society, Minneapolis, 
Minnesota - 7/49 to 4/51
74. Mrs. Verelda M. Koran
Ladyville, Long Island, New York
Born: [redacted]
Former Affiliation:
Blumberg & Cromarty, Attorneys - 5/52 to 11/
Declan X. McKullen, Publishers - 5/50 to 5/2

75. Miss Mildred Bradley
New York, New York
Born: [redacted]
Former Affiliation:
Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon, Secretary to
Beardwood - 9/11/51 to 8/11/52
Macy's - New York - 1941 to 1952

76. Miss Marita A. Ready
Mount Vernon, New York
Born: [redacted]
Former Affiliation:
Andrew Gehagan Association, 1945 to 1950
Carlisle Shoe Company, 1950 to 1951

77. Miss Madelyn J. Fitzgerald
Providence, Rhode Island
Born: [redacted]
Former Affiliation:
Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island
1949 - 1951
Crescent Company - January, 1951 to 10/52
Secretary - American Red Cross - 12 Years

78. Miss Grace E. Robinson
New York, New York
Born: [redacted]
Secretary - Baker Junior High School,
Denver, Colorado - 9/50 to 6/52
I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January 16, 1953, in which you requested information about the investigations of...

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. A. H. Belmont
FROM: Mr. D. R. Roderick

DATE: January 17, 1953

SUBJECT: UP INQUIRY CONCERNING DENIAL OF JOBS OF TWO EISENHOWER HEADQUARTER'S EMPLOYEES

Dwight 

Mr. L. Nichols, UP representative, Phone Ex. 3-5430, telephonically contacted the writer at 12:01 A.M., January 17, 1953, and advised that he was calling concerning a story in the New York Times of January 16, 1953, to the effect that two employees of President-designate Eisenhower's headquarters had been refused jobs due to unfavorable information developed by the FBI. Nichols wanted to know whether this information was true or false and desired any comments we might be able to make concerning the matter. He was advised that he would be recontacted.

ACTION

The writer telephoned Mr. J. J. McGuire who directed that Nichols be advised the FBI had no comment to make concerning the information.

Nichols was recontacted at 12:10 A.M. and advised to that effect. He expressed his thanks and stated that he had expected we would have no comment but wanted to check with us anyway.

RECOMMENDATION

None. For your information.

DRR: eok

RECORDED-102
INDEXED-102
162- 8/74 25
JAN 23 1953

FEB 4-1953
January 22, 1953

5:59

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. LADD
MR. NICHOLS
MR. ROSEN

Dwight D. Eisenhower

Governor Sherman Adams' secretary called me today to tell me that Bureau letter addressed to Governor Adams dated January 21, 1953, was absolutely correct as stated: that these people have been reported by the press and have been appointed to posts and Governor Sherman Adams' office has no record either of having requested an investigation of them. She stated she presumed I would like to have the Governor's office request an investigation of these people in writing and I told her this was not necessary if that was what the Governor wanted, that we would go right ahead on her assurance. She stated she knew the Governor wanted these people investigated and she would just note on our letter that the investigations have been requested. I told her this would be entirely satisfactory and we would not have to have any correspondence and when the investigations were completed, we would send copies of the reports to Governor Adams.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JEH:mpd

RECORDED 44 62-8742-60

EX-130 1-3-53 JAN. 29, 1953

SENT FROM D. C.
TIME 6:30
DATE 1-27-53
BY
The Director has talked to Herbert Brownell and has worked out with Mr. Brownell the following procedure.

Cabinet Officer-designates, who call the FBI and request investigations on sub-Cabinet positions, such as deputies, should be investigated and reports submitted to the Cabinet officers. Any others calling the Bureau, such as Nelson Rockefeller, President Johnson of Philadelphia, and persons in lesser ranks, should be referred to Herbert Brownell. Brownell will handle such requests and will decide whether we are to make investigations or not.

The Director wants copies of all the summaries on investigations furnished to Governor Sherman Adams and any others, such as Mr. Benson, sent to Mr. Brownell; that we should set forth in the letter to whom we have furnished copies of the material and we should list the pending investigations, pointing out that upon the conclusion of the investigations, copies of these reports will be sent to Mr. Brownell.

For the purposes of these instructions, the Director stated we would assume that Oveta Culp Hobby has a Cabinet rank and investigations requested by her will, of course, be included in the letter to Brownell.

The Director stated the Rockefeller letters should be answered along this line, however, we have already answered the Rockefeller letter and I will have to straighten this out with the Director when he calls back.
THE DIRECTOR

D. N. Ladd

January 16, 1953

SPECIAL SERVICE CONTACTS FRIENDLY WITH DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER PRESIDENT-ELECT

SYNOPSIS:

A review of the Special Service Contact files reflects three Special Service Contacts who are personal friends of President-elect Eisenhower. One of the contacts spoke with General Eisenhower in Europe in the fall of 1952, and was advised that he (Eisenhower) had the highest regard for the Director as well as the outstanding job that he thought the Bureau was doing in carrying out its responsibilities. Recommendation: None. For your information.

PURPOSE:

To advise you that a review of the Special Service Contact files at the Seat of Government has been conducted and that three individuals are listed as being personal friends of President-elect Eisenhower. Other Special Service Contacts may be friends of Eisenhower but if so, this data is not in their files.

DETAILS:

A file review of all the Special Service contacts listed at the Seat of Government has reflected that three individuals are personal friends of Dwight D. Eisenhower, President-elect. A brief summary concerning each of their backgrounds is being set forth below for your information.
Memorandum to the Director

from D. N. Ladd

He has just returned from a trip to Europe. During this trip he had the opportunity to meet and talk with General Eisenhower, who was a personal friend of his. As was then actively supporting Eisenhower as President of the United States, he stated that he was interested in knowing how General Eisenhower felt about the Bureau and was most pleased to advise the Special Agent in Charge that General Eisenhower indicated to him that he (Eisenhower) had the highest regard for Director Hoover as well as the outstanding job that he thought the Bureau was doing in carrying out its responsibilities.

RECOMMENDATION

None. For your information.

(67-045-1611, 1552, 1984, 1983; 67 and 67...)
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Rosen
FROM : Mr. Caflon

DATE : January 13, 1953

SUBJECT : EISENHOWER SPECIAL INQUIRIES

Purpose:

To advise that the Correlation-liaison Section of the Domestic Intelligence Division is currently receiving name check requests from various agencies concerning persons investigated or under investigation for President-elect Eisenhower or his Cabinet officers and to point out their method of handling and possible pitfalls of future dissemination.

Details:

The Correlation-liaison Section of the Domestic Intelligence Division has received requests for name checks from other government agencies concerning persons investigated or under investigation for President-elect Eisenhower or his Cabinet officers. Upon receipt of the first request of this type, the Correlation-liaison Section contacted [deleted] for information as to the status of these inquiries.

It was pointed out that no reports are being disseminated to the officials of the new administration as yet and that the investigation was being summarized into memorandum form for dissemination. It was further pointed out that in view of this it would be dangerous to disseminate reports to other agencies and that in any event a memorandum should undoubtedly be prepared on their requests thoroughly apprising the Bureau officials of the situation.

This is even more necessary at the present time as General Eisenhower has requested that unsubstantiated rumor be omitted from the summary memoranda. This is being done; however, unsubstantiated rumors are not being deleted from the reports that remain in our files as no such deletion should be made.

The above is being brought to your attention so that you will be aware of the situation. The Correlation-liaison Section has been requested to make available tickler copies of their memoranda concerning their handling of the name check requests so that we will be apprised of their manner of handling.

Action: Recorder 16291742-63

This is for your information.

JAN 29 1953

FEB 9 1953
On January 22, 1953, Rear Admiral Stout, ONI, advised the Bureau's Liaison Representative that he had heard rumors around the Pentagon that Admiral Carney, Commander in Chief, Allied Forces, Southern Europe, may be asked by President Eisenhower to be his "Chief of Staff" and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Admiral Stout explained that as "Chief of Staff" he would advise the President on military matters throughout the world.

Admiral Stout also advised that it had been fairly reliably reported that when the President went to Korea recently he asked Admiral Radford to be Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff but that Admiral Radford had turned him down. Admiral Radford is presently Commander in Chief of the Pacific and accompanied President Eisenhower to Korea. Admiral Radford has been on his present tour for four years and a change in his assignment is contemplated. He is reportedly a good friend of General Walter Bedell Smith.

Admiral Stout advised that the above information has in no way been confirmed.

ACTION:

For information.
The Attorney General  

February 3, 1953

Dear Mr. Attorney General:

Attached herewith are some comments which I consider pertinent to the case of 62-81792-153.

There is attached for your information an up-to-date list of the names of all persons that we have been requested to investigate and which reflects the status of each case.

A copy of this list has been sent to the Honorable Sherman Adams.

Attach

The Department

RECORDED 45
MAILED 8
FEB 3 1953
COMM-FBI

62-81792-153 EX-123

56 FEB 11 1953
## United States Department of Justice
### Federal Bureau of Investigation
#### Washington 25, D.C.
#### February 3, 1953

### STATUS OF INVESTIGATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, Sherman</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDRICH, Winthrop W.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, John C.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON, Robert B.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON, Samuel W.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDREWS, T. Coleman</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Humphrey &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APIN, Richard</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASHAUGH, Deane J.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBELL, Frederick W.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Humphrey &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTELT, Edward F.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARDWOOD, Jack B.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAUDREAU, Robert Henry</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENDICT, Stephen C.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSON, Ezra Taft</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOMER, Lynes D.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYCE, Mary Alice</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADLEY, Mildred</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREWER, Owen</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROADHEAD, Daken K.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROOKS, David W.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNELL, Herbert, Jr.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGER, Warren E.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGESS, Robert W.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGESS, Warren Randolph</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Louis</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Margaret Mary</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTLER, Karl D.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPREY, Mary Margaret</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALDWELL, Harry B.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANFIELD, Polly</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARROLL, Paul T.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPMAN, Delmont</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, William L.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYDE, George Dewey</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COATES, Charles</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKE, James Earle</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>STATUS</td>
<td>REQUESTED BY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLINGS, Rex A., Jr.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONANT, James B.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNER, John Davis</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUTLER, Robert</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIDSON, Homer P.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Clarence A.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, John C.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, John H.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Raymond</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEADY, Marita J.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Catherine Charles</td>
<td>Fending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELANY, Walter S.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DILLON, Douglas</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODGE, Joseph M.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DULLES, John Foster</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNN, Stephen F.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUPONT, Francis V.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURKIN, Martin P.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EISENHOWER, Dr. Milton S.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERDAHL, Clifton A.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARRINGTON, Robert</td>
<td>Fending</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEINER, Isabel</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERGUSON, Clarence M.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITZGERALD, Frances</td>
<td>Fending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITZGERALD, Madelyn I.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMING, Dr. Arthur S.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLSON, Marion B.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCIS, Clarence</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH, John</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARDNER, Trevor</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Talbott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODFREY, Arthur</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDEN, Clinton Strong</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOOD, Josephine L.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Durkin &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GORDON, Howard H.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, Gordon</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Edward J.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRUENERTHER, Homer H.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERTY, James</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAHNNH, John Alfred</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDIE, Alice Cleaver</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLOW, Bryce</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRINGTON, Ethel Alberta</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HATTIER, Demoresque T.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAUGE, Gabriel S.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYCOCK, David Arthur</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-2-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAYES, Jo Ann</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY, Barklie M.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERRING, Margaret</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILL, Henry</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONEYWAY, Charles F.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOOK, Charles R.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUDSON, Ferne A.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, Emmet John</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, John C.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY, George M.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNT, Herold Christian</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, William H.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, Robert L.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULIAN, Anthony</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KÄHLER, Genevieve</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KERWIN, Patricia</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIEVE, Robert</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYES, Roger M.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA FOND, Clarence H.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARMON, Sigurd S.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATIMER, George</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAUTMANN, Herbert M.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWTON, Frederick J.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS, Orme</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMAN, Albert M.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDAUX, Delores C.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODGE, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOS, Karl D.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORD, Mary Pillsbury</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Dulles &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOURIE, Donold</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCE, Clare Boothe</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCE, Henry, III</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBAR, J. Edward, Jr.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTIN, Ann</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTIN, Helen</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASHBURN, Lloyd A.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Durkin and Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTISON, Robert E.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC CAFFREE, Mrs. Floyd</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>STATUS</td>
<td>REQUESTED BY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCCARDLE, Carl</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCCARTHY, Francis</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MccORMICK, Robert L. L.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCCURR, Marie</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCGHATH, Earl James</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCKAY, James Douglas</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCKNIGHT, Henry T.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERSON, Martin</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESEROLL, Janet</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METZNER, Charles</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITUS, Chris</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLER, Spencer, Jr.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Durkin &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNICH, Lawrence A.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MITCHELL, Albert</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MITCHELL, James Paul</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINOR, Robert</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORAN, Verelda H.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORGAN, Gerald D.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORSE, True Delbert</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTON, Thurston B.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MURRAY, Robert Blaine, Jr.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYERS, William I.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Humphrey &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON, Ancher</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON, Mrs. Richard E.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Humphrey &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICHOLS, Mary E.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBERHOLTZER, Kenneth E.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'CONNOR, Roderic L.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHLY, John</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLNEY, Warren</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERBY, Andrew N.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Humphrey &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAARLEBERG, Donald</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARSONS, William W.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Humphrey &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECK, David W.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS, Wilton B.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Val</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHLEGER, Herman</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITZERLE, Merlyn</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLK, Harry E.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE, Donald K.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIEST, Ivy Baker</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Priest &amp; Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABB, Maxwell M.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAND, William M.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANKIN, J. Lee</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REED, Harry J.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIDDER, Walter T.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKFELLER, Nelson A.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKWELL, Willard F., Sr.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 4 -
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, William Pierce</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSE, E. Chapman</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMBOUGH, Stanley M.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHNEIDER, Alma K.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHULZ, Robert L.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHWESINGER, Betty Ellen</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHANLEY, Bernard M.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEAFFER, Craig R.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT, Romeo</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATER, Ilene</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Alice N.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Dan T.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Walter Bedell</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNYDER, Murray</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRAGUE, Robert C.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAATS, Elmer E.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPLES, William D.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STASSEN, Harold E.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAUFFACHER, Charles H.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEFFAN, Roger</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEINKRAUS, Herman W.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHENS, Thomas E.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENS, Robert T. B.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STURDY, Herbert F.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMERFIELD, Arthur E.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURBECK, L. Homer</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWANTON, Milo</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEENY, Edith</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALBOTT, Caroline C.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALBOTT, Harold E.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPP, Jesse W.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Charles S.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THORPE, Elizabeth Greene</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURSTON, Lee M.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVER, Mrs. Curtis R.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNNEY, Noreen C.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUTTLE, Elbert P.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDENBERG, Arthur H., Jr.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANN, Mrs. Robert L.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSH, Jeri</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANAMAKER, Pearl</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHBURN, Abbott</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATSON, Robert C.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEAVER, Helen</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, Sinclair</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WERTS, Leo R.</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, H. Lee</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

["pending"]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITMAN, Ann Cook</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, W. Walter</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIS, Charles F., Jr.</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, Charles Erwin</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, G. Burton</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(WDC)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell &amp; Adams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date: February 5, 1953
Hour: 8:00 a.m.
Place: Mayflower Hotel, Grand Ballroom
Host: Mr. Conrad Hilton

The President will arrive at 8:25 promptly.

Guests are requested to be seated before the President arrives.

Ballroom will be open at 7:45 a.m.

There are no reserved places at tables.

For Presidential security reasons, admission by this card ONLY.

Dedicated Prayer Breakfast

AUSPICES OF

INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP

HONORING

President Dwight D. Eisenhower

Mayflower Hotel—Grand Ballroom Thursday, February 5, 1953
Host—Conrad Hilton

Chairman

Admission by this card

INDEXED-86 62-81742-66
NOT RECORDED
13 FEB 17 1953
CAUTION: The following message of the President on the State of the Union, scheduled for delivery to the Congress today, February 2, must be held in strict confidence and no portion, synopsis or intimation may be given out or published until delivery has begun. DELIVERY IS EXPECTED TO START AT 12:30 P.M. (EST).

The same caution applies to all newspapers, radio and television commentators and news broadcasters, both in the United States and abroad.

PLEASE USE EXTREME CARE TO AVOID PREMATURE PUBLICATION OR ANNOUNCEMENT.

James C. Hagerty
Secretary to the President

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, MEMBERS OF THE EIGHTY-THIRD CONGRESS:

I welcome the honor of appearing before you to deliver my first message to the Congress.

It is manifestly the joint purpose of the Congressional leadership and of this Administration to justify the summons to governmental responsibility issued last November by the American people.

The grand labors of this leadership will involve:

Application of our influence in world affairs with such fortitude and such foresight that it will deter aggression and eventually secure peace;

Establishment of a national administration of such integrity and such efficiency that its honor at home will ensure respect abroad;

Encouragement of those incentives that inspire creative initiative in our economy, so that its productivity may fortify freedom everywhere; and,

Dedication to the well-being of all our citizens and to the attainment of equality of opportunity for all, so that our nation will ever act with the strength of unity in every task to which it is called.

The purpose of this message is to suggest certain lines along which our joint efforts may immediately be directed toward realization of these four ruling purposes.

The time that this Administration has been in office has been too brief to permit preparation of a detailed and comprehensive program of recommended action to cover all phases of the responsibilities that devolve upon our country's new leaders. Such a program will be filled out in the weeks ahead as, after appropriate study, I shall submit additional recommendations for your consideration. Today can provide only a sure and substantial beginning.

Our country has come through a painful period of trial and disillusionment since the victory of 1945. We anticipated a world
of peace and cooperation. The calculated pressures of aggressive
Communism have forced us, instead, to live in a world of turmoil.

From this costly experience we have learned one clear lesson.
We have learned that the free world cannot indefinitely remain
in a posture of paralyzing tension, leaving forever to the aggres-
sion of choice and pace and means to cause greatest hurt to us
at least cost to himself.

This Administration has, therefore, begun the definition
of a new, positive foreign policy. This policy will be governed by
certain fixed ideals. They are these:

(1) Our foreign policy must be clear, consistent and
confident. This means that it must be the product of genuine, con-
tinuous cooperation between the Executive and the Legislative
branches of this government. It must be developed and directed in the spirit
of true bipartisanship.

(2) The policy we embrace must be a coherent global policy.
The freedom we cherish and defend in Europe and in the Americas is
no different from the freedom that is imperiled in Asia,

(3) Our policy, dedicated to making the free world secure,
will envision all peaceful methods and devices — except breaking
faith with our friends. We shall never acquiesce in the enslavement
of any people in order to purchase fancied gain for ourselves. If
we decide that the Congress at a later date to join in an appropriate
resolution making clear that this government recognizes no kind of
commitment contained in secret understandings of the past with for-
ign governments which permit this kind of enslavement.

(4) The policy we pursue will recognize the truth that no
single country, even one so powerful as ours, can alone defend the
liberty of all nations threatened by Communist aggression from
without or subversion within. Mutual security means effective mutual
cooperation. For the United States, this means that, as a matter of
common sense and national interest, we shall give help to other na-
tions in the measure that they strive earnestly to do their full
share of the common task. No wealth of aid could compensate for
poverty of spirit. The heart of every free nation must be honestly
dedicated to the preserving of its own independence and security.

(5) Our policy will be designed to foster the advance of
practical unity in Western Europe. The nations of that region have
contributed notably to the effort of sustaining the security of the
free world. From the jungles of Indo-China and Malaya to the northern
shores of Europe, they have won for themselves decisive
victories. When called upon to do so, they have made costly and
bitter sacrifices to hold the line of freedom.

But the problem of security demands closer cooperation among
the nations of Europe than has been known to date. Only a more closely
integrated economic and political system can provide the greatly in-
creased economic strength needed to maintain both necessary military
readiness and respectable living standards.

Europe’s enlightened leaders have long been aware of these
facts. As in the past work that has gone into the Schuman Plan,
then attempted by the Strasbourg Conference, has testified to
their vision and determination. These achievements are the more re-
markable when we realize that each of these has marked a victory
for Franco and the EEC, alike — over the divisions that in the
past have brought such tragedy to these two great nations and to
the world.

The needed unity of Western Europe manifestly cannot
be manufactured from without. It can only be created from within.
But it is right and necessary that we encourage Europe’s leaders.
by informing them of the high value we place upon the earnestness of their efforts toward this goal. Real progress will be conclusive evidence to the American people that our material sacrifices in the cause of collective security are matched by essential political, economic and military accomplishments in Western Europe.

(6) our foreign policy will recognize the importance of profitable and equitable world trade.

A substantial beginning can and should be made by our friends themselves. Europe, for example, is now marked by checkered areas of labor-surplus and labor-shortage, of agricultural areas needing machines and industrial areas needing food. Here and elsewhere we can hope that our friends will take the initiative in creating broader markets and more dependable currencies, to allow greater exchange of goods and services among themselves.

Action along these lines can create an economic environment that will invite vital help from us.

This help includes:

First: Revising our customs regulations to remove procedural obstacles to the flow of trade. I suggest to the Congress the inclusion of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act under immediate study and extend it by appropriate legislation. This objective must not ignore legitimate safeguarding of domestic industries, agriculture and labor standards. In all Executive study and recommendations on this problem, labor and management and farmers alike will be earnestly consulted.

Second: Doing whatever government properly can to encourage the flow of private American investment abroad. This involves, as a serious and explicit purpose of our foreign policy, the encouragement of a hospitable climate for such investment in foreign nations.

Third: Avoiding ourselves of facilities overseas for the economical production of manufactured articles which are needed for mutual defense and which are not seriously competitive with our own normal peacetime production.

Fourth: Receiving from the rest of the world, in equitable exchange for what we supply, greater amounts of important raw materials which we do not ourselves possess in adequate quantities.

In this general discussion of our foreign policy, I must make special mention of the war in Korea.

This war is, for Americans, the most painful phase of Communist aggression throughout the world. It is clearly a part of the same calculated assault that the aggressor is simultaneously pressing in Indochina and in Indochina, and of the strategic situation that manifestly enhances the island of Formosa and the Chinese Nationalist forces there. The working out of any military solution to the Korean war will inevitably affect all these areas.

The Administration is giving immediate increased attention to the development of additional Republic of Korea forces. The citizens of that country have proved their capacity as fighting men and their eagerness to take a greater share in the defense of their homelands, and training will allow them to do so. Increased assistance to Korea for this purpose conforms fully to our global policies.
In June 1950, following the aggressive attack on the Republic of Korea, the United States Seventh Fleet was instructed both to prevent attack upon Formosa and also to ensure that Formosa should not be used as a base of operations against the Chinese Communist mainland.

This has meant, in effect, that the United States Navy was required to serve as a defensive arm of Communist China. Regardless of the situation in 1950, since the date of that order the Chinese Communists have invaded Korea to attack the United Nations forces there. They have consistently rejected the proposals of the United Nations Command for an armistice. They recently joined with Soviet Russia in rejecting the armistice proposal sponsored in the United Nations by the Government of India. This proposal had been accepted by the United States and fifty-three other nations.

Consequently there is no longer any logic or sense in a condition that required the United States Navy to assume defensive responsibilities on behalf of the Chinese Communists, thus permitting those Communist forces, under general command, to kill our soldiers and those of our United Nations allies, in Korea.

We, therefore, issuing instructions that the Seventh Fleet no longer be employed to shield Communist China. This order is direct on our part. But we certainly have no obligation to protect a faction fighting us in Korea.

IV

Our labor for peace in Korea and in the world imperatively demands the maintenance by the United States of a strong fighting service ready for any contingency.

Our problem is to achieve adequate military strength within the limits of our economic capacity to defend ourselves against any kind of disaster by inviting another.

Both military and economic objectives demand a single national military policy, proper coordination of our armed services, and effective coordination of our industrial facilities and logistics activities.

We must utilize the wisdom and knowledge of years in the employment of our forces.

We must realize clearly that size alone is not sufficient. The biggest force is not necessarily the best — and we want the best. We must understand the importance of our strength.

We must not let traditions or relics of the past stand in the way of developing an efficient military force. All members of our forces must be ever mindful that they serve under a single flag and for a single cause.

We must effectively integrate our armament program and plans of our defense activities with our industrial facilities that we assure the best use of our man-power and our materials.

Because of the complex technical nature of our military organization and because of the security reasons involved, the Secretary of Defense must take the initiative and assume the responsibility for developing plans to give our nation maximum safety at minimum cost. Accordingly, the new Secretary of Defense and his civilian and military assistants will, in the future, recommend such changes in present laws affecting our defense activities as may be necessary to clarify responsibilities and improve the total effectiveness of our defense effort.
This effort must always conform to policies laid down in the National Security Council.

The statutory function of the National Security Council is to assist the President in the formulation and coordination of significant domestic, foreign, and military policies required for the security of the Nation. In these days of tension, it is essential that this central body have the vitality to perform effectively its statutory role. I propose to see that it does so.

Careful formulation of policies must be followed by clear understanding of them by all peoples. A related need, therefore, is to make more effective all activities of the government related to international information.

I have recently appointed a committee of representatives and informed citizens to survey this field and to make recommendations in the near future for legislative, administrative, or other action.

A unified and dynamic effort in this whole field is essential to the security of the United States and of the other peoples in the community of free peoples. There is but one sure way to avoid total war — and that is to win the cold war.

While retaliatory power is one strong deterrent to a would-be aggressor, another powerful deterrent is defensive power. No enemy is likely to attempt an attack foreordained to failure.

Because the building of a completely impenetrable defense against attack is still not possible, total defensive strength must include civil defense preparedness. Because we have incontrovertible evidence that Soviet Russia possesses atomic weapons, this kind of protection becomes sheer necessity.

Civil defense responsibilities primarily belong to the state and local governments — recruiting, training, and organizing volunteers to meet any emergency. The immediate job of the federal government is to provide leadership, to supply technical guidance, and to continue to strengthen its civil defense stockpile of medical, engineering and related supplies and equipment. This work must go forward without lag.

I have referred to the inescapable need for economic health and strength if we are to match adequately military power and exert influential leadership in the world. Our immediate task is to chart a fiscal and economic policy that cannot:

1. Reduce the planned deficits and then balance the budget, which means among other things, reducing Federal expenditures to the safe minimum;
2. Meet the huge costs of our defense;
3. Properly handle the burden of our inheritance of debt and obligations;
4. Check the menace of inflation;
5. Work toward the earliest possible reduction of the tax burden;
6. Make constructive plans to encourage the initiative of our citizens.
It is important that all of us understand that this Administration does not and cannot begin its task with a clean slate. Much already has been written on the record, beyond our power quickly to compare and evaluate. This record includes our inherited burden of indebtedness and obligations and deficits.

The current year's budget, as you know, carries a 5.9 billion dollar deficit, and the budget which was presented to you before this Administration took office, indicates a budgetary deficit of 9.9 billion dollars for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. The national debt is now more than 265 billion dollars. In addition, the accumulated obligated expenditure of the federal government for future payments totals over 80 billion dollars. Even this amount is exclusive of large contingent liabilities, so numerous and extensive as to be almost beyond accurate description.

The bills for the payment of nearly all of the 80 billion dollars of obligations will be presented during the next four years. Of these bills, added to the current costs of government we must meet, make a formidable burden.

The present authorized government debt limit is 275 billion dollars. The forecast presented by the outgoing Administration was that the fiscal year just ended budget indicated that -- before the end of the fiscal year and at the peak of demand for payments during the year -- the total government debt may approach and even exceed that limit. Unless budgeted deficits are checked, the momentum of past programs will force an increase of the statutory debt limit.

Permit me this one understatement: To meet and to correct this situation will not be easy.

Permit me this one assurance: Every Department head and I are determined to do everything we can to resolve it.

The first order of business is the elimination of the annual deficit. This cannot be achieved merely by congressional action. It demands the concerted action of all those in responsible positions in the government and the earnest cooperation of the Congress.

Already, we have begun an examination of the appropriations and expenditures of all departments in an effort to find significant items that may be decreased or cancelled without damage to our essential requirements.

Getting control of the budget requires also that State and local governments and interested groups of citizens restrain themselves in their demands upon the Congress that the Federal Treasury spend more and more money for all types of projects.

A balanced budget is an essential first measure in checking further depreciation in the buying power of the dollar. This is one of the critical steps to be taken to bring an end to planned inflation. Our purpose is to manage the government's finances so as to have and to hold both our savings and our taxes.
these objectives and also to remove existing inequities. Clarification and simplification in the tax laws as well as the regulations will be undertaken.

In the whole area of fiscal policy — which must, in its various aspects, be treated in recommendations to the Congress in coming weeks — there can now be stated certain basic facts and principles.

First: It is axiomatic that our economy is a highly complex and sensitive mechanism. Hasty and ill-considered action of any kind could seriously upset the subtle equation that encompasses debts, obligations, expenditures, defense demands, deficits, taxes, and the general economic health of the Nation. Our goals can be clear, our start toward them can be immediate — but action must be gradual.

Second: It is clear that too great a part of the national debt comes due in too short a time. The Department of the Treasury will undertake at suitable times a program of extending part of the debt over longer periods and gradually placing greater amounts in the hands of long-term investors.

Third: Past differences in policy between the Treasury and the Federal Reserve Board have helped to encourage inflation. Henceforth, I expect that their single purpose shall be to serve the whole nation and all its citizens designed to stabilize the economy and encourage the free play of our people's genius for individual initiative.

In encouraging this initiative, no single item in our current problems has received more thoughtful consideration by my associates, and by the many individuals called into our counsel, than the matter of price and wage control by law.

The great economic strength of our democracy has developed in an atmosphere of freedom. The character of our people resists artificial and arbitrary controls of any kind. Direct controls, except those on credit, deal not with the real causes of inflation but only with its symptoms. In times of national emergency, this kind of control has a role to play. Our whole system, however, is based upon the assumption that, normally, we should combat wide fluctuations in our price structure by relying largely on the effective use of sound fiscal and monetary policy, and upon the natural workings of economic law.

Moreover, American labor and American business can best achieve their problems across the bargaining table. Government should refrain from sitting in with them unless, in extreme cases, the public welfare requires protection.

We are, of course, living in an international situation that may militate against the use of controls in their present form. They have proved largely unsatisfactory or unworkable. They have not prevented inflation; they have not kept down the cost of living. Their dissatisfaction with them is wholly justified. I am convinced that now, as well as in the long run — free and competitive prices will best serve the interests of all the people, and best meet the changing, growing needs of our economy.

Accordingly, I do not intend to ask for a renewal of the present wage and price controls on April 30, 1953, when present legislation expires. In the meantime, steps will be taken to eliminate controls in an orderly manner, and to terminate special agencies no longer needed for this purpose. It is obviously to be expected that the removal of these controls will result in
i.E
_>
92
Z
11>
"A_M"_vWJ_1H{!fwv5_u&#39;z1_$!
_v
&#39;7
Ly
E
J:
J
7
2&#39;
IV
I!
_
1&#39;
MM
A
H
_
U EEPEEF;E:l_§£Er__K_i_
I

OW '!JCODOm'!e

_

. .

~ll!l!!le'l:·rr·.

wei£1

if

--~ '

.

.

iid}'lrect contJrol.:
. .roprio:te~ el!lploye&,.· ~ve> insuti'i¢1~~ duril'Jg thU
o~;· •trtd:D ·ad tenstoa, I eftall )l'Qmptly aek . • 60~n to.
.u(ill. leslsl~ap tl& U¥ .be- J'equ!li'ed.
system, 'q.

a&- the

_,}:-i-~1t~&il.·11Jl~e pl'Oble»•• vages1 prices, Pl!Oductton,
: '·.tax: ~at$11J filieal. ~Y• defie1t& •• e~~ette ~
·"-'''!".ldJfitul•t the.1l*'·1~ aneti!iee·~& J10t en®4.

r~ coas.t.antly
!IK ve ~e _coR•
CCj'l'.lCd .Vi1!b tb,e ellcQla'age.IQCnt ot COIIIPCt.i;tt<le entel'f»Ue ana 1ni!iv1duo1
_,,,~~.iUitta.ttve
becC~~S~ ve mov the» to l>e 0\1;1!' lit*toD•a. ~
-~~
- ' ..~. acn:rcelt

·

.

,-.;&,
',,.....

.·.~"''"''

·

•·


To carry out these programs, I believe that the powers of the Executive Branch under existing law are sufficient. If they should prove inadequate, the necessary legislation will be requested.

These programs will be both fair to the rights of the individual and effective for the safety of the Nation. They will, with care and justice, apply the basic principle that public employment is not a right but a privilege.

All these measures have two clear purposes. Their first purpose is to make certain that this nation's security is not jeopardized by false servents. Their second purpose is to clear the atmosphere of that unreasoned suspicion that accepts rumor and gossip as substitutes for evidence.

Our people, of course, deserve and demand of their government more than security of personnel. They demand, also, efficient and logical organization, true to constitutional principles.

The President established a Committee on Government Organization. The Committee is using as its point of departure the reports of the Hoover Commission and subsequent studies by several independent agencies. To achieve the greater efficiency and economy which the Committee analyzes show to be possible, I urge the Congress to extend the present Government Reorganization Act for a period of eighteen months or two years beyond its expiration date of April 1, 1953.

There is more involved here than redesigning the wheels and smoothing the gears of administrative machinery. The Congress rightfully expects the Executive to take the initiative in discovering and removing outdated functions and eliminating duplication.

One agency, for example, whose head has promised early and vigorous action to provide greater efficiency in the Post Office. One of the oldest institutions of our federal government, its service should be of the best. Its employees should merit and receive the high regard and esteem of the citizens of the nation. There are, today, in some areas of the postal service, both waste and incompetence to be corrected. With the cooperation of the Congress, and taking advantage of its accumulated experience in postal affairs, the Postmaster General will institute a program directed at improving service while at the same time reducing costs and decreasing deficits.

In all Departments, dedication to these basic precepts of accuracy and efficiency, integrity and economy can and will produce an Administration deserving of the trust the people have placed in it.

Our people have demanded nothing less than good, efficient government. They shall get nothing less.

VII

Vital to our future are the water and minerals, public lands and standing timber, forage and wild life of this country. A wise, growing population will have vast future needs in these resources. We must more than match the substantial achievements in the half-century since President Theodore Roosevelt mandated the nation to the problem of conservation.

This calls for a strong federal program in the field of resource development. Its major projects should be timed, where
possible, to assist in levelling off peaks and valleys in our economic life. Soundly-planned projects already initiated should be carried out. New ones will be planned for the future.

The best natural resource program for America will not result from exclusive dependence on federal bureaucracy. It will involve a partnership of the states and local communities, private citizens and the federal government, all working together. This combined effort will advance the development of the great river valleys of our nation and the power that they can generate. Likewise, such a partnership can be effective in the expansion throughout the nation of upstream storage; the sound use of public lands; the wise conservation of minerals; and the sustained yield of our forests.

There has been much criticism, none of it apparently justified, of the confusion resulting from overlapping federal activities in this entire field of resource-conservation. This matter is being exhaustively studied and appropriate reorganization plans will be developed.

Most of these particular resource problems pertain to the Department of the Interior, another of its major concerns is our country's island possessions. Here, one matter deserves attention. The platforms of both political parties promised immediate statehood to Hawai'i. The people of that Territory have earned that status. Statehood should be granted promptly with the first election scheduled for 1952.

VIII

One of the difficult problems which face the new Administration is that of the slow, irregular decline of farm prices. This decline, which has been going on for almost two years, has occurred at a time when most non-farm prices and farm costs-of-production are extraordinarily high.

Present agricultural legislation provides for the mandatory support of the prices of basic farm commodities at ninety percent of parity. The Secretary of Agriculture and his associates will, of course, execute the present act faithfully and thoroughly to mitigate the consequences of the downturn in farm income.

This price-support legislation will expire at the end of 1955. We should begin now to consider what farm legislation we should develop for 1955 and beyond. Our aim should be economic stability and full parity of income for American farmers. But we must seek this goal in ways that minimize governmental interference in the farmers' affairs, that permit desirable shifts in production, and that encourage farmers themselves to take initiative in meeting changing economic conditions.

A continuing study reveals nothing more emphatically than the complicated nature of this entire subject. Among other things, it shows that the prosperity of our agriculture depends directly upon the prosperity of the nation, and upon the purchasing power of American consumers. It depends also upon the opportunity to ship abroad large surpluses of particular commodities, and therefore upon sound economic relationships between the United States and many foreign countries. It involves research and scientific investigation, conducted on an extensive scale, to develop special credit mechanisms, and marketing, rural electrification, soil conservation, and other programs.

The whole complex of agricultural programs and policies will be studied by a newly created Advisory Commission, as I know it will by appropriate committees of the Congress. "A non-partisan group of respected authorities in the field of agriculture has already been appointed as an Interim Advisory Group."
The immediate changes needed in agricultural programs are largely budgetary and administrative in nature. New policies and new programs must await the completion of the far-reaching studies which have already been launched.

The determination of labor policy must be governed not by the vagaries of political expediency but by the firmest principles and convictions. Liberal partisan appeals to American workers, spoken as if they were a group apart, necessitating a special language and treatment, are ill-advised to the fullness of their dignity as American citizens.

The truth in matters of labor policy has become obscured in controversy. The very meaning of economic freedom as it affects labor has become confused. This misunderstanding has provided a climate of opinion favoring the growth of governmental paternalism in labor relations. This tendency, if left uncorrected, could and only by producing a bureaucratic despotism. Economic freedom is, in fact, the requisite of greater prosperity for every American who earns his own living.

In the field of labor legislation, only a few that merit the respect and support of both labor and management can help reduce the loss of wages and of production through strikes and stoppages, and thus add to the total economic strength of our Nation.

Washington has had five years' experience with the Labor Management Act of 1947, commonly known as the Taft-Hartley Act. That experience has shown the need for some corrective action, and we should promptly proceed to amend that Act.

I am glad that the Congress is already proceeding with renewed studies of this whole subject. Meanwhile, the Department of Labor is at once beginning work to devise further specific recommendations for your consideration.

In the careful working out of legislation, I know you will give thoughtful consideration — as we in the Executive Branch — to the views of labor, and of management, and of the general public. In this process, it is only human that each of us should bring forward the arguments of self-interest. But if all conduct their arguments in the overpowering light of national interest — which is enlightened self-interest — and all play their parts well, I profoundly hope that every citizen of our country will follow with understanding your progress in this work. The welfare of all of us is involved.

Especially must we remember that the institutions of trade unions and collective bargaining are the expression of the forces that must prevail in our industrial life. They have a century of honorable achievement behind them. "Our faith in them is proven, firm and final.

Government can do a great deal to aid the settlement of labor disputes under existing laws, to be employed as an ally of either side. Its proper role in industrial strife is to encourage the processes of mediation and conciliation. These processes can successfully be directed only by a government free from the taint of any suspicion of partiality or prejudice.

The Administration intends to strengthen and to improve the services which the Department of Labor can render to the worker and to the whole national community. This Department was created — just forty years ago — to serve the entire nation. It serves this end in many ways: for example, employers and employees alike in improving training programs that will develop skilled and competent workers. It must enjoy the confidence and respect of labor and industry in order to play a significant role in the planning of America's economic future.
...-12-...

end, I am authorizing the Department of Labor to establish promptly a tripartite Advisory Committee consisting of representatives of employers, labor and the public.

Our civil and social rights form a central part of the heritage we are striving to defend on all fronts and with all our strength.

I believe with all my heart that our vigilant guarding of these rights is a sacred obligation binding upon every citizen, to be true to one's own freedom is - in essence - to honor and respect the freedom of all others.

A cardinal ideal in this heritage we cherish is the equality of rights of all citizens of every race and color and creed.

We know that discrimination against minorities persists despite our allegiance to this ideal. Such discrimination - confined to any group, or in any form - is but the outward testimony to the persistence of distrust and of fear in the hearts of men.

This fact makes all the more vital the fighting of these wrongs by each individual, in every station of life, in his every deed, to make discrimination impossible.

Much of the answer lies in the power of fact, fully publicized; of persuasion, honestly pressed; and of conscience, justly aroused. These are methods familiar to our way of life, tested and proven wise.

I propose to use whatever authority exists in the office of the President to end segregation in the District of Columbia, including the federal government, and any segregation in the armed forces.

For here in the District of Columbia, serious attention should be given to the proposal to develop and authorize, through legislation, a system to provide an effective voice in local self-government. While consideration of this proceeds, I recommend, in the meantime, an immediate increase of two in the number of District Commissioners to broaden representation of all elements of our population. This will be a first step toward ensuring that this capital provide an honored example to all communities of our nation.

In this manner, and by the endorsement of the office of the President exercised through friendly conferences with those in authority to Congress and the public, we expect to take time and rapid progress in civil rights and equality of employment opportunity.

There is one sphere in which civil rights are inevitably involved in federal legislation. This is the sphere of immigration. This sphere, however, is not an area of sectional or racial strife. It is in a manifest right of our government to limit the number of immigrants our nation can absorb. It is also a manifest right of our government to set reasonable requirements on the character and the morals of the people who come to share our land and our freedom.

It is well for us, however, to remind ourselves occasionally of our equality manifest fact: we are - one and all - immigrants or sons and daughters of immigrants.

Existing legislation contains injustices, if done, in fact, discriminate. I am informed by members of the Congress that it was realized, at the time of its enactment, that future study of the basis of determining quotas would be necessary.
I repeat that there are many important subjects of which I
make no mention today. Among these is our great and growing body of
veterans. America has traditionally been generous in caring for the
disabled — and the widow and the orphan of the fallen. These millions
remain close to all our hearts. Proper care of our uniformed citizens
and appreciation of the past service of our veterans are part of our
accepted governmental responsibilities.

We have surveyed briefly some problems of our people and a
portion of the tasks before us.

I have shown that the idea of individual freedom applies across
the whole span of these matters — from a foreign policy of world pur-
poses to the daily needs of the aged, from an enforcement of economy in
government to the development of our great river basins.

The type of freedom itself depends in real measure upon our
strength, our heart — and our wisdom.

We must be strong in arms. We must be strong in the source
of all our wealth — our productivity. We all — workers and farmers,
foresters and fishermen, engineers and builders — all must produce,
and must produce steadily and produce yet more.

We must be strong, above all, in the spiritual resources upon
which all else depends. We must be devoted with all our heart to the
places we defend. We must know that each of these values and virtues
make up our strength and our force at the ends of the earth and in our relations
with our neighbor next door. We must know that freedom expresses itself
with equal eloquence in the right of workers to strike in the nearby
factory — and in the yearnings and sufferings of the peoples of Eastern
Europe.

As our heart supports our strength, our wisdom must direct it.

There is — in world affairs — a steady course to be followed
between an assertion of strength that is truculent and a confession of
weakness that is cowardly.

There is — in our affairs at home — a middle way between
untamed freedom of the individual and the demand for the welfare
of the whole Nation. The quest must avoid government by bureaucracy as
cowardly as it seeks neglect of the helpless.

In every area of political action, free men must think before
they can expect to win.

In this spirit, let us together turn to the great task before
us.

Laura Winthrop House

February 2, 1933
during the course of conversation related he had recently attended a White House luncheon He casually remarked to the President, "You must be terribly busy these days." The President replied that he was and further that he was becoming irritated by the fact that he personally was having to evaluate all the F.B.I. reports on appointees on whom there was the slightest question. The President stated the F.B.I. did not evaluate, and his own assistants would not take the responsibility if there were any doubt, so he was having to spend all his time evaluating these reports.

The above is submitted to the Bureau as a matter of information and interest.
April 24, 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. NICHOLS
MR. LADD
MR. BELMONT

Dwight D. Eisenhower

The Attorney General called me today concerning the memorandum I sent him last week concerning a meeting attended by one of our Agents in which the experts on germ warfare decided to make a test of the New York subway and also the President's accommodations. The Attorney General said he talked to the President today and he had the same reaction which both the Attorney General and I did - that it was a foolish thing. I stated there was also an aspect about the case with which I was also an aspect about the case with which that man got into the President's accommodations at the Commodore through some mail and if it could be done by him it could be done by anybody and anything could be planted in those rooms. I stated to him how careful the Secret Service is in going through those accommodations which the President has occasion to occupy. I stated it sounded like a "cope and robbers" show and if attempted it might get out through the various leaks which do occur and I stated I thought it would be a terrible story to have the President make a specimen in a laboratory examination. The Attorney General agreed and stated he would like to do whatever is necessary to stop it and wondered if our Agent could report back to this meeting that we thought it was a mistake. I stated I could have this done and we could see what the reaction is and if we needed word from a higher level my suggestion would be that he, the Attorney General, talk to the Secretary of Defense about it and have him cease the inquiry. I stated we would indicate our concern about it and see if they would then drop it and if they would not I would let the Attorney General know so he could talk to the Secretary of Defense about it. The Attorney General said this would be fine.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

John Edgar Hoover
Director

[Stamp: 62-81742-68]

56 APR 4 1953

RECORDED - 90
APR 27 1953

130
PRESIDENT EISENHOWER HAS INVITED NEWSMEN TO REPORT TO THE WHITE HOUSE INCIDENTS WHERE THEY FEEL OFFICIALS ARE CHOKING OFF OR STRANGLING NEWS.

MR. EISENHOWER TOLD HIS NEWS CONFERENCE YESTERDAY TO BRING SUCH INSTANCES TO HIS PRESS SECRETARY AND HE WOULD ACT. THE QUESTION CAME UP WHEN HE WAS ASKED WHETHER HE INTENDED TO RESCIND OR AMEND AN ORDER ISSUED IN 1951 BY FORMER PRESIDENT TRUMAN WHICH DEALT WITH NEWS DISTRIBUTION BY FEDERAL AGENCIES.

THE QUESTIONER SAID THE ORDER, WHICH GAVE OFFICIALS AUTHORITY TO WITHHOLD INFORMATION WHICH MIGHT AID "POTENTIAL ENemies," IS REGARDED By MANY NEWSPAPER EDITORS AS RESTRICTING THE FLOW OF LEGITIMATE NEWS.

MR. EISENHOWER SAID THAT IF ANY PRESS MAN HAS A SPECIFIC INSTANCE WHERE THE TRUMAN RULE HAS BEEN APPLIED TO WHAT THE NEWSMAN BELIEVES TO BE THE DETRIMENT OF THE PROPER FUNCTION OF THE NEWSPAPER WORLD HE SHOULD INFORM THE PRESIDENT'S PRESS SECRETARY.

4/3--GE907A
While at the office of Dr. Hauge of the White House this afternoon, Dr. Hauge mentioned most favorably the Director's presentation this morning to the White House Staff. The comment came up in the discussion of a television program the President contemplates being on on June 3rd. Dr. Hauge had remarked that the President wants to get over the idea in the program that the administration is keeping the good things it inherited, for example, the Director and the FBI.

It was at this point Dr. Hauge, as an aside, stated Mr. Mullen, Mr. McGuire, Mr. Arnold Lee of the Advertising Agency handling the President's program and Mr. Steven Benedict of Dr. Hauge's staff that the Director had made an excellent presentation at the White House this morning; that the Director does a terrific job of selling the Bureau, its program and its objectives and that when he had finished one could not help but have implicit confidence in the Director and the FBI.

I thought the Director might like to know of Dr. Hauge's comment.

cc - Mr. Ladd

cc - [Redacted]

INDEXED - 72

RECORDED - 72

EX-102

162-81742-70

MAY 27 1953
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________
  was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
These documents are being reviewed to determine if they are currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
   62-81742-71
Office Memorandum  United States Government

TO:  Mr. D. M. Ladd             DATE: May 26, 1953
FROM:  A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT:  BERMUDA CONFERENCE; SECURITY FOR PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

Pursuant to instructions, the Liaison Section attended a conference on May 25, 1953, in the office of Colonel Carroll, the President's Liaison Officer with the Military. Also in attendance were Major General Joseph Carroll, OSI; Captain D. C. Hamberger, ONI; Mr. U. E. Baughman, Chief, U. S. Secret Service; Mr. James Rowley, Chief of the White House Detail, U. S. Secret Service; and Mr. Winston Scott, CIA.

The purpose of this meeting had to do with security precautions to be taken in connection with the proposed conference to be held in Bermuda sometime in June between President Eisenhower, Prime Minister Churchill, and the French Prime Minister. It is expected that the date will be subsequent to June 14 after the French name a new government.

Chief Baughman asked if the FBI would check against its files the names of all the passengers and crews of passenger ships, airplanes, and freighters, who have left the U. S. for Bermuda since Wednesday, May 20, 1953, the date the conference was announced. He further stated that this would be a continuing proposition up until the time the conference is over. He pointed out to the group the loopholes that exist from checking the FBI files where the check is based on just the name and partial address and that such a check is not practical. He further pointed out that a large majority of the tourists going to Bermuda in May and early June would have already returned to the United States by the time the conference begins. Chief Baughman requested that we discuss this matter at his Headquarters to determine how this request could be logically handled.

RECOMMENDATIONS:  INDEXED-3′ RECORD-3′

It is recommended that through Liaison we advise Chief Baughman that the Bureau is willing to cooperate in any way possible for the safety of the President; however, it appears that:

1. Most of the tourists going to Bermuda in May and early June would have already returned to the U. S. by the time the conference begins and, therefore, the checking of these names would be a waste of time.
Mr. Herbert Brownell  
Attorney General of the U. S.  
Washington, D. C.  

Dear Sir:

I listened to Glamour Boy's program in which you had a small part, which you must know was so much babble.

I have no confidence in Glamour Boy Eisenhower. He was brought into our Nation's affairs by the efforts of conniving lies and influence of the International Banking interests of which the Heb Wall Street Bankers are a unit.

Seeing their rotten work at the Republican National Convention, carried out by Pipsqueak Dewey, you, Aldrich and other dupes, makes an American sick. I never thought our Republican Party could or would ever sink to such low level. Herbert Lehman said in substance 'We put him over.' The Hebs and your associates and the New Deal and Truman gang were and are satisfied. One wonders why your change? Your association with Alf. Landon never taught you such low levels in political matters.

Now, in your attempt to tell the people of this Republic of what you are going to do, there was little sense. Why there is no sense in what you said is shown by your own words. In substance, you and Glamour Boy said that things you did would be brought into the open; out from behind closed doors. What you said is that after you have made settlements with tax dodging crooks, you will tell the nation's people about it. Why not tell the people who the crooks are; the amount they have cheated the government out of and that they will pay it all and go to jail besides. That is what you will do to any of us who work on a small salary, should we fail or refuse to pay our small tax. Mine amounts to $240.00 to $278.00 per year. That is as much as a man 70 years can pay. He pays it because it is deducted from his weekly pay check.

Now who makes up the differences between these unfair, unjust and doubtful settlements Mr. Humphrey and you make? The small salaried people pay the tax that you donate to men who are not entitled to any adjustment. Settlements with crooks, such as have been made and what you and Mr. Humphrey make are short of your oath to represent the people. I cannot believe that you or Glamour Boy have, as yet, represented the people honestly nor do I believe you will. Neither one of you wear the honor of a statesman. You both are politicians in the lowest sense of the strict use of the word.

Would that we had men of ability and honor such as is found in Secretary Benson, in our affairs of government.
The people of the Nation have little to hope for. We thought we had rid the Whitehouse of Truman and in nonfeasance, malfeasance and his sell-out to unsavory interests. Now, we have a glamour boy following his policies, a man who told the World that "I am one twelveth American" and he is in the office of President of the United States.

The glamour boy said "We have 8 to 1 in support of our program." That 8 to 1 if the percent is correct, did not come from Americans, but from "One Workers" New Dealers, Fair Dealers, Wall Street and the like.

I am over the country from Pennsylvania to Utah and the Dominion and the Gulf throughout the year in an effort to make a meager living. I meet and talk with hundreds of people, mostly business men. I cannot refrain from holding Glamour Boy's promises up to those with whom I talk and compare them with his doings and inconsistent advocacies which, with his illconsidered off the cuff statements of matters he knows not anything, makes him unworthy of confidence. No less can be said of you, because you are his boy and you must do his biddings.

Respectfully yours,

[Signature]

COPY mpd.
Mr. O. Frederick Mullen  
Director of Public Information  

June 15, 1953  

Thank you for your note, which I received June 11, 1953, with the attached letter from (b)(6)  

For your information, it has not been possible to identify any data in our files with this (b)(6). I am returning the letter from him.  

Attachment
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Director, FBI
FROM: SAC, Chicago
NUMBER: 25237
DATE: June 15

SUBJECT: EARL "BUD" EISENHOWER
ROSS MELVIN, JR.
INFORMATION CONCERNING
Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower

On June 15, 1953, Earl "Bud" Eisenhower, nephew of the President, and Ross Melvin, Jr., a relative of the President's wife, were assisted by this office in connection with their travel through Chicago.

The youths, both 17, arrived two hours apart at different train stations. They were met on arrival and introduced to each other as they had not previously met. Thereafter, they were taken to lunch and on a tour of Northwestern University campus and the Chicago Museum of Natural History. In line with "Bud" Eisenhower's request, they also visited briefly at the Elks National Memorial.

They departed on the Olympian Hiawatha of the Milwaukee Road at the Union Station at 4:30 CST and will arrive at Tacoma, Washington, June 17, 1953, at 11:45 AM. SAC R. D. Auerbach, Seattle, who was previously conferred with on this matter, was advised of their itinerary.
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. A. H. BELL

FROM: V. P. R.

DATE: July 6, 1953

G.I.R. 6

SUBJECT: {

INFORMATION CONCERNING: Dwight D. Eisenhower

It is possible that the activities of the captioned individuals might come to the attention of the Bureau at some future date.
Memo to Mr. Belmont

A review of the Bureau files has failed to disclose any derogatory information which can be identified as pertaining to [redacted].

ACTION:

The above is being submitted for possible future reference purposes.

[Initial]
Mr. Clegg telephoned to say he has heard further from Quantico.

The President did not get to view the FBI range demonstration. The three Bureau men who handled the Range demonstration, however, were invited to the President's Barbecue. When they were introduced to the President as FBI men he immediately started to talk with them about guns, techniques and such related matters and kept them with him for a half hour, he doing all of the talking. Mr. Clegg said the agents felt that they were monopolizing too much time but they could not help themselves as the President did all of the talking.

Mr. Clegg said everything went off extremely well; no casualties and no incidents.

hwg
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. D. M. LADD

FROM: A. H. Belnap

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S STAFF RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

DATE: July 30, 1953

You may be interested in the following information supplied in confidence by Mr. Roach concerning the President's Staff Reception which is to be held this afternoon between 5:30 and 7 p.m. at the White House. The President had been recently advised that he had been in the White House for 7 months and had not yet met his entire staff. The White House staff, composed of the Executive, Administrative, Clerical, Messenger, Secret Service, and White House police groups. The Executive group is headed by Governor Sherman Adams. The Administrative group is headed by Mr. Roger Stefan, the Clerical group by Mr. William J. Hopkins-under which is the Messenger group-while the White House Secret Service Detail is headed by Mr. Rowley with the White House police under his jurisdiction.

With reference to the Reception the President first indicated that he was not interested in meeting the Messenger, Secret Service, or White House police groups as "he didn't want to shake hands with any niggers." It was later discreetly called to the President's attention by secretaries James C. Hagerty and Thomas E. Stephens that from a public relations viewpoint it may be to the Administration's advantage to have the colored Messenger group present. The President reluctantly agreed to this but stated he still did not desire to meet the White House police or Secret Service groups.

Dwight D. Eisenhower stated that the Reception is to be held in the East Room where the President and Mrs. Eisenhower, together with his Service aides (Army, Navy, and Air Force) will be present.

ACTION:
None. For your information.
July 28, 1953

J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am herewith enclosing a copy of a letter which I am sending our President, hoping that he may stop and consider. The American people elected him to do a job. We feel that he is being misguided, and that we are not getting the fulfillment of his campaign promises.

At the suggestion of whom I know well personally, and who is doing a Herculean job against communism, I am sending this copy for your records.

I also want to personally express my sincere gratitude to you, Mr. Hoover, and your organization. You are doing a magnificent job. Keep it up. With the government so riddled with communists and sympathizers, it is wonderful to know of your patriotic and untarnished record. Without your staunch efforts to keep America safe for Americans, we would have been sabotaged to destruction long before now. We hope that the American people can be awakened from their lethargy, and start fighting for our Constitution and the sovereignty of our great nation. We must not allow the traitors to take over.

With Kindest Regards and High Respects,

Sincerely Yours,

[Handwritten signature]

RECORDED: 5 62-87742-79 Aug. 10, 1953

[Handwritten notes]
The President,
White House,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. President:

I was heartily in favor of your nomination and election. I voted for you, with the high hope that you would clean house in Washington, and give America a chance. I still feel that you are a man of integrity, who could be the greatest man this world has ever seen, providing you admit of your past mistakes and alliances, such as occurred as result of Yalta agreements and other Rooseveltian entanglements. If you will keep your campaign promises, and sever all relations with Rockefeller's Council of Foreign Relations, and truly lead this nation back to sanity and away from destruction internally as well as externally, then America can be saved as a sovereign nation.

Reconsider, Mr. President, your course in history. Are you going to be just another Truman or a Franklin D. Roosevelt, to whom you owe much personally, who were ruled by the same Internationalists? That the American people are becoming awake and aware of many of the truths which have been concealed for a long time, is an established fact. Some day history will record you either as one of our greatest Presidents, or else you will be revealed as one, who sold us down the river. Which will you be?

Under the plan of the Internationalists, we will be losing our constitutional liberties and freedoms. You have the choice to make yourself another Abraham Lincoln, or, may Almighty God forbid, another tool of the Internationalists, such as Franklin D. Roosevelt.

The American people are becoming disgusted with your coddling the Internationalists and communists. Many people are beginning to know of your one-time membership in the Council of Foreign Relations, and your close association with Alger Hiss at Columbia University as President of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and that you are ruled by them. Are you still a member of the CFR? Be a man of your word, admit your mistakes and come clean. The American people will forgive everything, if they know you are really sincere. This Korean war could have been stopped a long time ago, according to reports from men who were over there, and who were Generals in the U.S. Army. Quit killing American youth for the sake of Internationalists lust for oil and power.

ENCLOSURE 62-81742-79
millions of Christian Americans are shocked by your current article in American Mercury magazine, which article is neither generalized or irresponsible. It is based on documented facts. You are saying, in effect, just as the minority of collaborators want said, "traitors are safe in America if they wear the clerical robes," or if they belong to Rockefeller's Council of Foreign Relations.

Now, Mr. President, the American people will be behind you 100%, providing, you don't try to deceive them any longer. The people are becoming awake and aroused at your actions. We object to your actions in pressuring Congress in regards to the Excess Profits Tax extension. We can't support your ideas in regards to the Russian-controlled United Nations. Either we abolish the veto as so frequently used by Russia, or else Russia should be thrown out of the U.N. If this is impossible, we should get the United States out of the U.N. Let us end this hamstring war by a military victory, instead of a stalemate armistice, which does nothing but continue the communists and internationalists intentional "cold war".

I am still a believer in you as a true and patriotic American, who can save America from the Internationalist and world-wide communistic conspiracy. Be a man of principle, just as Ex-President Hoover was, when he decided against taking the U.S. into the proposed Internationalists war, which Franklin D. Roosevelt was only too eager to do. You must release yourself from their control.

I hope that I may have your personal answer to my inquiries in this letter. Just an answer by one of your secretaries, unless personally signed by you, will not do. With all due respect to your high office, and its high purpose, which is to uphold and protect our Constitution and national sovereignty.

I remain,

A sincere, loyal, but worried American

Copies forwarded to
FBI Dir. J. Edgar Hoover
Cinema Educational Guild
L.A. Herald Express
August 4, 1953

Dear [Redacted],

Your letter of July 20, 1953, together with its enclosure, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to bring your observations to my attention is appreciated.

Your commendatory references to the FBI and my administration of its activities are most gratifying.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

cc - Los Angeles, with copy of incoming ATTENTION SAC. Correspondent's enclosure was critical of the President and alleged the President was coddling Internationalists and Communists.

NOTE: Correspondent enclosed a letter critical of the President's 'coddling the Internationalists and Communists', therefore, he is being sent a noncommittal reply.

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

MAILING INFORMATION

Date: AUG 5 1953

Rec'd: AUG 24 1953

COM: FBI

RECEIVED
The Attorney General has received the following letter from the Secretary to Mrs. Eisenhower:

"The President and Mrs. Eisenhower plan to hold the usual state receptions this fall and winter. For use in preparing invitations to these receptions it is necessary for us to call upon the various departments and agencies of the government to furnish us with the names and addresses of their higher ranking personnel. Therefore, will you please send me a list, at the earliest practicable date, using the following as a general outline of the persons and information we desire?

"The names, official titles, and local home addresses of the officials in your department holding presidential commissions, the assistants to the Attorney General, and the chiefs of bureaus or divisions, together with the names of members of their immediate families actually residing with them in their homes in Washington who are eighteen years of age or older.

"Because of the limitation of space at The White House and the tremendous number of government officials in Washington, the President has asked that the lists be kept as low as possible."

Will you please send me at the earliest practicable date, a list as specified of the officials in your Division (or Bureau) to whom these invitations should be sent."
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DENVER (62-0-2343)

DATE: 12/8/53

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER COMPLAINANT

MISCELLANEOUS

She advised that she is a "medium", and stated to Agents of this Office that there was danger in store for the President if he returned to the United States by air from Bermuda. She advised that he should return to the United States by ship. This information was furnished to EARL SCHOEL, Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, 123 New Custom House, Denver, on the morning of December 8, 1953.

Previous information in the Denver Office file reflects that EARL SCHOEL, Special Agent in Charge, Secret Service, was also advised of the two above mentioned previous complaints to assist in his evaluation of the complainant.
The President of the United States,
The White House,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. President:

Dwight D. Eisenhower

I am writing you at this time, at the suggestion of Senator McCarthy, I am very strung up over the idea of giving aid to England and other countries and allies who insist on trading with the Red China now, or any time in the future. As long as one single American boy is held prisoner by the Red Chinese, no trade should be allowed with them. I am in favor of complete boycott of the Red Chinese and North Koreans, until they are completely submissive to our demands. In this cold war with Russia and her satellites, everything must be done to restrain trade with them. Any other method is appeasement. You, I, Mr. President and your Secretary of State are going back to the old Truman-chosen foreign policy. We have had enough of that. You are elected to kick communism, not to appease it, or to aid the communist-Soviet Union or any government that has been dragging their feet along, and not doing their fair share of the national honor, as long as we allow Chinese Reds to keep our men prisoners and to practice atrocities on them and to murder them. The American people demand that you do everything in your power to release these men, otherwise your administration is not fit to have the respect of the American people. Because of this, the American people are getting behind Senator McCarthy and his views more and more. I suggest you heed his words, and show us what kind of an American President you are. We want action and leadership in recalling communism. So far you are not doing as you so faithfully promised before your election.

On July 28, 1953 I wrote you a letter, and asked for an answer from you personally. To date I have received no reply. I am sure you have had ample time to answer my inquiries. I am still expecting your reply to some very important questions. I sent a copy of this letter to the FBN. Here are some additional questions which I would like answered at this time.

1. Are you still a member of the board of the Council of Foreign Relations?

[Signature]

5/26/1953

INDEX: 1124-82-82

EXF. PROG.
2. That was your relationship with Alger Hiss at Columbia University, and with the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, when Alger Hiss was President of that organization? What was John Foster Dulles's relationship to these organizations with Alger Hiss and the Council of Foreign Relations?

3. Why did you allow the Russians to take over Berlin, and other portions of Eastern Europe, when General Patton and others were so opposed to letting the Russians in first? What about the thousands of people, who rather committed suicide, than be released to the Russians by the American army? You know about these atrocities, and did nothing to prevent or stop them. Do you not feel a sense of extreme guilt in allowing the Russians to kill many of those people, or to make slaves of them? You, President Eisenhower, could have rebelled against such inhumanities, just as did General MacArthur, and not obeyed such orders from your superiors and F.D.R. The American people demand explanation of any of your past actions.

4. Why are you backing the United Nations, when you know that it lost the Korean war for us, the first in American history. It did not allow us to win, but instead the Russians used the United Nations to prevent our armies, so that the Red could annihilate them. Why were we not allowed to win this war?

5. What is the organization which is guiding and controlling your actions, now that you are President? Is it the A.B.A. (American Bar Association), or the Council of Foreign Relations? Or is it both? Neither one has the good of America at heart. It was very degrading to the office of the President of the United States, for the President to be seen and heard over television the other night, sponsored by the A.B.A., and receiving an accepting their "Democratic Legacy Award". You have stooped to a new low, when you accept the awards from such red-infested organizations. Both organizations, as shown by documented proof, are subversive in character, since they have been practically taken over by the Reds in this country. Is this the type of President the American people voted into office as a CHANCE? Not much change from the preceding twenty years.

6. Why did Secretary of State John Foster Dulles, not allow himself to be investigated for loyalty to the U.S., after he suggested that his entire State Department personnel would be checked? Was it because of his relations to traitor Alger Hiss? He at first stated, he would be the first to be cleared, but after the question in regard to Alger Hiss came up, he immediately stopped any further investigation or himself. Could it be that John Foster Dulles, the great churchman, also has a skeleton in his closet?
Now, Mr. President, these are a few questions which in my mind need definite answers from you, if we, the common people are to have confidence in you and your administration. I have waited four months for a reply to my letter of July 28th. I hope that I may now have the courtesy of a reply.

I am also adding the following statements for your earnest consideration.

The Bricker Amendment must be passed by Congress in its original form, and not as amended by-knows-what.

Congress must be outlawed in the U.S.

No man get out of the United Nations, unless it is drastically changed to exclude Russia, so that the peaceful nations can accomplish their goals.

Congressional Investigating Committees must be assisted in their heroic work. Any true American has no reason to hide behind the Fifth Amendment. You, Mr. President, can strengthen the position of these committees by discouraging the red propaganda and airing against these committees that so prevalent today.

Most important of all, our Constitution must be protected so that no United Nations Treaty can supersede it.

Our national sovereignty must be increasingly safeguarded against all “One-World Government” internationalists.

Yours For Better America,

A Loyal American and Patriot,

[Signature]

cc: Mr. Secretary John Foster Dulles
Judge Hoover, FBI
Senator Joe McCarthy
Office Memorandum

TO: MR. A. H. BELMONT
FROM: MR. J. A. SIZO

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S TRIP TO INDIAN, CALIFORNIA

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

After checking and finding no record in the Bureau of having received information from San Diego concerning this matter, at 10:45 A.M. today I talked with SA [redacted] (WDC) who was acting in charge of the Office, and asked that he determine if the Office had been contacted by a representative of Secret Service and, if so, why the Bureau had not been fully advised.

At 11:30 A.M. SAC Willis called back and stated that he had made a complete check of the indices of the San Diego Office, had contacted all Headquarters City Agents, as well as the Resident Agents at Indio, Palm Springs, and Riverside, California, and developed no information indicating that anyone in the Office had been contacted by Mr. Rowley or any other representative of Secret Service concerning this matter. He also checked with the Los Angeles Office and received no information indicating that Secret Service had made a contact with that Office concerning the President's contemplated trip to California. While handling this matter with San Diego, SAC Willis was furnished with the information appearing in the attached memorandum concerning the contemplated trip of the President to California. He was also informed that he should keep the Bureau advised of any significant developments or requests for assistance from Secret Service in connection with this matter.

ACTION: In view of the above, Liaison Agent [redacted] will recontact Mr. Rowley in an effort to determine what Bureau representatives on the West Coast were contacted in connection with this matter.
TO:  MR. D. M. LADD  
FROM:  A. H. Belmont  

DATE:  February 9, 1954  

SUBJECT:  A PRESIDENT'S TRIP TO INDO, CALIFORNIA  

WILLIAM D. EISENHOWER  

Mr. James J. Rowley, Chief, White House Detail, Secret Service, confidentially informed this afternoon that the President is taking an unannounced trip to southern California during the week of February 15, 1954. He is planning to stay at a private lodge in the desert near Indio, California. Indio is approximately 25 or 30 miles from Palm Springs, California. Mr. Rowley commented that he understood that the Bureau had a Resident Agency at Palm Springs and that perhaps he may be calling upon our representatives for help if the occasion arises in that neighborhood. Rowley indicated that the President probably would be in Indio for approximately a week to 10 days. Mr. Rowley also advised that this weekend the President will spend a few days at the plantation residence of Secretary of the Treasury Humphrey.

Mr. Rowley stated he desired to call these matters to the Bureau's attention in the utmost confidence as the California trip is not to be announced prior to the President's arrival there.

The San Diego Office is not being informed of this visit as Mr. Rowley indicated that he, on an advance trip to the west coast, had already been in touch with the Bureau's Office.

ACTION:  None. For your information.

The Bureau does not have office space, but does have one Resident Agent assigned to Indio, California.
TO:  MR. A. H. BELMONDT
FROM:  V. P. KEAY

SUBJECT:  PRESIDENT'S TRIP TO INDIAN, CALIFORNIA

Dwight D. Eisenhower

Mr. Sizoo's memorandum to you of February 10, 1954, recommended that [REDACTED] recontact Mr. James J. Rowley of the White House and determine from him the identity of the Bureau's representative on the west coast that Rowley had contacted on a previous trip, the indication being that Rowley had talked to Bureau representatives in the San Diego-Los Angeles area and that the Offices had failed to notify the Bureau.

As requested, [REDACTED] recontacted Mr. Rowley on February 17, 1954 (he has been out of the city until recently) and inquired of him the identities of the Bureau representatives with whom he had discussed the President's trip during his advance work on the trip a couple of weeks ago. Mr. Rowley stated that perhaps he had previously misinformed [REDACTED] as he had in fact traveled incognito and had not made known to those outside of Secret Service the purpose of his trip. Rowley stated that he had been placed in contact with representatives of a number of Federal, state, and local organizations but that he does not recall the names of the Bureau representatives but relied upon the local Secret Service to handle all details.

ACTION:

In view of the fact that Mr. Rowley cannot determine the exact identity of a Bureau representative who may have been contacted, it is recommended that no further action be taken on this matter.
FBI, SAN DIEGO 2-17-54 5-10 PM PST

DIRECTOR, FBI URGENT

ATTENTION----- MR. SIZOO -----

RE PRESIDENTIAL VISIT, PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY EIGHTEEN
DASH TWO THOUSAND FIFTYFOUR. PER BUCAU INSTRUCTIONS REQUESTING
THAT EFFECTIVE LIAISON BE ESTABLISHED WITH PRESIDENTIAL PRESS
SECRETARY JIM HAGGERTY WHILE PRESIDENT AND PARTY AT PALM SPRINGS, SA
DESIGNATED FOR THIS ASSIGNMENT. HE IS
EXPERIENCED AND POSSESS THE NECESSARY POISE. HE HAS OBTAINED A
PRIVATE ROOM, NUMBER ONE FIVE THREE, IN HOTEL EL MIRADOR, WITH
PRIVATE TELEPHONE NUMBER PALM SPRINGS FOUR SEVEN FOUR FIVE.

THE HOTEL SWITCHBOARD NUMBER IS PALM SPRINGS TWO NAUGHT FOUR FOUR.
SA STATES SOME INDICATION PRESIDENTIAL PARTY MAY ARRIVE
EVENING FEBRUARY SEVENTEEN BUT WHENEVER PARTY DOES ARRIVE, CONTACT
WILL BE MADE WITH MR. HAGGERTY, AND THE AGENTS WHEREABOUTS WILL
ALWAYS BE KNOWN TO THE SECRETARY AND THIS OFFICE. LOS ANGELES
ADvised.

WILLIS

NOTE----- THE MR. SIZOO REFERRED TO ABOVE IS INSPECTOR SIZOO

END AND ACK PLS

8-02PM OK FBI WA JN

TU DISCVR 52MAR 4 1954
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ These documents are being reviewed to determine if they are currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ____________________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-8174.2-81
FBI, SAN DIEGO  2-20-54  5-10 PM PST

DIRECTOR, FBI  URGENT

ATTENTION---- INSPECTOR SIZOO

Dwight D. EISENHOWER

PRESIDENTIAL VISIT, PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.  --TEL CALL FROM

MR. HENREICH, NINE FIFTY-FIVE AM, PST, TODAY.  SUPERVISOR

[REDACTED] RELIEVED SA [REDACTED] ON LIAISON

ASSIGNMENT PALM SPRINGS, CALIF., FOUR THIRTY PM TODAY.  ROOM

ONE FIVE THREE, EL MIRADOR HOTEL.  PRIVATE PHONE FOUR SEVEN

FOUR FIVE, OR HOTEL PHONE TWO ZERO FOUR FOUR, BOTH PALM

SPRINGS.

WILLIS

END AND ACK FOR TWO MESSAGES PLS

8-10 PM OK FBI WA RD R 2

RECORDED 25  62-8179  8

29  FEB 26 1954

Mr. Belmont

OC: MR. BELMONT
AND SUPERVISOR
DOM. INT. DIVISION

6 0  MAR 8  1954
FBI, SAN DIEGO  2-19-54  2-33 PM PST
DIRECTOR, FBI  URGENT

ATTENTION----- INSPECTOR S1200

RE PRESIDENTIAL VISIT, PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY EIGHTEEN
DASH TWENTY THREE FIFTY FOUR. ARTICLE APPEARED SAN DIEGO UNION
INSTANT DATE, DATED HE PALM SPRINGS, FEBRUARY NINETEEN AND
CARRIED ARTICLE ENTITLED "WINCHELL AT SPRINGS FOR -CHECK-
UNQUOTE. ARTICLE RELATES THAT IN A RADIO BROADCAST SUNDAY NIGHT
LAST, WALTER WINCHELL SAID "FORMER COMMUNIST NEWSPAPER
PEOPLE HAD PLANTED A PERSON OF QUESTIONABLE LOYALTY IN THE WHITE
HOUSE UNQUOTE. SA BUREAU LIAISON REPRESENTATIVE AT
PALM SPRINGS, DISCUSSED THIS ARTICLE WITH MR. HAGGERTY TODAY,
BUT MR. HAGGERTY STATED HE DID NOT CHOOSE TO MENTION THE NAME OF
THE PERSON INVOLVED. MR. HAGGERTY RELATED THAT THERE WAS NO
BASIS FOR THE ALLEGATION, ADDING THAT THE ALLEGATION HAD COME
FROM "MC CARTHY'S EFFORT TO SMEAR SOMEONE UNQUOTE.
HAGGERTY ADVISED THAT THE MATTER HAD BEEN HANDLED AND THERE WAS
NOTHING TO IT TO BE CONCERNED ABOUT. THIS FOR BUREAU'S INFORMATION.

END AND ACK PLS

WILLIS

5-37 PM OK FBI WA JG

TU DISC

60 MAR 10 1954 BECEIVED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/3/84 BY 5080702

Mr. Belmont

RE: 71742-89

EX-102 31 MAR 1954
Transmit the following Teletype message to: BUREAU
SAC, PH
DIRECTOR

Dwight D. Eisenhower; Derogatory remarks possibly concerning.

Today supplied Postal Card dated stamped 7:00 P.M., 2/22/54, New York, N.Y., and addressed to

The contents of card are quoted verbatim: "The facts concerning the ouster of General Douglas MacArthur from the United States Army by President Harry S. Truman in 1951 are that the general was Chief of Staff of the United States Army on October 13, 1929, at which time, Josef Stalin, who had been expelled from Divinity School in 1899, suddenly decided to double & treble the armed forces might of the Soviet Union because of incidents taking place at Boulder Colorado. MacArthur's assistants were Eisenhower & Isador Lubin in 1929, a couple of other subversives & traitors of the United States Army on Oct. 13, 1929 at Boulder, Colorado. To Denver Post Rocky Mountain News."

Abbaticchio

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

Sent

Per

58 Mar 22 1954
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. Tolson

FROM: L. B. Nichols

DATE: July 12, 1954

SUBJECT: Dwight D. Eisenhower, D.C.

Jack Martin called from the White House. He has a personal problem which is of some consequence to him. He stated that someone wrote a letter to the President on the stationery of the White House and signed the letter [redacted]. The letter was exceedingly critical of the President and nasty in tone. It did not contain any threats. It caused considerable concern around the White House and after some discussion of the higher echelon prior to giving it to the President, Martin was consulted. He knew that [redacted] would not write such a letter even if he thought as the letter stated and he happened to know that the entire [redacted] was friendly disposed to the President. He checked with [redacted] who flatly denied writing such a letter and that such a letter was a forgery. Martin was wondering if we could run this down and find out who wrote the letter because such a letter was simply not good for the country and there are enough evil forces at work as it is.

I told Jack that since the letter did not contain any threats I frankly did not see any basis whereby we could undertake to make such an investigation; however, I would like to mull it over a little bit and I would let him know. The letter has not been shown to the President as yet. The possibility of finding out who wrote the letter could be a long involved, if not remote, process from the standpoint of success. I do not think we should get into this.

Martin wondered if there would not be some statute governing this having to do with the U. S. mails. I told him that if there were, this would not be under our jurisdiction, but nevertheless I would like to check on it. If approved, I will advise Martin there is no way we can undertake this.

cc - Mr. Boardman

LBN: ptm

[Signature]

[Date: 7/14]

[Notes: Recorded 62-81742-91, Indexed 26, EX-123, 5/5/70]
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. BOARDMAN
MR. BELMONT
MR. NICHOLS

In conference with the Attorney General on September 9, 1954, he stated he was proceeding to Denver on Sunday, September 12, to confer with the President and thought it might be desirable for me to accompany him in order that the two of us could discuss with the President various matters pertaining to the Communist problem within the United States. The Attorney General stated he thought I should be prepared to discuss with the President the [redacted] and the case of the [redacted] who had been interviewed by the Bureau. I told the Attorney General that I would comply with whatever his desires would be and he later advised me that after communicating with the Surgeon, White House at Denver, it was desired that I be in Denver in order to confer, in company with the Attorney General, with the President on Sunday afternoon.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

[Redacted]
This is not an exchange
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Transmit the following Teletype message to:

FBI SEATTLE 9-16-54
DIRECTOR, FBI

UNSUBS - OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING FRANKLIN - INFORMATION CONCERNING
U.S.C.G. INTELLIGENCE, SEATTLE, ADVISED FOLLOWING WRITING WITH CHALK FOUND
ON AFTER BULKHEAD NUMBER THREE HOLD OF WEST GERMAN SHIP 'SS WEISSENBURG.'

QUOTE MC CARTHY IS A FASCIST PRICK AND SO IS ADENAUER AND HARDLY BETTER WE ADMIT.
IS MR. EISENHOWER ENDOQUOTE. USCG SUSPECTS WRITING DONE BY UNIDENTIFIED
LONGSHORER UNLOADING SHIP WHICH IS FIRST WEST GERMAN SHIP TO DOCK IN
SEATTLE. SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE, ADVISED. NO INVESTIGATION BY THIS
OFFICE UACB.

END

AUERBACH

[Signature]

9/22/54
Info. orally to Special Agent
U.S. Secret Service, White House
No letter necessary.

RECORDED AS 6-2-31742-93
EX-110 13 SEP 24 1954

Approved: 51 SEP 30 1954 Special Agent in Charge
Sent __ M Per __
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to 8 U.1 2356.

☐ For your information: ___________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 02-81742-94
President Ike Eisenhower
The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sirs,

For if it be one of your subordinates, I congratulate you on your stand in both national and international problems.

God being willing, we will some day have a better world in which to live. Too many people on this earth believe that this world owes them a living, which was not the intent of our fathers.

This comes from a registered Democrat, who is, has been, and will be, a Dixiecrat. Voted for you the last time, will again, should you choose to run.

Respectfully,

[Signature]

CC:

Sincerely,

[Signature]
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. HOOVER
FROM: SAC AUERBACH

DATE: 9-22-54

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT EISENHOWER'S VISIT TO WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON

I have just been advised by ED EISENHOWER that the trip to Walla Walla to see the President is off.

Apparently TOMMY STEVENS of the White House staff called ED last night and advised him that in the meantime since the original arrangements were made the President has accepted an interim invitation to stop off at Missoula, Montana, to dedicate some forestry project, and accordingly he will have to have supper there rather than in Walla Walla.

Accordingly the President will be in Walla Walla from only about midnight tonight through breakfast tomorrow morning and the dedication of the McNary Dam and will go on then directly to Portland for another engagement.

ED tells me that there will be other opportunities in the immediate future in connection with visiting with the President but has not elaborated on the situation.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________ __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being removed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to C.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: __________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-97

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
☐ DELETED PAGE(S) ☐ NO DUPLICATION FEE
☐ FOR THIS PAGE XXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ
Date: December 7, 1954

To: Mr. E. E. Baughman, Jr.
Chief
Secret Service Division
Treasury Department
Washington, D. C.

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: THREAT TO LIFE OF THE PRESIDENT
DECEMBER 6, 1954.

This will confirm information telephoned by a representative of this Bureau to the

The Knoxville Office of this Bureau furnished this
information to Mr. Louis D. Soucy, Special Agent in Charge
of your Nashville, Tennessee, office at approximately 9:00 p.m.
on the evening of December 4, 1954.

Additionally, [redacted] of your office was
advised telephonically at 10:25 a.m., December 5, 1954, that
[further redacted] furnished additional information to the

Dec 6 7:30 PM M
Dec 6 2:29 PM M
Dec 6 8:28 PM M
Dec 6 2:41 PM M
Dec 6 12:33 PM M
No further investigation is being conducted by this Bureau in connection with the facts as related above and the same is being furnished to you for confirmation purposes.
Office Memorandum

TO:        DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (62-0)

SUBJECT: LETTER ADDRESSED TO PRESIDENT OF U.S.

Enclosed is a letter dated 2/28/55 received from Harrisburg, which is still unacknowledged.

It is suggested that the Bureau forward the enclosure to the White House through liaison channels. The letter has not been acknowledged by this office.

Encl (2)

(28U; LPH)

82-81742-99

RECEIVED

3:00 PM 1E, MAR 11, 1955

INDEXED 1A

RECORDED 8/3d 3:00 PM 1E, MAR 11, 1955

ENCL 1-11 V

(1)

A DEPT OF NAVY

LBI

ENCL (2)

Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Commerce Building
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Dear [Name],

Attached you will find a letter addressed to the President (unopened) which was received with other mail from one [Name] for proper disposition. It is believed that the writer, [Name], may be mentally deficient.

Sincerely yours,

[Name]
March 8, 1955

62-87742-99

My dear [Name]

This will acknowledge your letter of February 28, 1955, to Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, with which you transmitted an unopened letter to the President which you stated was received with other mail from one for proper disposition.

I wish to advise that the unopened letter has been furnished to the White House.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
March 6, 1955

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL
BY COURIER SERVICE

62-71742-99

En-122

Honorable Sherman Adams
The Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D.C.

My dear Mr. Adams:

I am transmitting herewith an unopened letter addressed to President Eisenhower and received by this Bureau from [REDACTED]. A copy of the letter of transmittal, which is attached, is self-explanatory.

FBI files were checked and no record of [REDACTED] was located.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

[Signature]

Attachment(s)

[Signature]

60 MAR 18 1955
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AIR - TEL

Transmit the following Teletype message to:

Dwight D. Eisenhower

ALLEGED RUMOR BEING CIRCULATED CONCERNING WIFE OF THE PRESIDENT
BY INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re telcall ASAC D. E. Moore to Inspector V. F. Keay of Bureau today. Enclosed herewith are photocopy copies of letter received by New York Office from...

April 15, 1951, written NYO on six other occasions furnishing mostly non-specific information concerning various individuals in the New York school system, including information concerning No identifiable information in NY indices concerning other than submitted by...letter not being acknowledged UACB in view of possible misinterpretation she might make of acknowledgment without definite mention of alleged rumor. Attached letter submitted for any action deemed advisable by Bureau in view of alleged rumor concerning wife of the President.

KELLY

3 - Bureau (Enc. 2)

ENCL.

Approved

Sent

Special Agent in Charge

Mr. Belmont

20 O FEB 10, 1954

COPIES DESTROYED
U.S. Dept. of Justice
P.O. Box 2
290 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y.

Dear Mr. Kelly:

In May 1954, you acknowledged one of my letters, so I am writing to you again. This may or may not be of importance—but here it is.

In a person I have visited, your Department several times, lately she has been to see a "medical" specialist, and last week, and last, has been spreading the following rumor:

"Mrs. Amy Eisenhower is an alcoholic. The president has had this problem with her all their married life. No illnesses are not illnesses but alcoholism—there is great need in Washington at State. There is great need in Washington at State. It is important that she must be seated near to the president so he can prevent..."
"For drinking" the one
if it's true at least it's
t to very mean humor.

Maybe it's worth nothing but
she still has as her fate

They are the ones
who have been outspoken right along
in their attitudes.

Take it for what it is worth.

Very truly yours, o
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to C.O. 12356

☐ For your information: ________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-100
SAC, New York

June 16, 1955

Director, FBI

RECORDED 83

ALLEGED RUMOR BEING CIRCULATED CONCERNING
WIFE OF THE PRESIDENT BY

MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

A telephoned dated June 20, 1955, in which you referenced a telephone call from ASAC D. E. Moore to Inspector J. F. Keay of the Bureau and enclosure thereto consisting of two Photostates of a letter dated June 6, 1955, received by your office from

You are instructed not to acknowledge letter and to conduct no inquiry concerning the rumor she mentioned in her communication.

The Bureau will furnish Secret Service one Photostat of letter for information and any action considered appropriate.

NOTE: Cover memorandum Belmont to Boardman, 6-18-55, for

COMM - FBI
JUN 16 1955
MAILED 31
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to C.F.R 50.

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

02-81742-101
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, KNOXVILLE
DATE: 7/1/55

SUBJECT: ALLEGED RUMOR AGAINST PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

who insisted that his name be kept in confidence, advised that one

Standing by itself this does not appear to have any significance and may be a mere expression of private political opinion; however, it is called to the Bureau's attention and will be followed up with any additional information as received. No investigation is being conducted in this regard.

RECORDED-11 62-81742-102

CIA JUL 18 1955

NOACK
July 19, 1955
(dicted 7/16/55)

Offices of the F. B. I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sirs:

The enclosed letter came to my desk yesterday. While it appears to
be of no consequence, the fact that it is purported to be signed by
President Dwight D. Eisenhower leads me to believe it should be in your
hands as you undoubtedly wish to keep a list of the crackpots operating
in the United States.

Very sincerely yours,

[Signature]

[Redacted]
Dear Sir,

Kindly contact the President of the University of North Dakota before taking any action.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

[Handwritten notes]

Matthew 24:4 (MSG) "For there shall come in the midst of the community of the people, both a false prophet and false messengers."
All knew well the finalated
that it was worthless to know.
it is but a further effort. 
you can imagine of them if you will
but let us not take so long in so
during.
To become a man, Harry
I have attended the college,
please ask the president of the
university of the school.
I have been one of the burned
and I have nothing to do them.
I am writing to send a telegram
to your and your brothers.
I am writing a letter to you.

Now's increase in the middle West
loss to my dear friend.

O, if you go through
that before they went through.

We shall not forget the kind
but, as yet. We have kinds.

The West Virginia. The
Sam Jacobs. Please write the kind
Illinois. Marshall college. Write

with the kind. Send them.

What to the kind. To send
and three letters. Add to money to send.
Blessed are they that hear the word of God: and keep it.

Thank you Lord: Thank you Saviour. Human beings go to spread word.

Chapter 13 Verse 16 thru 17. Romans.

Beware that thou forget not the Lord thy God.

Remember Lot's wife.

For she turned back and was consumed. Verse 17.

And account of himself to God. For the soul of man is a

What does human mean.
...
had already proposed their home flattened to the ground or their children killed, regarding these telegrams and other letters each to have been read and students to sign their parents address to these telegrams & letters & omit the name and address of their college.
Man and peace be declared at once.

Kindly call upon all the nations of the world, of the

Christ has descended on earth

that all will know peace without

the Prince of Peace.

The Lord, Christ Jesus, the Prince

of Peace, the Man of Peace.

Peace on earth! Good will to

all men.

President Dwight Eisenhower

1600 Pennsylvania Ave.
TRUE COPY

Dear Sir,

Kindly contact the President of University of North Dakota, Grand Forks North Dakota at your earliest convenience. Urgent.

Inquiring of him about Telegrams and Three Letters each for Peace. Rather than to be Anti Christ. No small (Illegible). He, The Christ, died for all men. Lest we forget These as our Saviour. How have you treated my Son. We love Him, because He just loved us.

For the mere 69c the cost of a Telegram, the few minutes time to write three brief letters, it does not pay to be Anti Christ. There is no time to Spare Tornadoes, floods increasing The Middle West. Easier to inquire than to be Frantic, terrified hospitalized or killed. Or for Our Families to go through that Horror they went through in Kansas. Hurry

Ye shall not tempt the Lord your God, as ye tempted him in Mas'sah Huntington, West Virginia. The tons of people, fleeing, frantic, the Flood still rising. Marshall College instructed to quick send their Telegrams and three letters. Told to hurry spread word quickly to the Townspeople to send their Telegrams and Three Letters, they hurried, did as they were told. God seeist all. The Flood subdued. Then it was worthwhile to hurry wasn't it, to prevent further suffering, death.

You can inquire of them if you like but let us not take to long in so doing.

It is the same man, Hurry enclosing the words of the Telegram. Please ask the President of the University of North Dakota, the words of the letter names of the lawmakers. Each human beings sending a Telegram and three letters. Saying a Prayer with each their wives, sons, daughters, parents, brothers, sister in-laws, other relatives, friends are sending (Illegible) then for the mere 69c, the few minutes time to (Illegible) three brief letters to be Anti Christ. As sending them is only one time.

To send their Telegrams individually instead of one Telegram signed by a group.

They contacting those being in other towns, explaining to them rather than tragedy to befall them such as in Arkansas, Kansas. To prevent by hurrying.

St. Matthew Chapter 24 Verse 22 Mention Sloth. Where there is no Vision the People Perish.

St. Matthew Chapter 24 Verse 22, They profess they know God but in words they deny him.

Blessed are they that hear the word of God and keep it. Thank you for your kindness Sir.
Human beings to spread word quickly that we should be God fearing that God will publish us. To spread word quickly of Romans Chapter 13 Verse 12-15. Beware that they forget not the Lord thy God. Remember Lot's wife. To them each one of us shall give account of himself to God for the Lord thy God is a consuming fire even a jealous God you are told.

We should not be to busy for God and the Lord Christ Jesus. Both have descended on earth. Remember man thou art only dust. At the end of the road you will meet God.

St. Matthew Chapter 24 Verse 22 is not for God, but for us to do so.

To wisely to themselves Students to be as smart as the students of Marshall College by telling the town people to spread word quickly to prevent their homes flattened to the ground or their children killed, by sending their Telegrams and Three Letters each to have Peace declared. Students can sign their Parents address to their Telegrams and Letters and omit the name and address of their College if they wish.

I demand Peace be declared at once.

Kindly cablegram all the nations of the world of The Miracle God and The Lord Christ Jesus descended on earth. There will be no Peace without the Prince of Peace.

The Lord Christ Jesus, The Prince of Peace, the Miracle of Peace. Peace on Earth, Good will to All Men.

President Dwight Eisenhower
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D. C.

Telegram – The words human beings are sending in their Telegrams to their Public Servant.
July 24, 1955

My dear [Name]

Your letter of July 19, 1955, with its enclosure has been received. A copy of the letter you enclosed has been sent to Mr. U. E. Baughman, Chief, United States Secret Service, Treasury Department, Washington 25, D. C., for his information.

Your interest in bringing this matter to my attention is indeed appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Aug. 9, 1955

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Director FBI

Dwight Eisenhower

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I am writing in regard to President Eisenhower's visit to Russia. Please Mr. Hoover don't let him go, at least we have a wonderful man in the White House so let's keep him safe. The Russians could kidnap him and what could we do. My friends say they would not dare. Rumor

Park Fair. Everyone said Japan would not dare.

Thank you.

May God bless you and President Eisenhower.

Yours sincerely,

(BWC)
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director of F. B. I.  

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Am writing in regard to
President Eisenhower's visit to Russia. Please Mr Hoover don't let him go, at last we have a wonderful man in the White House so let's keep him safe. The Russians could kidnap him & what could we do. My friends say they would not dare. Remember Perl Harbor. Every one said Japan would not dare.

Thank you & may God bless & keep you & President Ike.

Sincerely

(CSC)
August 18, 1955

Your letter of August 9, 1955, has been received. I appreciate your interest in writing, and I am very grateful for your thoughtfulness. The matter you mentioned, however, is not within the purview of my authority, and, therefore, it is not possible for me to comply with your request.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: The file is not identifiable in Buffalo.
MEMORANDUM TO: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

More and more I am surprised about Governor Ribicoff and his Administration.

This whole article is interesting but please read at least his various statements.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-105 enclosure pages 1 and 2.
Memorandum from

8/26/55

Dwight D. Eisenhower

MR. J. EDGAR HOOVER

I think these two statements excellent.

[Signature]

[Date: 66 Sep 9 1955]
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newspapers

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

162-81742-106 ENCLOSED PAGE 1
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

[Handwritten: New Material]

☐ For your information: __________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

[Handwritten: 02 - 31742 - 107]
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

______________________________

☐ For your information:

______________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

02-81742-108
RE: KAY SUMMERSBY, aka Mrs. Reginald H. Morgan, Kay Morgan

See addendum on Page 2. England advised 9/22/55, that captioned individual, a former WAC officer who was assigned as secretary, aid and chauffeur to President Eisenhower, while he was European Commander, was under an assumed name. The Director indicated "See if we can discreetly get the name."

contacted re an attempt to procure name assumed by Summersby. He later called back, 9/27/55, and advised his did not reveal interest of FBI in matter and it has been indicated to him that interest in this stems from personal curiosity and has no connection with the FBI.

Bureau files reflect little concerning Summersby. She was attacked by one Marion Bryant, Negro, 2/12/47, at WAC Officers Quarters, Hamilton Field, California. Subject tried and convicted of intent to commit rape and sentenced to 15 years imprisonment. Summersby married on 11/20/52 to Reginald H. Morgan, of New Canaan, Connecticut, a Wall Street broker. She is currently 46 years of age, born in Ireland and served in the Armed Forces before becoming a WAC Captain in U. S. Army Auxiliary. While President Eisenhower was Supreme Allied Commander in Europe, Summersby served as confidential secretary, aid and driver. In 1948, she wrote and published a book entitled "Eisenhower Was My Boss."

Summersby has been married twice. Her first marriage ended in divorce in England, in July, 1943, when her husband, Gordon Summersby,

9/28/55

MR. TOLSON: Dwight D. Eisenhowew

RE: KAY SUMMERSBY, aka Mrs. Reginald H. Morgan, Kay Morgan

See addendum on Page 2. England advised 9/22/55, that captioned individual, a former WAC officer who was assigned as secretary, aid and chauffeur to President Eisenhower, while he was European Commander, was under an assumed name. The Director indicated "See if we can discreetly get the name."

contacted re an attempt to procure name assumed by Summersby. He later called back, 9/27/55, and advised his did not reveal interest of FBI in matter and it has been indicated to him that interest in this stems from personal curiosity and has no connection with the FBI.

Bureau files reflect little concerning Summersby. She was attacked by one Marion Bryant, Negro, 2/12/47, at WAC Officers Quarters, Hamilton Field, California. Subject tried and convicted of intent to commit rape and sentenced to 15 years imprisonment. Summersby married on 11/20/52 to Reginald H. Morgan, of New Canaan, Connecticut, a Wall Street broker. She is currently 46 years of age, born in Ireland and served in the Armed Forces before becoming a WAC Captain in U. S. Army Auxiliary. While President Eisenhower was Supreme Allied Commander in Europe, Summersby served as confidential secretary, aid and driver. In 1948, she wrote and published a book entitled "Eisenhower Was My Boss."

Summersby has been married twice. Her first marriage ended in divorce in England, in July, 1943, when her husband, Gordon Summersby,
brought charges of adultery. The third party involved was not mentioned.

Summersby was naturalized 1/19/51, in New York. Her occupation on various records includes that of saleslady and housewife. Her address prior to marriage to Morgan was 155 East 49th Street, New York City.

Washington Field Office has made discreet check and has learned no individual is registered there under name of Kay Morgan, Mrs. Reginald H. Morgan, or Kay McCarthy (maiden name.) Other variances were checked with negative results.

The New York Office made a pretext telephone call to current residence of Reginald H. Morgan. There was no answer. A second attempt will be made during the evening hours.

All checks mentioned above were made with complete secrecy and it is felt that no interest has been aroused on the part of outsiders concerning this matter. You will be advised of the result of New York's pretext call they will make during the evening hours.

Respectfully,

[Signature]

L. P. Nichols

ADDENDUM: fc, 9/28/55

ASAC Simon advised at 5:12 p.m. that this afternoon second pretext call was made to residence of Reginald H. Morgan and Mrs. Morgan (Kay Summersby) answered telephone. Conversation was carried on under pretext to some extent and Mrs. Morgan was most pleasant. There was no information received which would indicate whether she had recently been in Washington or not.
Article appeared in the New York Times for Friday, 11/21/52, page 22, column 8. Kay Summersby, wartime secretary to General Dwight D. Eisenhower, President-elect, was married yesterday to Reginald H. Morgan of New Canaan, Connecticut, a Wall Street broker, at a friend's home on East 72nd Street. The couple will spend their honeymoon in the Virgin Islands.

The bride, who was born in Ireland, 43 years ago, was in the British Armed Services before becoming a WAC Captain and serving as confidential secretary, aide, and driver to General Eisenhower when he was Supreme Allied Commander in Europe. She wrote a book of her close association with General Eisenhower published in 1948, and entitled "Eisenhower Was My Boss." Her first marriage ended in divorce.

Mr. Morgan, 47, had been married twice before. His first wife died and his second marriage ended in divorce. (end of article.)

From the Marriage Record checks, the following was determined: 

Borough of Manhattan Marriage Certificate #29061 reflects marriage of Kathleen H. Summersby (white) to Reginald H. Morgan. The marriage occurred on 11/20/52. The license was issued on 11/19/52. The marriage was performed by City Magistrate Hyman Bushel. Witnesses listed were Marjorie A. Parsons, Philip M. Brett, Jr.

Data re Kathleen H. Summersby:

Residence - 155 East 49th Street, New York City
Born - 11/23/08, Ireland.
Occupation - no occupation shown.
Second marriage.
Father - Donald McCarthy, born Ireland.
Mother - Vera Hutchenson, born England.

Bride formerly married to Gordon Summersby. Divorced 7/43, in England and the divorce was against her on the grounds of adultery. She last lived with former husband in England.
Data re Reginald H. Morgan:

Residence - Canoe Hill Road, New Canaan, Connecticut.
Born - 10/14/05, at Water Whitch (believed by NYC Office
to be Witch), New Jersey.
Occupation - broker
Third marriage
Father - Reginald Morgan, born, USA.

Records of Borough of Manhattan, New York, New York. (Election Records)

1951
- Kay H. Summersby registered from Apartment 2E, 155 East 49th
Single. Four years in city and state. Three years in election
district. Born Ireland. Naturalized in Columbus District Court,
New York City (INS Offices in NYC are on Columbus Circle and
this undoubtedly refers to INS Offices.) Date naturalized 1/19/51.
Occupation, saleslady, Bergdorf-Goodman, 59th and Fifth Avenue,
New York City. Records reflect she alleged that this was her first
election registration.

1952
- Kay H. Summersby registered to vote from Apartment 2E, 155 East
49th Street, New York City. Party preference Republican. Age
21 plus. Single. Five years in city, state and election district,
Born England. Naturalized Columbus District Court, NYC (probably
INS Offices), 2/19/51. Last voted 1951.

1953
- Registered to vote - Kay and Reginald Morgan. Both husband and
wife fill out blanks on registration card. Following data pertains to
Kay Morgan.

Registered to vote from Apartment 3S, 901 Lexington Avenue, NYC.
Party preference Republican. Age 45. Married. Five years in
city and state. One month in election district. Born Ireland,
Occupation, housewife. Last voted 1952 by absentee ballot
in New York.

No election record registration for 1954 on Kay Morgan, nee
Summersby. There is no record in the Election Board records
for 1950, 1951, 1952, nor any voting from 901 Lexington Avenue
or 20 East 74th Street on the part of either Reginald Morgan or Kay
Morgan, nee Summersby.
MR. TOLSON:
called at 4:30 p.m., 9/22/55, to
confidentially advise that Kay Summersby, a former WAC Staff
Officer assigned to President Eisenhower in Europe, has been staying
for the last 30 to 45 days under an assumed
name.

Respectfully,

L. B. Nichols

RECORDED 48
INDEXED 48
EX-1071

59 OCT 20 1955
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AIRTEL, NEW YORK,

Transmit the following Teletype message to: BUREAU

Mrs. (AN) Goldman;
 INFORMATION CONCERNING DISPARAGING REMARKS ABOUT
PRESIDENT EISENHOWER AND HIS SON, JOHN EISENHOWER.

Dwight D. Eisenhower

Mr. Belmont

Bureau (Regular)
New York (62-0)

Special Agent in Charge

Approved

6 6 JAN 31 1956
Office Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI

DATE: January 24, 1956

SAC, Chicago

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Mr. EARL D. EISENHOWER

Mr. EARL D. EISENHOWER, brother of President EISENHOWER, resides at 424 Homestead, LaGrange Park, Illinois, and is an executive of "Suburban Life", 19 East 31st Street, LaGrange Park, Illinois. I had lunch with him on January 23, 1956, and thereafter I escorted him on a one-hour tour of the Chicago office. He has a high regard for the Director and the Bureau.

CALIF.

During my visit with him he said that he and his family were going to San Francisco for the Republican Convention.

The above is being forwarded to the Bureau for informative purposes.
Mr. Nellman -
Mr. Brownell asked me to send the attached to the F-13-9.
1/1/42
H.M.

Dwight D. Eisenhower
Mr. Holloman--

Mr. Brownell asked me to send the attached to the F.B.I.

H. M. (Harriett McCarthy)
1/17/56

COPY eff

EXP. PROC.

JAN 17 1956 36

Miss Gandy
January 16, 1936

Dear Herbert:

I thought you might be interested in tracing the "screwball" author of the enclosed postcard.

He could be a dangerous character.

Sincerely yours,

/The/ Hub

WEC: NJP

The Honorable
The Attorney General
MORSE FOR PRESIDENT!!! FEARLESS, FAITHFUL MORSE!!! Soon in '52 Eisenhower was as soon as elected "than V X instantly said "he fooled ThePeople to win his election!!! Now the same fearless, faithful MORSE say Eisenhower is forgetting an "economic fascism" against ThePeople - the depravity of one performance in the depravity of the other!!! Feeding ThePeople to forge fascism against them in the very pattern of Adolph & Benito all over again but bad faith against ThePeople is not the American Way of Life!! Guile with a grin is no qualification for President of these United States & THE AMERICAN PEOPLE will not be mocked by any such bad faith!!! Neuberger's LARGEST AT HELL'S CANYON cries aloud for MORSE at that CANYON & in our White House!!! This "hero" with a grin, in all his guile, has a healthy fear of MORSE whose stride & stature, character & integrity, stamina & good faith are AMERICAN to the core!!! VOTERS will go for MORSE with thundering shout of joy & make Gettysburg a last retreat for guile & bad faith!!!

-SIG SEUSER!!! MORSE FOR PRESIDENT!!!

Must be all of a century since Walt Whitman cried "What a filthy Presidented!!! And NOW a Presidented whose "character's morals" are as insensibly imbedded in a preposterous pretender, pious punk, sanctimonious shyster, demoted desperado called JDullest!!! A Stumbling of Big Bank, Screamin' of Sound, Schizoid on a Binge, Shyster of Bafflegab, he must be supreme S O B, the Penjandrum of Pandemonium himself!!! His empty echo the hero who "seized the People to win election!!! The Desperate Rols of Dollar Benistle gut what they wanted in his election all right but the People got a ballott, a giveaway, no less!!! Dullest & co. are, of course, duplicates of double talk, double cross, 2 people who just on one, their first concern always profit of their plunderbund!!! A Schreuder-Schicklgruber agent after Adolph's own heart this super S O B has had no change of heart since Schicklgruber's fleesing! Fleesing!!! What a Presidented! Walt would noter it with words!!! Right time it is for all good AM'S to ary but against it!!! PRAISE!!! THIS IS AMERICA!!!

TRUE COPY

62-81742-115
ENCLOSURE
January 22, 1956

Honorable W. Sterling Cole
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.,

My dear Congressman:

Your letter dated January 16, 1956, addressed to the Honorable Herbert Brownell, Jr., Attorney General of the United States, and the enclosed anonymous postal cards postmarked January 12, 1956, at New York, New York, have been brought to my attention.

Inasmuch as the contents of the cards make reference to the President and may, therefore, be of interest to the United States Secret Service, I have taken the liberty of forwarding the cards to Mr. F. E. Boughman, Chief, United States Secret Service, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. A copy of the contents of the cards is enclosed for the completion of your file.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Enclosure

S. Edgar Hoover

2 cc: Mr. F. E. Boughman (W/Enclosure 2)

Chief
United States Secret Service
Treasury Department
Washington, D.C.

cc: New York (For Information) (W/Enclosure)

NOTE ON YELLOW: Examination by FBI agents there does not appear to be a possible violation of the Extortion Statute, in connection with the postal cards.
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
January 24, 1956

DIRECTOR, FBI

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, SENDER OF ANONYMOUS POSTAL CARDS TO CONGRESSMAN W. STERLING COLE, POSTMARKED JANUARY 12, 1956, AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed in the letter dated January 16, 1956, addressed to you by Congressman W. Sterling Cole which was referred to this Bureau by your office.

Also enclosed is a copy of the contents of two anonymous postal cards which were received with Congressman Cole's letter. These cards were addressed to "W. Sterling Cole, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C."

Congressman Cole's letter has been acknowledged and he has been informed that the cards were being referred to Mr. O. S. Baughman, Chief, United States Secret Service, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., inasmuch as they refer to the President. The original cards have been forwarded to Mr. Baughman for his information and any action he considers warranted.

Enclosures (2)

1. Mr. William P. Rogers (v/Enclosures 2)
    Deputy Attorney General
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ This document has been referred to another Federal Government Agency for their direct response to you.

☐ For your information: _____________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

(62-81742-117)
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

Gettysburg,
November 18, 1955.

Dear Edgar:

I am eternally cognizant of the fine work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and how much the American citizen owes to you and to your officiates. But I have been more than ever impressed by the fine work of your organization resulting in locating the cause of the recent United Air Lines crash at Longmont, Colorado.

In this instance, as in all others, the Federal Bureau of Investigation acted in the greatest tradition of the service. I join with my fellow Americans in congratulations on your brilliant performance.

With warm regard,

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Dwight D. Eisenhower

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.
November 21, 1955

62-81742-

The Honorable Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Dear Mr. President:

I cannot find words to adequately express my appreciation of your very kind and thoughtful letter of November 18, congratulating the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon bringing to a successful conclusion its investigation of the United Air Lines crash at Longmont, Colorado.

My associates and I in the Federal Bureau of Investigation certainly treasure your words of commendation. I believe I value them even more because I realize the burdens which are upon you, and for you to take time out of your busy schedule to write the letter you did means a great deal to me, both officially and personally.

We of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are particularly happy over the recovery which you have made and I know that each one of us prays that it will continue until you have been granted a "full pardon" by your doctors.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards, I am

Sincerely,

JEH:tlc
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: The Director
FROM: J. P. Mohr

DATE: 2-7-56

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages A1131- Senator Thye, (R) Minnesota, extended his remarks to include an article entitled "Inside the Republican Party," written by David Lawrence, and published in the U. S. News & World Report on February 3, 1956. Mr. Lawrence quoted parts of a speech made by Senator John Bricker, (R) Ohio, at one of the "Salute to Eisenhower" dinners on January 20. Mr. Bricker said in his speech that "President Eisenhower has not airily disregarded pertinent FBI reports. He has not promoted any Harry Dexter White. He has not decried undeniable evidence of Communists in government as 'red herring.'"

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for January 2-4-56 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. A. H. BEIN

FROM: MR. R. R. BOAD

DATE February 17, 1956

SUBJECT: VISIT OF PRESIDENT TO PUERTO RICO

Dwight D. Eisenhower

On 2-16-56 Mr. James Rowley, Chief of the White House Detail, U.S. Secret Service, advised Mr. Bartlett of the Liaison Section in extreme confidence that there is a possibility that the President may go to Puerto Rico on March 10-11, 1956, to attend a meeting of the Military Joint Chiefs. He stated that this meeting will probably be held within the confines of a military installation, possibly an air base.

Mr. Rowley asked that this information be held closely within the Bureau and that no action be taken at this time. He stated that if the trip materializes for the President, he will get in touch with the Bureau so that we can alert the San Juan Office.

ACTION:

For your information.

1 - Mr. Belmont
2 - Liaison Section

Tulsa
Tucson
Pueblo
Nashville
Denver
Chicago
Mexico City
New York
San Juan
Ponce
Washington
Boston
Rochester
Denver
Dallas
St. Louis
Atlanta
Los Angeles
San Francisco
Cleveland
Hollywood
Cambridge

621 81743
NOT RECORDED
NOT RECORDED
1976 FEB 23 1966
ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 1C
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to EO 12356.

☐ For your information: ________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

602-81742. Not recorded. Dated 2/20/56
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newspaper

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-8142-119
CHANGED TO
62 62 X
(WLDC)

MAR 29 1956
A.C.

C
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. A. H. BELMONT
FROM: MR. R. R. ROACH

DATE: February 28, 1956

SUBJECT: VISIT OF PRESIDENT TO PUERTO RICO

Reference is made to my memorandum dated 2-17-56. This memorandum reflected information obtained through Liaison that the President may go to Puerto Rico on March 10 and 11, 1956, to attend a meeting of the Military Joint Chiefs. (WDAC)

On 2-28-56 Mr. James Romley, Chief, White House Detail, U.S. Secret Service, advised (WDAC) of the Liaison Section that this proposed trip to Puerto Rico has been cancelled. Mr. Rowley stated that the meeting may be held in the Washington area and the President may attend.

ACTION:
For information.

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Liaison Section
1 - (WDAC)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ ______________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ ______________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

______________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ______________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

602-81742-122
FBI, PITTSBURGH

DIRECTOR, FBI

URGENT

MEETING OF HEADS OF GOVERNMENT OF U. S. MEXICO AND CANADA

ON MARCH TWENTY SEVEN, INSTANT,
OPINION THAT INCIDENT HAD NO CONNECTION WITH PRESIDENT’S TRIP.
ABOVE BEING SUBMITTED FOR INFO OR BUREAU IN VIEW OF WIDE-SPREAD
PUBLICITY AND NO FURTHER INQUIRY BEING CONDUCTED BY CB.

SHANKLIN

COR PAGE 2 LINE 9 SHD BE AND

END ACK

11-42 AM OK FBI WA SH

TU DISCVR
Office Memorandum · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Director, FBI

SAC, San Antonio

DATE: May 4, 1956

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT EISENHOWER'S PROPOSED VISIT TO WACO, TEXAS

The San Antonio Light, San Antonio, Texas, final home edition, for Thursday, May 3, 1956, carried an article datelined Washington, D. C., May 3, indicating that the White House had announced that President EISENHOWER will deliver an important foreign policy speech at Baylor University on May 25, 1956, and will fly to Waco, Texas, to accept an honorary doctor of laws degree at the University's commencement exercises.

The Bureau is requested to advise if there are any steps that should be taken by this office, looking toward the appearance of the President in this division.
SAC, San Antonio
Director, FBI

RECORDED-61

4-2-57 742-124
May 11, 1956

PRESIDENT EISENHOWER'S PROPOSED VISIT TO WACO, TEXAS

Beurlét 5/4/56. The President's trip to Waco, Texas, is a one-day trip to deliver a speech at Baylor University on May 25, 1956, and to accept an honorary doctor of laws degree.

In response to your request this is to advise that no special arrangements by your office are necessary. All security arrangements, of course, are handled by the Secret Service. However, you should, of course, be alert to furnish promptly any information of interest to the Bureau.
June 11, 1957

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

A while back I was

amazed to hear Drew Pearson report

that President Eisenhower would not

run, even though he said he would, for

President again. This amazement

increased when the President said he

felt as well he would be quite at

ease in his campaign.

I remember a few

months ago, seeing an article in

US News and World Report on Unin服t

ExCommunist training provided by Russian Com-

ExCommunists to train their agents how

to secretly kill and maintain their

opponents.

I think that the

ExCommunists might prefer to me

leave Eisenhower run, also from

and.

EXPOSED

JUN 12 1956

RECORDED-61 02-8122-8 252

17 JUN 41 1956
Dear Mr. J.

Please consider this building we have here. It is owned by the government. For convenience, you may

As in our previous conversations.

I must caution you that any

I urge you to reconsider.

Sincerely,

[Name]
Thank you for your letter of June 11, 1956.

It was indeed thoughtful of you to bring your observations to my attention, and it is my sincere hope that our future endeavors will continue to be deserving of your approval.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE: Butiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent.
Yesterday a man called the New York Office and stated that he had a message of utmost importance, which he would deliver only to the Director. I told ASAC Simon in New York to contact and explain the Director did not have any immediate plans to be in New York and that the Director wanted him to take up the matter with

Simon talked on the telephone this morning and stated that he is very much concerned over the future of the President and he wants to be put in touch with the President's personal physician, Dr. Snyder, as he feels that he has knowledge of a method which would prevent another heart attack. Simon told him that this, of course, was a matter not within our jurisdiction but all we could do would be to relay his information to the proper authorities. This satisfied Simon.

Files in the New York Office are negative on

Shortly after his conversation with Simon received a call from

RECORDED 6/14/2 - 126

It is suggested that liaison relay this information to the appropriate persons in the White House, although it would appear that with the type of medical care which the President has that it would be little that would have to offer. 1200 PM 6/14/56 orally to Miss Slater and Sherman Adams, H11 (Anderlein)

cc: Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Arm

I don't think we should do this.

we should do this. not within our jurisdiction.
June 15, 1956

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL
BY COURIER SERVICE

Honorable Sherman Adams
The Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Adams:

This is to confirm information orally passed on to Miss Slater of your staff on June 13, 1956, by Special Agent [redacted] of this Bureau.

On June 12, 1956, the New York Office of the FBI received a telephone call from [redacted] stating that he had a message of utmost importance. He stated that he was very much concerned over the future welfare of the President and wanted to be put in touch with the President's personal physician, Dr. Snyder. He stated that he has knowledge of a method which would prevent the President from having another heart attack. [redacted] was told that this matter was not within the FBI's jurisdiction but that we would refer it to the proper authorities.

Shortly after [redacted] completed his telephone call, another call was received at the New York Office of the FBI from [redacted].

June 15, 12:02 PM
Letter to Honorable Sherman Adams
The Assistant to the President

that she wanted the FBI to know

The above information is being furnished to you
for whatever action you deem appropriate.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. Tolson

FROM: L. B. Nichols

DATE: July 2, 1956

SUBJECT:

While discussing another matter with [redacted] of Senator McCarthy's office, [redacted] referred to the book, "The Inside Story" by Robert J. Donovan and to that portion on page 341 which discusses the background of the Celler investigation. The paragraph in question as taken from the book states,

"Discussing the background of the Celler investigation, Brownell digressed into a situation he had uncovered in the Gene office. When the Attorney General investigated the failure of the FBI to the F.B.I. on questionable activities by a certain clothing manufacturer, discovered that some of the G. A. O. staff had been instructed by McCarthy to hold back such information until McCarthy felt the right time had come for producing it. Sherman Adams remarked dryly that the G. A. O. staff situation was being corrected."

In connection with this paragraph, [redacted] stated the G. A. O. was alarmed about this and advised Senator McCarthy's office that nowhere in G. A. O. files are there any memos or directives to show that any instructions were given orally or in writing by Senator McCarthy to hold back information from the FBI until McCarthy felt that the right time had come to produce it nor could anyone handling the Celler investigation at G. A. O. recall any such oral instructions from McCarthy. [redacted] advised that there is nothing in the files of the Committee to show that Senator McCarthy had ever instructed G. A. O. not to give the FBI any information and that there is no one on the Committee that knew of any such instructions. [redacted] Senator McCarthy felt that somebody should ask Brownell to explain just what he meant because there is certainly nothing, either in the Committee's records or at G. A. O., to indicate that any such instructions were given by Senator McCarthy.

[Redacted] advised that he personally handled the Celler investigation and when there was a change in the Administration of the case the whole file was turned over to young Kennedy as counsel of the news subcommittee and that he had no recollection or any reason to suspect that any such instructions had ever been issued by Senator McCarthy.
July 9, 1956

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

DIRECTOR, FBI

Fraud against the Government Bribery Conspiracy

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated July 2, 1956, concerning statements appearing in the book by Robert J. Donovan entitled "Eisenhower: The Inside Story." These statements indicated that the Attorney General investigated the failure of the General Accounting Office (GAO) to report to the FBI on questionable activities of a certain clothing manufacturer and that the GAO staff had been instructed by Senator McCarthy to hold back such information. As I pointed out in the July 2, 1956, memorandum, Joseph Campbell, Comptroller General, had requested clarification from this Bureau regarding the statements appearing in the Donovan book.

Comptroller General Campbell has been advised that the question as to whether the FBI could or could not clarify the statements in the Donovan book is academic; that, as a matter of propriety, this is something which should be left to the Attorney General. Mr. Campbell stated he understood and intended to contact the Attorney General in the next few days. Campbell commented that he had checked and had determined that the McCarthy Committee in 1954 furnished information to the GAO concerning [redacted], and asked for a GAO investigation. When this investigation indicated possible criminal activity, the GAO went to the committee indicating that the matter had preceded to the point where it should possibly be referred to the Department of Justice. The committee indicated to the GAO that it would take care of the matter. Therefore, according to Campbell, the GAO's hands were tied and they could take no further action. This statement is similar to information furnished to you by this Bureau in a memorandum dated July 11, 1955, which was confidentially furnished by Mr. William L. Ellis of the GAO.

Campbell has also indicated to a representative of this Bureau that several days prior to the July, 1955, Cabinet meeting on which the comments in the Donovan book were based, Sherman Adams called him and stated that he had received information that a GAO employee might be personally involved in an inquiry being made by GAO. Campbell said he would check into it, and if true, would see that the employee was removed from any work on this particular case. Campbell indicated that the statement by Sherman Adams in the Donovan book might be based on this conversation.

Original copy filed 6/22/56.

COMM - FBI

Jul 9, 1956

Ober lays Belmont-Boardman

181 Jul 12 '56

Captions as above
Memorandum for the Attorney General

Since Campbell has indicated he will contact you for clarification, it is felt that the above information might be of assistance to you.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
Newscast

☐ For your information: ____________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
42-81742-128
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. Rosen
FROM: C. A. Evans

SUBJECT: FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT:
        Bribery: Conspiracy

DATE: July 15, 1956

This is to advise the Attorney General's reply to Senator
John L. McClellan, furnished by Rogers 7/6/56, requesting Bureau
comments, has been reviewed and statements therein are in accord with
the facts as known to this Bureau. Memorandum so advising Rogers
enclosed.

This concerns a statement in Robert Donovan's book
"Eisenhower: The Inside Story" wherein the Attorney General is quoted
at a Cabinet meeting concerning Senator McCarthy instructing General
Accounting Office (GAO) to withhold information concerning a clothing
contractor from the FBI.

The proposed letter to Senator McClellan, after identifying
the remarks in the Donovan book, furnishes facts known to the Department
concerning this matter. The letter highlights the dates of the
committee hearings, discusses information developed by the committee
indicating a criminal violation, and outlines the Department's handling
of this matter, including investigation by the Bureau. The letter
further indicates that the Department made arrangements with the
Comptroller General in 1955 to have allegations of Fraud Against the
Government referred to the FBI by GAO promptly. The letter concludes
that because this understanding with the Comptroller General would
preclude a repetition the subject was carried no further. Specific
references to the Bureau contained in the letter are set out below
together with pertinent facts from the Bureau files:

STATEMENTS RELATING TO THE FBI

1. On page 2, the first full paragraph states in part
"neither the FBI nor the Criminal Division of the Justice Department
had any knowledge prior to the opening of the Subcommittee's public
hearings on 5/18/55, of the facts or allegations suggesting possible
bribery or the part of Government civilian and military personnel
and had not investigated same."

In this matter general information was furnished by
Senate Investigating Committee, on a highly
confidential basis 3/29 and 4/6/55. To detail 1955 matter inquiries
were conducted by Philadelphia and New York. New York interviewed
Memorandum to Mr. Rosen

In the meantime we contacted GAO who advised some investigation had been conducted, but committee clearance would be necessary before the results of that investigation could be furnished to us. You will recall that Robert Kennedy on 5/11/55, refused to furnish information developed by GAO or the committee until committee hearings then scheduled for 5/18/55, were completed.

Inasmuch as we only had general information and not the specific allegations, and sources thereof were denied us by the committee at that time, the matter was referred to the Criminal Division for decision as to whether the investigation should proceed or should be deferred pending completion of the committee hearings.

2. On page 2, the second full paragraph reports the Criminal Division requested appropriate investigation on 6/6/55. We did receive instructions by memorandum from Oney 6/6/55, to institute investigation.

3. On page 2, the third paragraph reflects that in the course of its investigation the FBI learned that a number of witnesses had been interrogated by GAO as early as the Fall of 1954. Reports were furnished to the Department that

4. Page 3 of proposed letter to Senator McClellan in the second full paragraph sets out that a representative of the FBI had been informed by William L. Ellis, Chief of Investigations of GAO, that GAO had originally inquired into this matter, had developed information indicating illegal activity and had gone to the committee advising them the investigation indicated criminal violations. It also sets out that Senator Joseph McCarthy had told GAO not to turn the matter over to the FBI.

The above information received was furnished to the Attorney General on 7/11/55.

It is also noted that on 6/29/56, we advised the Attorney General we considered it proper to disclose the identity in the event he considered it necessary to answer any challenge of his personal or official reputation. However, it was suggested that in view of
Memorandum to Mr. Rosen

STATUS OF CAPTIONED INVESTIGATION

In this matter which was handled as a special, nine subjects have been indicted in the Southern District of New York. One subject has plead guilty and the eight remaining subjects are scheduled for trial 9/10/56.

RECOMMENDATION

For your approval, there is enclosed a memorandum to Rogers advising that we have reviewed the proposed letter to Senator McClellan, the information therein is in accord with data available to the Bureau, and there are no further observations or suggestions that the Bureau can make at this time.
A news article dated June 25, 1956, in the "Daily Mirror," a New York newspaper, reflects that Maxwell Rabb, a Cabinet secretary, was summoned, on June 24, 1956, by Senate Investigators, to explain why an author was given access to secret White House information denied to members of Congress. The Senate Investigations Subcommittee Chairman, Senator McClellan (D. Ark), announced that Rabb had been asked to appear on June 26, concerning information which appeared in the book written by Donovan, a Washington News man.

The book in question is entitled "The Inside Story" and deals with the Eisenhower administration. It is alleged to contain confidential minutes of Cabinet meetings, advisory opinions, and other information which the Executive Branch has withheld from Congressional Committees. Chairman McClellan noted particularly that the White House had refused to make available information on the decontrol of embargoed trade goods sent by NATO allies to the Soviet Union and other communist countries.

News releases on June 25 and 26 concerning this matter indicate that Maxwell Rabb has denied furnishing any information to Donovan in connection with the publication of Donovan's book and further stated that to his knowledge, none of his staff gave confidential minutes of Cabinet meetings to Donovan. Rabb declined to appear before the McClellan Committee as requested to testify regarding the information in Donovan's book which is to be released to the public next Monday. Excerpts from Donovan's book previously appeared in the Washington "Star."

**Observations:**

1. Based on information appearing in the press, it appears that the request for Rabb to appear is based on an old point which has been raised many times between the Executive and Legislative Branches of the Government, namely, the right of Congress to have access to information in the files of the Executive Branch of Government.
Memorandum for Mr. Boardman

2. Information in the files of the Executive Branch of the Government is classified under an Executive Order and it appears that it is the prerogative of the White House to declassify that information for such purposes as it deems advisable.

3. Maxwell Rabb has denied furnishing information from White House files to Donovan, and there is, in fact, no specific allegation as to what information was actually leaked to Donovan which was denied to the Congressional Committee. Therefore, it would appear that so far as this allegation is concerned, we should institute no investigation. The question as to what may be classified information is one which the White House is in a position to resolve.

RECOMMENDATION:

Since Donovan’s book should contain much information of interest to the Bureau, it is recommended that the Crime Records Section obtain a copy of the book when it becomes available and that the book be reviewed.
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Constitution Avenue & 10th Street, North West  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

While the great majority of us abhor Communism, very few people have thought through a definition and set forth its aims. In reading President Dwight D. Eisenhower's address at Baylor University on May 25th, I was particularly impressed with the clear and simple language in which he spelled out Communism's meaning and objectives.

From the context of the President's speech, I put together his definition of Communism. On June 19th, the President wrote me giving his approval of the wording and permission to make unrestricted distribution.

With this letter, I am sending you a copy of the definition in form suitable for display as it is or, preferably, for framing. In the greatest ideological clash of all centuries, between the free world nations representing Liberty and the U.S.S.R. representing Communism, I believe that our cause would be furthered if tens of thousands of these definitions of Communism were hanging in homes, schools, stores, and offices all over the world.

If you wish copies to send to your friends and acquaintances, I am happy to tell you that I am prepared to make them available at cost (i.e., reproduction plus shipping expenses). Small pocket size cards bearing the definition have also been prepared. Please address your inquiry to me.

In addition to making this definition available in these forms in English, consideration is being given to reproducing it in the other principal languages of the world.

Sincerely yours,

[Handwritten date: July 3rd, 1956]
July 23, 1956

Your letter of July 3, 1956, has been received, and I am deeply grateful for the plaque bearing the definition of communism which you so thoughtfully enclosed. The interest you have evidenced on this subject is most encouraging.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. NICHOLS

FROM: M. H. JOHNS

DATE: July 9, 1956

SUBJECT: "EISENHOWER: THE INSIDE STORY"
   by Robert J. Donovan
   BOOK REVIEW

SYNOPSIS: Dwight D. Eisenhower

Book is a pro-Eisenhower treatment of his first three years in the White House; gives account of Cabinet meeting discussions and high-level conferences, neatly interspersed with incidents in lighter moments which serve to enliven book. Covers period from pre-inauguration sessions in New York to President's decision of 2/29/56 to run for second term. Items of particular interest to this Bureau include:

  President's decision re Rosenbergs' appeal for clemency (pp.42-47);
  Civil Rights (pp.154-163); The Brownell-Truman-Harry Dexter White Affair (pp.177-182); Eisenhowe-McCarthy--Zwick, Stevens and Peress Case--the Army-McCarthy Hearings (pp.243-258); Administration's revision Employee Security Program--Executive Order 10450--Oppenheimer (pp.283-299); and Racial tensions and disorders in South--the Director's report to the Cabinet (pp.389-391).

Numerous references to FBI and/or Director, none of which appear to be critical. References set out under sub-headings for clarity. Inasmuch as references to this Bureau concern matters already widely publicized and in view of apparent non-critical nature of these references, Bureau were not checked in this connection.

RECOMMENDATION: None

INDEXED - 28

RECORDED - 28

62-81742-130

20 AUG 1 1956

cc - Mr. Belmont

[Handwritten notes and signatures present]
Memorandum for Mr. Nichols  

July 3, 1956


AUTHOR, ROBERT J. DONOVAN  

Robert J. Donovan, born in Buffalo, New York, has covered Washington for the New York Herald Tribune since 1940. A past president of the White House Correspondents Association, he has been a frequent contributor to such magazines as "Harper's," "The New Yorker," "The Reporter," and "Collier's." He is the author of "The Assassins," a study of the motives behind the men who have attempted to murder Presidents. Taking a leave of absence from his job, he spent weeks and months in intense research, and as much time in exhaustive interviews with present and former members of the government in order to complete "Eisenhower: The Inside Story." (Book Jacket)
Memorandum for Mr. Nichols  July 9, 1956

THE BOOK

"Eisenhower: The Inside Story," a pro-Eisenhower book concerning Eisenhower's first three years in the White House, gives an account of Cabinet meeting discussions and high-level conferences, neatly interspersed with incidents in lighter moments which serve to enliven the book, from pre-inauguration sessions in New York to the President's decision of February 29, 1956, to run for a second term.

While it would be impossible, from a practical standpoint, to mention all of the many and varied topics covered in this 407-page book, some of the items of particular interest to this Bureau include:

1. The President's decision in connection with the Rosenbergs' appeal for clemency. (Chapter 3; pp.42-47)

2. Civil Rights. (Chapter 11; pp.154-163)

3. The Brownell-Truman-Harry Dexter White Affair. (Chapter 12; pp.177-182)

4. Eisenhower and McCarthy--refusal to descend to McCarthy's level--Zwicker, Stevens and Peress Case--the Army-McCarthy Hearings. (Chapter 16; pp.243-256)


6. Racial tensions and disorders in the South--the Director's reports to the Cabinet. (Chapter 29; pp.389-391)

REFERENCES TO THE FBI

There are numerous references to the FBI and/or the Director, none of which appear to be critical.

Cabinet Members Investigated

On page 80, the author indicates that when the President began his selection of high officials of his administration before his inauguration, he made it clear that those chosen must have records of conduct beyond reproach and that he (Eisenhower) let it be known that they must expect a systematic inquiry into their backgrounds, and even members of the Cabinet were subjected to full field investigation by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.
Memorandum for Mr. Nichols

Bohlen Nomination

In connection with the President's fight with Congress over the nomination of Charles E. Bohlen as Ambassador to the Soviet Union, there are several references to the FBI. On page 87, the author states: "On March 20 McCarran (Senator) charged in the Senate that R. W. Scott McLeod, the State Department security officer, had been 'unable to clear' Bohlen 'on the basis of information received from the FBI' but that McLeod had been 'summarily overridden' by Dulles." On page 88, he states: "Dulles had assured the Foreign Relations Committee that an FBI investigation had left 'no doubt' that Bohlen was loyal and was not a security risk." Further on page 88, he says: "Still, McCarthy and McCarran had stirred up such a tempest that on March 23 Taft and Senator John J. Sparkman, of Alabama, the 1952 Democratic Vice-Presidential nominee, agreed to act as a sort of two-man Senate jury and read the FBI summary of the Bohlen file."

Harry Dexter White Case

References to the FBI in connection with the Harry Dexter White case are as follows:

Page 178--"Brownell said that on December 4, 1945, an FBI report on the 'espionage activities' of White was delivered to Truman at the White House through his military aide, Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan.... The FBI, according to Brownell, then prepared a second report on White and gave it to Vaughan on February 4, 1946, 'for delivery to the President.'"

Page 179--"Truman explained that he first learned of the accusations against White early in 1947 through an FBI report brought him by Vaughan and through a warning from James F. Byrnes, then Secretary of State, who also had seen the report."

Page 180--Truman, after consultations with members of his Cabinet, decided to let White's nomination and appointment take its normal course, because "any unusual action might have alerted White to the FBI investigation being made of himself and others and thus imperiled it."

The author states: "Brownell and FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover subsequently appeared before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee and testified that Truman's decision to retain White had hampered rather than helped the FBI investigation. Hoover said he had never agreed to it."

Page 181--At the President's press conference, November 11, 1953, a reporter asked, "What did you understand was the purpose of bringing information from the files of the FBI before a luncheon group instead of some official body, such as a grand jury or another body of Congress...?" The President replied he had not considered
Memorandum for Mr. Nichols

July 9, 1956

the point since he had merely been told that certain information was going to be made public.

Page 182--At a Cabinet meeting on November 12, 1953, "Brownell told the Cabinet that in the controversy then raging the point should be stressed that the FBI reports actually went to the White House before White was promoted."

Security-Government Printing Office

Page 246--In connection with McCarthy's subcommittee investigations into security regulations in the GPO, it is stated: "...McCarthy and GPO officials got into a dispute as to whether the FBI file on a certain bookbinder listed forty informants as having reported that the man had engaged in Communist activities."

J. Robert Oppenheimer

Page 294--"On November 7, 1953, William L. Borden, former executive secretary of the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy, sent a letter to J. Edgar Hoover saying that 'more probably than not J. Robert Oppenheimer is an agent of the Soviet Union.'"

Pages 294-295--"After Borden's letter arrived, the FBI prepared an inch-thick summary report on Oppenheimer--the full Oppenheimer dossier, when stacked up, rises, it is said, four feet and six inches above the floor--and distributed it, along with copies of the letter, to the White House and interested government departments on November 30."

Page 295--"Simultaneously another copy had gone out from the FBI to the Pentagon, where it caused a shock."

General Accounting Office-Brownell

Page 341--"When the Attorney General investigated the failure of the GAO to report to the FBI on questionable activities by a certain clothing manufacturer, he discovered that some of the GAO staff had been instructed by McCarthy to hold back such information until McCarthy felt the right time had come for producing it."
Racial Tensions

The March 9, 1956, Cabinet meeting considered segregation.

Page 390 - "J. Edgar Hoover was present and made a long report."

The author continues: "In discussing resistance to segregation he noted that Democratic Senator James O. Eastland of Mississippi, new chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, had urged resistance at a meeting in Birmingham, Alabama, on February 10, saying, 'The Anglo-Saxon people have held steadfast to the belief that resistance to tyranny is obedience to God.' Hoover informed the Cabinet, however, that Eastland had not advocated violence. He quoted the Senator as having said at the same meeting, 'The fight we wage must be a just and legal fight. Acts of violence and lawlessness have no place in our organization.' He reviewed the Negro boycott of buses in Montgomery, Alabama, in protest against segregation, and the disorders at the University of Alabama to bar the admission of a Negro student, Autherine Lucy. Hoover called the latter a 'disgraceful incident.'

"He then reported that the Communist Party was trying to infiltrate the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, but that the association remained anti-Communist.

"'The Communists have decided now,' he continued, 'to concentrate their activities in Alabama, Georgia and Mississippi since these are the growing areas of industrial concentration where Communists think they have their best chance to infiltrate and expand the party strength. The party is now engaged in an active program to send party members from the New England States to these three states where they will concentrate in the textile industry.

"'The Communists intend to inject the Negro question into every possible issue. They claim that the unfortunate and brutal killing of fourteen-year-old Emmett Till in Greenwood, Mississippi, in August, 1955, is the finest thing that has happened from their standpoint. For public consumption they claim that the Till case is an historic event and the turning point in the Negro struggle for liberation.'

"The antisegregation white Citizens Councils throughout the South, Hoover said, 'either could control the rising tensions or become the medium through which tensions might manifest themselves.' The FBI knew of 127 of these which had come into existence since the Supreme Court decision on school segregation. Hoover told the (p.390) Cabinet: 'The Councils' program in some areas in applying economic pressure already has begun to make itself felt.'
"He cited a number of cases. For example: 'A Negro dentist was told by the local bank he would be given no more financial assistance. A Negro gas-station operator who refused to put up a sign FOR COLORED ONLY was notified by the gas distributor that he would have to pay cash for oil and gas in advance. The local bank fixed a short deadline on his repayment of a loan. A doctor who was a member of the N.A.A.C.P. was told by patients that their employers would not pay their doctor bills in the future.

"'Calm, judicious judgment, public education and real understanding are needed to avert explosive incidents,' Hoover concluded. 'The area of danger lies in friction between extremists on both sides ready with violence.'

"During the ensuing discussion Hoover said that the sale of firearms had increased significantly in the South -- 400 per cent in one community, he said, citing an extreme case."

CONCLUSION:

Inasmuch as references to this Bureau concern matters already widely publicized and in view of apparent non-critical nature of these references, Bureau files were not checked.
Congress of the United States  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D.C.

September 14, 1956

Dear [Name]

Enclosed you will find the letter addressed to Congress, Capital, Washington, D.C. from [Name], which I spoke to you about yesterday.

I know you will take any action that might be necessary in following up her remarks.

Best wishes.

Sincerely yours,

William B. Womall

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Room 5634
Washington 25, D.C.

Enclosure
Congress, Capitol  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Members of Congress:

I am writing to ask of Mr. Nixon's statement is true that Mr. Dwight D. Eisenhower has been impeached by Congress and that he and Mrs. Eisenhower are on public execution at the mercy of the people. If this is true, then will Congress please supply the people with executioners, for I am nearly dead myself with Mr. Eisenhower's orders to members of his paid vicious circle, which is part of the Eisenhower Extortion Racket.  

Mr. Eisenhower has requested me to mention to you that he is tired of being told by both Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower to kill me in cold-blooded murder at my brother's residence from where I am writing this letter.

According to Mr. Eisenhower's own confession, he and Mrs. Eisenhower and vicious circle have been trying to take my life since the day of my birth, October 26, 1902, and in my immediate family have succeeded in taking the lives of my parents, and my three brothers, as well as my father's sister and her husband, by vicious circle and cold-blooded murder.

Mr. Eisenhower explains to me that the above is all a part of Mr. Eisenhower Extortion Racket. The reasons for these deaths he tells me is for my grandfather's fabulous fortune, which he, Mrs. Eisenhower and the Mother Queen Elizabeth now possess.

It is now my godly duty to request the prosecution of Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower and all members of their paid vicious circle and paid trained murderers who will not stop praying death and killing in cold-blooded murder throughout the entire universe.

Because of these extortionists, I cannot at present afford a lawyer and have been unable to get a court order through the Superior Court of New Jersey, Hackensack, N.J., or the Supreme Court of the United States of America.

The Superior Court of New Jersey answered my letter saying he would do the best he could in regard to this matter, but to date no action deliberately, I understand, has been taken by him and he has not forwarded my correspondence to the Judge of the Supreme Court at my own request, if for any reason he found it impossible to handle the matter for myself and the people of the United States of America.

Will you therefore please do whatever you can to restore my grandfather's fortune to me, which was willed in part to myself and the remaining part to my parents and brothers, which askunt, deeds to properties and items of
Jewelry stolen; President Dwight D. Eisenhower can give you a full account. I also request the confessed stolen $53,000,000,000,000, deeds to properties, etc. be returned likewise to the survivors of the other 19,000,000,000, etc. people who died by vicious circle, and cold-blooded murder throughout the entire world, as confessed to the priest of the Jesu Church, Miami, Florida, by President and Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower.

The names and addresses of the people affiliated with the racket, I believe can be secured from the President's own secretary. I also believe you will find among these names the name of the Other Queen Elizabeth and her Royal Family, from whom I wish returned everything of my grandfather's extorted fortune, the correct amount, sterling silver, furnishings, etc. which you can also secure approximately from President Dwight D. Eisenhower.

By mental telepathy, President Dwight D. Eisenhower has requested me to ask your immediate attention to this matter and over a year ago in the same way has requested me to expose Mrs. Eisenhower's Extortion Racket throughout the entire universe. As a member of God's service for the past twelve years, I have investigated to the very best of my ability, with God's help, every available detail of Mrs. Eisenhower's Extortion Racket and now ask your immediate cooperation in this matter, especially in securing the assistance of the police throughout the world, as in Florida and in New Jersey even by personal request I have been unable to do so. My understanding is that the police and judges of courts are paid not to prosecute members of Mrs. Eisenhower's Extortion Racket.

I understand the United States Government at present in the United States Post Office a reward of $500 for the capture of the Ripper. Mr. Dwight D. Eisenhower, by his own confession, is that man and it is his wish that the check for $500 be forwarded to me at

Trusting all members of Congress will give their immediate and full cooperation in the complete eradication of Mrs. Eisenhower's cold-blooded murder extortion racket, I am

Sincerely,

(WILDFIRE)
Honorable William B. Widnall  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D. C.  

My dear Congressman:

Special Agent, to whom you spoke on September 13 has shown me your letter of the 14th, with enclosures, and I am indeed appreciative of the interest prompting you to call to our attention the communication from [redacted].

I thought you might like to know that the original of her communication is being forwarded to the Chief, United States Secret Service, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., for whatever action that agency deems advisable.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
FBI

NOTE: Copy of incoming and original incoming sent to Chief United States Secret Service, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., by form.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _______________________________ were/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _______________________________ as the information originated with! be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for their direct response to you.

☐ For your information: __________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
62-81742-132
CHANGED TO

62-81742-133

(LWDIC) 62-188

NOV 29 1956

Bw
November 7, 1956

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Honorable Dwight D. Eisenhower
The President
The White House
Washington, D.C.

My dear Mr. President:

I wish to join your many admirers in extending to you my heartiest congratulations on your tremendous victory. The confidence manifested by so many Americans cannot go unnoticed throughout the world and, I am sure, will strengthen you in your efforts to preserve the American way of life and to enhance freedom and liberty everywhere.

The past four years have been great to me, and I have appreciated the privilege of serving under you, and I look forward with renewed confidence to the years that lie ahead.

With expressions of my highest esteem and admiration,

Respectfully,

J. Edgar Hoover

RECORDER 62-8742-134

[Signature]

[Date: 50 Nov 1 1956]
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newspaper

☐ For your information: ______________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-135
November 7, 1956

Mr. Dennis Tenney
777 East Eleventh Avenue
Denver 3, Colorado

Dear Mr. Tenney:

I have received your book entitled "The Song of Eisenhower," and I deeply appreciate the prompt to send it to me.

You may be sure I am looking forward with great anticipation to reading it.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: According to the dust jacket the book is laudatory of President Eisenhower and the author "builds a poetical shrine about a great man whose spirit and influence will affect many generations to come."

COMM-FBI
NOV 7 1956
MAILED 20
RECORDED-126
INDEXED-126

50 NOV 20 1956
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

November 2, 1956

The attached book "The Song of Eisenhower" written by Dennis Tenney was sent to the Director by Dennis Tenney, 777 East 11th Ave., Denver 3, Colorado.
Dec. 30, 1956

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Washington, D.C.

My dear Sir -

I have just finished reading with great interest your article in today's W. I. magazine on "Vision for America," and automat-ically another great "visionary" came to my mind, i.e. our great and beloved "The." Should he not be immortalized with the other great leaders represented in the illustration? What other great leaders have we had who have given as much to our Country, its service, dedicated his life from his youth not only to his Country, but to the world?

I am an elderly woman and qualified for the F: c: t: h: v: n: h: s 1958 proudly look to do my bit toward peace as a project. Sincerely yours...

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover.
Washington, D.C.

My dear Sir -

I have just finished reading with great interest, your article in today's H. T. magazine on "Vision for America", and automatically another great "visionary" came to my mind is our great and beloved "Ike." Should he not be immortalized with the other great leaders represented in the illustration? What other great leader have we had who has given as much to our Country, in service, -- dedicated his life from his youth not only to his country but to the world! I am an elderly woman and not qualified for the task but would so dearly love to do my bit towards such a project.

Sincerely yours

/b/  

(6227C)
Dear [Name],

Your letter dated December 30, 1956, has been received. I was glad to know that you enjoyed reading my article, "Vision for America," and I was interested in having the benefit of your observations and comments.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
ALTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC WFO (5-0)

Information Concerning Miscellaneous Items found in Washington - Chicago Sealed Car #1895 of U. S. O. Train #61, 12/29/56 Including Items Bearing Reference to DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

On 1/10/57, [Redacted] advised he was in receipt of a report from his Chicago office which indicated as follows:

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

On January 2, 1957, a Memorandum was received which reads as follows:

Articles recovered were the following:

Artificial vial 4 in. in length, containing (1) sample of blood and (2) sample of urine. Both vials are intact and appear to contain blood samples. A large vial A for trade mark has been written across the top which shows the following:

RECORDED 21
INDEXED 21

(3) Bureau WFO ECA WAC

(4) Bureau WFO ECA

60 JAN 18 56
On the basis of arrangements perfected by the Bureau, placed in touch with Agent HAROLD P. CHANDLER, White House Detail, of S. S. Secret Service, 7/10/57.

No further investigation being conducted.
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM: MR. R. R. ROACH

DATE: January 11, 1957

SUBJECT: VIAL OF BLOOD LABELED "Dwight D. Eisenhower, October 27, 1956, Department of Homatology, WRAIR." INFORMATION CONCERNING

the Railway Express Agency called at the Washington Field Office on January 10, 1957, and advised that his company in Chicago had just advised him that they found, in a shipment of medical material which was being sent to a hospital in Denver, a vial of blood lying loose on the floor of the railroad car, labeled, "Dwight D. Eisenhower, October 27, 1956, Department of Homatology, WRAIR." that the shipment came from the Bethesda Naval Hospital. The Director instructed that Liaison immediately advise the White House concerning this matter.

of the Liaison Section passed on the above information to Mr. James Rowley, Chief of the White House Detail, U. S. Secret Service. Mr. Rowley stated that the President was at Walter Reed hospital on October 27, 1956; however, he does not know the significance of the recovered vial. Mr. Rowley indicated that he would immediately notify the President's physician, Dr. Howard Snyder, and furthermore he would immediately instruct Special Agent of the U. S. Secret Service to immediately proceed to the Washington Field Office of the FBI to further talk to

Mr. Rowley expressed his appreciation to the bureau for bringing this matter immediately to the attention of the White House.

ACTION:

For your information. It is not deemed advisable to confirm this matter in writing to the White House.

60 JAN 10 1957
Transmit the following message via AIRMAIL

To: Director, FBI
From: SAC, San Francisco (62-0)

MISCELLANEOUS - DEROGATORY REMARKS CONCERNING THE PRESIDENT

Dwight D. Eisenhower

This office in receipt of letter from [redacted] which contains certain derogatory remarks concerning President Eisenhower. The letter from [redacted] states that subject's letters have been showing more psychotic material and that the Office of the President has noted an increasing amount of tension with respect to officials. This letter also states that [redacted] may be an aunt of [redacted].

This information furnished this date to Tom H. Hanson, Special Agent in Charge, Secret Service Division, U.S. Treasury Department, 158 Federal Office Building, San Francisco, together with a copy of the letter from [redacted].

The original letter from [redacted] being enclosed herewith.

[Redacted]

1/29 - Photographs made for our records.
Original letter enclosed addressed to [redacted] in care of [redacted].

16 JAN 1957

64 FEB 5, 1957
Approved by Special Agent in Charge
Sent M Per
January 5, 1951

Dear,

Isaiah 37:36: "Atome Bombe"
2 Kings 1:10: "on Japan"
Isaiah 61:1:

According to the Spirit Adolph Hitler was supposed to be a Saint. President Roosevelt was supposed to have been the negative force in the 2nd World War. President Roosevelt was supposed to have been a symbol of terror, horror, and evil. Hitler followed the Sheikh (Isaiah) all the way. We shall see why the Sheikh did not defeat the United States.
President Eisenhower must have been just as slow thinking as President Roosevelt. The Hitler (Scheherazade) was in the air. Will defeat the present. May pass Satan. We shall say that President Roosevelt was a traitor to the United States. He begins operations. The Spirit has yet to balance the money system to President Roosevelt and his operations. Big monsters are a product of Roosevelt thinking always plays goods dinner music.

Grandmother's mother and were. They said Isaiah the prophet.
were also at the youth meetings. Grandmother represents what is left of Jesus Christ and the United States.

After Hitler was released from prison he reorganized his party on a national basis, and, when the depression spawned mass unemployment, found a fertile field for Nazi recruitment, especially among the petty bourgeoisie and the youth.

Although the people in the United States do not look upon Germany in the light when Hitler was in power, the Spirit says that Hitler was for the poor people. Physical sickness can be
Is Eisenhower Jesus still in the clouds or can he make money himself? Why should we have a Constitution that Eisenhower can break? St. Peter said that thinking is no crime. Eisenhower cannot say he was not a dictator. We shall see whether Hitler was a dictator.

With love,
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ___________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742: Met/recorded date: 1/24/57
Office Memorandum: UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. A. H. BELMONT
FROM: MR. R. R. ROACH

DATE: February 7, 1957

SUBJECT: VIAL OF BLOOD LABELED "DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, OCTOBER 27, 1956, DEPARTMENT OF HOMATOLOGY, WRAIR." INFORMATION CONCERNING (DOC)

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated January 11, 1957, in the above-captioned matter. You will recall that through the Railway Express Agency, the Bureau referred a matter to the U.S. Secret Service Detail at the White House involving a found vial of blood labeled "Dwight D. Eisenhower, October 27, 1956, Department of Homatology, WRAIR."

Enclosed is a copy of a memorandum and two investigative reports furnished to [REDACTED] of the Liaison Section by James Rowley, Special Agent-in-Charge of the White House Detail, U.S. Secret Service. The Seattle report which is dated February 1, 1957, reflects that [REDACTED]

ACTION:

For information.

Enclosures (3)

1. Mr. Belmont
2. Mr. Rosen
3. Liaison Section
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

These pages have been referred to another Federal Government agency for their direct response to you.

☐ For your information: ________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

602-81742-141 ending page 1 thru 9
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to C.D. 12356.

☐ For your information: ______________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 02-81742-142
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director of the F. B. I.  
Washington, D.C. USA.

Feb. 11, 1957.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just re-read the absorbing book "Crusade in Europe" written by General Dwight D. Eisenhower. My previous sympathy and admiration for him - common almost to everybody in the free countries - were thereby instantly raised sky-high! The simple and modest way in which he refers to his greatest achievement in human history and to his own exhausting planning and work and to the risks of his own life, make the book more attractive and its author becomes the dear human hero deserving love and devotion.

There, in his book, Mr. Eisenhower is not only the greatest Captain of all times, but reveals himself as the prominent Statesman in whose wisdom and foresight may rely Humanity to secure freedom, bread and happiness.

My sincere most genteel feelings and my deep and warm affection for him have led me, to humbly wish he were so kind as to accept through you, if possible, a little token, provided - of course - I do not hurt his delicate feelings and great dignity. As you are - I understand - a personal friend of his and have access to the White House, I think that no one near him is in better circumstances than you, for this purpose, if there is no objection from your part.

Among my gold Indian jewels I have a "royal eagle" whose size is hereby delineated. Legend and information report that such "royal eagles" were consecrated to the exclusive use of the Great Chief. Nobody deserves it so well, then, as Mr. General-President Eisenhower! To collectors this piece offers certain characteristics of interest: of solid gold with a light copper alloy - to enhance its beautiful color - it has some simple drawings of Maya nature, a detail I did not find in thousands of eagles that have passed by. Pre-Colombian jewels with such an alloy become more and more rare and difficult to find as most of them appear very deteriorated due to the natural corrosion produced in the ground. But it happens that this one is in fine condition and complete.

It would make me the happiest man on earth to know that Mr. Eisenhower is so understanding and noble as to accept it. Then I hope you may be so nice as to instruct me about how to send it carefully and safely to you, so that you may present it for me, or otherwise as it should be more convenient.

There is another circumstance which has caused me to like better and feel in more affinity with Mr. Eisenhower:

RECORDED-13  
62-81242-143A  
2164  
3 ENCLOSURE  
[Signature]
I was suffering of my heart in 1942 and according to the doctors diagnosis I should be in the grave since 1945, particularly if I would continue carrying on the tremendous bulk of work I usually had and have. But I put myself under "observation", studied well my pantings, depressions, irritations, the general tendency to apathy, the latitude or fatigue produced by stairs or any strong effort... and then applied myself to cure all that and the rest of the symptoms, in a natural way, absolutely without pills, injections, etc, etc... and here I am stronger than ever, feeling better than ever and doing more work yet! I found that there are certain natural products with which to feed the heart and which operate as wonderful chemicals to safely secure the restoration and health of that organ (the most brave and intelligent we have) if, helped, besides, with certain breathing exercises to promote a better auto-irrigation of the heart. If this interests in any way Mr. Eisenhower, with the greatest pleasure and immediately I would communicate these little discoveries to you for him, or directly if I were allowed to do so.

I wish that you Mr. Hoover, may be also so generous as to forgive my daring and trouble to you. But it happens that I do not have friends in Washington able and fit enough to do this most diplomatic commission near his Excellency the President.

Referring to another matter: perhaps you remember (or if not it must be in your files) that some years ago, I wrote you that Hitler was alive after the last war and despite the many assertions about his death.

Well, the last December Police Gazette on pages 3-4 brings a sensational report on the subject. And something of interest: practicing one of my hobbies - science of "radiesthesia", the pendulum reveals and ratifies this, in relation with the enclosed pictures:

-Hitler is still alive;
-Borgman is dead;
-Hitler's dog is also dead;
-Hitler is in Switzerland but is really in Argentina at present!

I always thought that my father was too much of a yellow devil, an upset, and with no family or military traditions, to commit suicide.

When, and if I can come to the States -I will try to see you and communicate to you from person to person something very serious concerning my lastletter to you. With my most cordial wishes for you, Yours very sincerely,

[Signature]
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________
____________________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________
____________________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newspapers

☐ For your information: __________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

02-81742-143 thoảime. pages 202 and 03
February 27, 1957

Dear [Name],

Your letter postmarked February 13, 1957, with enclosures, has been received.

Although I deeply appreciate the thought prompting your writing me, I am unable to be of assistance to you in the matter you mentioned. It is suggested that you approach your official representative to the United States by this connection.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc - Foreign Liaison Unit

NOTE: Correspondent has written the Director several times in the past furnishing various information and material which he believes to be of a security interest.

66 MAR 8 1957
Pursuant to your request, there is attached a letter to the President of the United States inviting him to address the graduation ceremonies of the FBI National Academy at 11:00 A.M. on Friday, 11/8/57. The time of 11:00 A.M. is, as you know, thirty minutes later than our graduation ceremonies usually start but this time was selected in order to avoid a conflict with the Friday morning Cabinet meeting.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letter be delivered by the Liaison Section to the White House, and given personally to Press Secretary Hagerty.

c: Mr. Nichols
c: Liaison Section

Enclosure
March 1, 1957

The President
The White House
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. President:

It is my very great honor and privilege to extend to you this invitation to attend the graduation exercises of the FBI National Academy on November 8, 1957. The exercises, which will be held at the Departmental Auditorium here in Washington at 11:00 a.m., will mark the joint conclusion of the 60th Session of the Academy and of the retraining session for previous graduates.

The Academy, established in 1935 for the purpose of training state, county and municipal law enforcement officers to become police executives and instructors, has graduated 3,263 officers, representing every state in the Union, our territorial possessions and several foreign countries. Several hundred of these graduates, together with their guests, will attend the graduation ceremonies.

We, of the FBI, would consider it a very high honor to have you present on the occasion. The graduation ceremonies last approximately one hour. We would, of course, be happy to have you formally address those in attendance, but, if you would prefer, we would be delighted to have you make a few remarks rather than a formal address.

Respectfully submitted,

E. Edgar Hoover

Deputy Director
FBI

D. W. DOUGLAS

Assistant Director
FBI

[Handwritten postmark: SENT TO MR. HAGERTY AT THE WHITE HOUSE]
March 5, 1957.

Dear Edgar:

Thank you for your cordial invitation to attend the graduation exercises of the FBI National Academy to be held on November eighth. As I am sure you realize, it is impossible for me to foresee my commitments at that particular time of the year, and I therefore dare not predict whether it would be possible for me to be with you. May we leave it that I shall ask someone to get in touch with you approximately a month before the graduation date?

At any rate, I would like to be excused from any kind of formal address -- since the preparation, for me, of any talk is enormously time-consuming.

Again my gratitude, and warm personal regard,

As ever,

Dwight D. Eisenhower

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover,
Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

MAR 19 1957

RECORDEd-87

EX-117
March 7, 1957

The President
The White House
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. President:

I deeply appreciate receiving your letter of March 5, 1957, and we are tremendously pleased to learn that it may be possible for you to attend our National Academy graduation exercises on November eighth.

We, of course, thoroughly understand your preference not to make a formal address. Your presence and encouragement, however, I assure you, would be of immeasurable benefit to all of us in law enforcement work.

I shall look forward to hearing from one of your staff prior to our exercises.

Respectfully submitted,

J. Edgar Hoover

60 Mar 25 1957
Office Memorandum

TO: MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM: MR. R. R. ROACH

DATE: May 8, 1957

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE APPEARANCE BEFORE THE NATIONAL ACADEMY GRADUATION EXERCISES BY THE PRESIDENT

The Director has invited the President to appear at the graduation exercises of the National Academy in November, 1957. The President replied by saying that he did not desire to make a commitment this far in advance and would consider the invitation a month or so before the scheduled time.

On May 8, 1957, Mr. James Rowley, Chief of the White House detail of the Secret Service, advised that the President was in receipt of a letter dated May 3, 1957, from Mr. Rowley said that this letter invited the President to address the banquet meeting of the annual convention of the Society on November 16, 1957, at Atlantic City, New Jersey. Mr. Rowley advised that he discussed this matter with Mr. Bernard Shanley, Appointment Secretary to the President, and that an answer would be sent declining the invitation. Mr. Rowley said that he reminded Mr. Shanley at that time that the Director had invited the President to speak at the National Academy graduation in November. According to Mr. Rowley, Mr. Shanley indicated that the President was favorably inclined to accept this invitation; however, nothing definite would be known until early Fall.

ACTION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Nicholas
1 - Mr. Tamm
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Liaison Section
1 - [Redacted]

RECORDED - 50
INDEXED - 50

14 MAY 14 1957

[Redacted]
ENCLOSURES TO Ltr No. 700

RE: [Redacted]

MISCELLANEOUS INFO CONCERNING
DEROGATORY STATEMENT RE PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

Original and duplicate of posterior addressed to
postmarked 2/20/53, 5:30 PM, Washington, D.C.
Office Memorandum  UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. A. H. BELMONT
FROM: MR. R. B. ROACH

DATE: July 19, 1957

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S VACATION PLANS

While Mr. James Rowley, Chief of the Liaison Section was at the White House today, Mr. James Rowley, Chief of the White House Detail, U.S. Secret Service, advised him that the President plans to leave Washington for his vacation at Newport, Rhode Island, sometime between August 6 and August 15. Mr. Rowley said that the President would take his vacation even though Congress is still in session.

ACTION:

For information.

RECORDED: 61 JUL 25 1957
Office Memoandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Director, FBI
FROM: SAC, Memphis

DATE: 8/12/57

SUBJECT: (illegible)

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING
DEROGATORY STATEMENT RE PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

Dwight D. Eisenhower

Re O-1 form dated 8-9-57, requesting advice concerning the status of this case and advice as to when report may be expected.

Please refer to Memphis letter to Bureau dated 6-11-57, transmitting a postcard addressed to the author. The communication involved did not contain a threat, and this office did not deem it necessary to submit an investigative report. The only action taken was the sending of the matter to the Bureau. It is to be noted that this office has no additional information regarding the writer of the communication. No information was supplied by the author and the communication was referred by a note bearing the following notation: "For your information and proper handling."

Accordingly, no further action is being taken UACB.
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. TAMM
MR. NICHOLS

10:27 AM

September 12, 1957

Dadn't called me from New York this morning and stated he understood from [redacted] that arrangements had been concluded for Lawrence Weil's appearance for the entertainment at the National Academy Reunion Banquet. I told [redacted] this was all set and that we very much appreciated his assistance in this matter. I advised [redacted] that we would like to have both [redacted] and him attend the Banquet to be held on Wednesday, November 8th. [redacted] said they would be happy to come. He added that the President greatly admires Lawrence Weil and watches his show whenever possible and suggested we might want to invite him for this occasion. I told [redacted] that I was glad to know this and would check to see if the President and Mrs. Eisenhower might like to attend.

Very truly yours,

181 G.E.H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

42-81742-1
NOT RECORDED
191 SEP 19 1957
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: L. V. Boardman
FROM: A. H. Belmont
DATE: October 21, 1957

Subject: President's Attendance at FBI National Academy Graduation, November 8, 1957

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated October 18, 1957, reporting that the White House desired to have a copy of the scheduled events to take place at the FBI National Academy graduation, November 8, 1957. Reference is also made to your memorandum from Mr. Tamm to Mr. Tolson, dated October 21, 1957, recommending that liaison furnish the necessary program to the White House and also to find out if it would be proper to list the President on the program.

On October 21, 1957, [redacted] of the Liaison Section handed a copy of the program to Mr. Thomas E. Stephens at the White House. Mr. Stephens said that he was very pleased to see that this event lasted only 45 minutes because the President earlier today had indicated to Mr. Stephens that he desired to attend the entire graduation exercises. Mr. Stephens stated that this event will be on the President's calendar; therefore, will become public knowledge that he is attending the graduation exercises. Mr. Stephens said that it would be proper to list the President on the program and to take any other action necessary in connection with his appearance.

ACTION:

For information.

1. Mr. Boardman
2. Mr. Belmont
3. Mr. Tann
4. Liaison Section

6 8 OCT 31 1957

We should not have any mention of it [redacted].

- Any reference to Mr. [redacted] should be cleared with [redacted] before publication.
OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: MR. L. V. BOARDMAN
FROM: MR. A. B. BELMONT

DATE: October 23, 1957

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S ATTENDANCE AT FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY GRADUATION NOVEMBER 8, 1957

Mr. James Hagerty, Press Secretary to the President, in connection with the President's appearance at the FBI National Academy graduation November 8, 1957, handed Mr. Hagerty a copy of the program. This interview took place immediately following Mr. Hagerty's announcement concerning the Attorney General leaving. Mr. Hagerty notices that Mr. Brownell was scheduled to give out the diplomas and said he was not sure exactly when Mr. Brownell was leaving and that we should take up this point with the Attorney General.

The 8th will be Brownell's birthday.

Mr. Hagerty advised that he is extremely tired and that he had hoped to get away on vacation but that this has been delayed and if he is in Washington or even New York, he will attend both the banquet on November 6 and the graduation on November 8.

Concerning the graduation, Mr. Hagerty stated that if he comes with the President he will sit on the platform if the Director insists, otherwise he will sit with the press.

Concerning the President's appearance on the platform, Mr. Hagerty said that the persons who are to be on the platform other than the Director and the President should take their places on the platform and that the President and the Director (the President standing on the Director's right) will appear in the doorway at which time the Marine Band will playuffles and Flourishes.

After this phrase is sounded four times, the band then plays "Hail to the Chief" at which time the President and the Director will step forward to their chairs and remain standing until the entire piece is played.

Mr. Hagerty told that he would like to announce the President's appearance at this graduation on Thursday October 31, and asked if he could hand to him prior to this time a writeup on the FBI National Academy, the retraining session and the graduation. He said that he would see to it that this material was made available to him.
Memo Belmont to Boardman

RE: PRESIDENT'S ATTENDANCE AT FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY GRADUATION
11-6-57

Mr. Hagerty stated that the White House press people will cover this event with photographers, both still and motion picture and reporters. He stated that the photographers will photograph the President on the platform immediately after he begins his remarks and then will move away. The moving picture cameras, which record for news events and television, will probably photograph the entire President's remarks.

Mr. James Rowley, Chief of the White House Secret Service Detail, was also furnished a copy of the graduation program today. Mr. Rowley stated that the Secret Service would like to make a survey of the Departmental Auditorium early next week. At that time arrangements will also be made for the press tables and the photographers.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Records and Communications Division prepare appropriate comments as requested by Mr. Hagerty for transmittal through Liaison to Mr. Hagerty.
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. A. H. BELMONT
FROM: MR. R. R. ROACE

DATE: November 1, 1957

SUBJECT: FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY GRADUATION

Dwight D. Eisenhower

Pursuant to instructions received by you from Mr. Tolson, SA of the Liaison Section contacted Mr. Thomas E. Stephens, Acting Appointment Secretary, at the White House at 4:40 P.M. today. [Redacted] advised Mr. Stephens that prior to the Director's introduction of the President at the FBI National Academy graduation on November 8, 1957, the Director is going to present the President with a gold badge making him an honorary Special Agent of the FBI. Mr. Stephens was told that the Director had planned to keep this a secret; however, he felt that Mr. Stephens should know this prior to the actual presentation. Mr. Stephens told [redacted] that this was a good idea and that "it will be a secret as far as the President is concerned.

ACTION:

For information.

NATURAL TEXT:

Additional notes:

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Liaison Section

Redacted: [redacted]
November 8, 1957

VIA LIAISON

Honorable Dwight D. Eisenhower
The President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. President:

I am enclosing a copy of the photograph taken this morning at the time of the presentation of the Special Agent's badge to you.

We of the FBI have always prided ourselves on the tightness of our security, and I am glad that this token of our esteem and admiration came as a complete surprise.

With every good wish,

Sincerely,

[Signature]

cc - Liaison Section
cc - Mr. Tamm
November 8, 1957

Via Liaison

The President
The White House
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. President:

The law enforcement officers of America will long remember the honor and pleasure you gave them by joining in the graduation exercises of the Sixtieth Session and of the Retraining Session of the FBI National Academy. The personal interest manifested by your appearance and inspiring remarks today is symbolic of our country's concern for the need of maintaining law and order. Your presence has added great distinction and dignity to those who have dedicated their careers to the task of keeping the public peace in every city, town and county in the nation.

We of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are singularly honored by your generosity in taking so much precious time from your pressing schedule and great responsibilities. On behalf of every one of my associates in the FBI, may I extend to you our sincere thanks and appreciation for being with us on this happy occasion.

Respectfully submitted,

[Signature]

[Name]

[Position]

[Date]

[Stamp]

[Place]
Dear Mr. Hoover:

On Friday afternoon late, the photograph taken at the FBI ceremony arrived on the President's desk. He is delighted with his Special Agent's Badge, as I am sure you realize, and glad to have the photograph (which I am immediately having framed for his outer office).

Sincerely,

Ann C. Whitman
Personal Secretary to The President
MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

On November 4, 1957, Attorney General Brownell handed me the attached memo dated February 3, 1953, regarding Status of Investigations and asked that it be returned to Bureau files since he had no further use of it in view of his leaving the office of Attorney General.

It is suggested that the Records and Communications Division appropriately handle the disposition of these documents and that Bureau files reflect such disposition.

Respectfully,

F. C. Holloman

Enclosure

FCH:hbb
November 27, 1957

Honorable Dwight D. Eisenhower
The President
The White House
Washington, D.C.

My dear Mr. President:

I was deeply disturbed to learn of your illness, but together with all Americans was heartened by the news that you will soon be back at your desk. It is my earnest hope, however, that you will remove yourself from the day-to-day burdens of your office for a long enough time to assure yourself all the rest needed.

With warm regards and best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
Nov. 26, 1957

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Chief Federal Bureau of Investigation

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I write you after considerable thought as to where to forward my message. For quick action and action, your capacity of responsibility for security of our President, I decided this letter should go to your department.

About a year ago I started a campaign through our local newspapers to eliminate outdoor inaugurations of Presidents. As a great man, because of tradition, should be allowed to expose himself to weather conditions, waving his hat and taking risks of a 71 year old.

Now I am greatly grieved for the second time that our President has again been subjected to an attack which should be at least partially investigated by you and the following suggestions are submitted.

I have sent you a newspaper clipping of this date and it is readily apparent for this offering the following suggestions:

ENLARGEMENT

EX-135

RECORDERED 62-81,742-18

Send on interception

DEC 11, 1957
“Whenever it is felt our President, or anyone of prominence for that matter, should be required to expose himself, there should be provided a wig, exactly duplicating his normal appearance and such covering should be made of such material as provide as good or better protection than normal hat coverage. With present perfection of make-up this could be accomplished without any apparent changed appearance.

This may sound somewhat preposterous but I am most serious in my suggestion.

May it have your consideration and God speed Mr. Eisenhower's recovery and protect him in the future. Very truly yours;

P.S. I am 60 years of age and know something about how much men in my age group can stand.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- [ ] Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- [ ] Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

[ ] Newsarticle

[ ] For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

[ ] 02 - 81742 - 155 enclosed page 1
December 9, 1957

Dear [Name],

Your letter of November 26, 1957, with enclosure, has been received.

Inasmuch as the information and comments which you set forth do not relate to any matter within the scope of authority of this Bureau, I am taking the liberty of referring a copy of your letter, with its enclosure, to the Chief, Secret Service Division, United States Treasury Department, Washington 25, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE: Copy of incoming and its enclosure sent by form to Secret Service.
January 27, 1958

Honorable Dwight D. Eisenhower
The President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. President:

I was very sorry to learn of the sorrow which has come to you and your family, and I wish to extend my deepest sympathy and understanding. You may be sure that all Americans are sharing Arthur’s loss with you, and I hope you will receive some measure of consolation from this knowledge.

Sincerely,

Ho. Edgar Hoover
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

[Handwritten: Nonparticile]

☐ For your information:

[Handwritten: The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 02 - 81742 - 156 enclose, page 1 thru 4]
TO LEGAL ATTACHE, OTTAWA

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA, JULY EIGHT, DASH THE EIGHT, FIFTY EIGHT. SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] HAS BEEN DESIGNATED TO ACCOMPANY THE WHITE HOUSE GROUP DURING THE PRESIDENT'S VISIT TO OTTAWA JULY EIGHT DASH THE EIGHT. [REDACTED] WILL ARRIVE OTTAWA AFTERNOON JULY SEVEN NIGHT. HOTEL RESERVATIONS HAVE BEEN SECURED.

YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO RENDER ASSISTANCE TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE AGENTS MAKING SURVEY PRIOR TO PRESIDENT'S VISIT. HOWEVER, CARE SHOULD BE USED SO THAT DASH WILL NOT BECOME INVOLVED IN HANDLING SECRET SERVICE MATTERS.

EX-124

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _______________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 602-81742-158
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: A. H. Belmont

FROM: S. B. Donohoe

DATE: July 3, 1958

SUBJECT: President's State Visit to Canada

July 8-10, 1958

Reference is made to Memorandum to All Bureau Officials and Supervisors dated 7-2-58 regarding visit of President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Secretary of State and Mrs. John Foster Dulles to Ottawa, Canada, 7-8/10-58. M.R.

[Blind redacted text]

Chief of Staff

Chief, United States Secret Service, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. If information of a security nature is received and of interest to Mr. Dulles or the President, same should be furnished telephonically to the duty officer in Mr. O'Connor's office and to [Redacted], who will notify the appropriate White House official. Letters of confirmation should be addressed to Mr. O'Connor and to Mr. Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President, Executive Office Building, Washington, D.C.

The title to be used would depend upon the nature of the information involved. If a threat against the life of the President, the title could be as in instant caption. If the information involved is of a security nature, the appropriate title to which the information pertains might be used. In that event, the first paragraph should include the statement, "In connection with the Secretary of State's visit to Canada on July 8-10, 1958, we have been advised of the..."

After July 7, 1958, depending upon the urgency of the information involved, same will be forwarded by the most appropriate method of communication to the Legal Attaché, Ottawa, Canada, for attention. The most urgent method of communication would naturally be by telephone, otherwise by cable. If the information is received after 3 p.m. and it is urgent, it should be sent out "Urgent - Night Action," also for the attention of...

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Donohoe
1 - Mr. Cotter
1 - Duty Agent--Belmont's Office

[Redacted text]

7 JU 11 1958
DECODED COPY

Airgram

CABLE NUMBER 28, DATED JULY 8, 1958 AT OTTAWA, CANADA

URGENT

Dwight Eisenhower

PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA, JULY 8 - 10, 1958. REPORTS PRESIDENT AND PARTY ARRIVED OTTAWA 11:00 AM TODAY. PRESIDENT LOOKS EXTREMELY WELL. WILL HAVE DISCUSSION WITH PRIME MINISTER THIS AFTERNOON.

C. Pershing Bell

RECEIVED: 7-8-58 3:07 PM

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
Airgram

Cable Number 29 Dated July 9, 1958 at Ottawa, Canada.

Urgent

Dwight D. Eisenhower

President's State Visit to Canada, July 8 - 10, 1958. Reports President's address to Canadian Parliament was excellent presentation well received. Secret Service advised no security problems have developed. Entire visit running smoothly.

C. Pershing Bell

Received: 7-9-58 12:55 PM

62-8/742-161

REC 20 18 Jul 11 1958

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
Airgram

CABLE NUMBER 30 DATED JULY 10, 1958 AT OTTAWA, CANADA.

URGENT  DWIGHT EISENHOWER

PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA, JULY 8 - 10, 1958. REPORTS PRESIDENT'S VISIT PROGRESSING SATISFACTORY. WILL CONCLUDE FORMAL TALKS THIS AFTERNOON PRIOR TO GOLF. LEAVING OTTAWA WITH PRESIDENTIAL PARTY 9:30 A.M. JULY 11. PARTY WILL STOP AT MASSENA, NEW YORK TO VISIT ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY PROJECT. ARRIVE WASHINGTON APPROXIMATELY 3:00 P.M. JULY 11.

C. PERSHING BELL

RECEIVED: 7-10-58 12:38 PM

REC-15  62-81742-162

7 JUL 22 1958

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12352.

☐ For your information: ______________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - 163
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to C.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ______________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

69-81742 - 104

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to C.O. 1356.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-8742-165
July 15, 1958

VIA LIAISON

62-81742-105

Mr. James J. Rowley
Special Agent in Charge
White House Detail
U. S. Secret Service
White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Jim,

In connection with the President's visit to Ottawa last week, I want to take this means to thank you for the many courtesies extended and the thoughtfulness shown to the Bureau's representative in Canada and to [redacted] who accompanied the official party.

I am pleased that the Bureau is in a position to be of service on Presidential foreign trips as well as on a day-to-day basis here at home.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

NOTE: Liaison Representative [redacted] accompanied the White House party to Ottawa between July 7 and July 11, 1958. At Royal [redacted] to have Legal Attache C. T. Bell, Ottawa, meet the President and accompany the President at the time he thanked the officers and men from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the Ottawa Police Department for their assistance during the President's visit.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to C.O. 12-550.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
02-81742 - 166
MEMORANDUM TO ALL BUREAU OFFICIALS AND SUPERVISORS

(A) PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA - JULY 8-10, 1958 --
President and Mrs. Eisenhower, together with Secretary of State and Mrs. John Foster Dulles, will visit Ottawa, Canada, on a diplomatic state visit from July 8-10, 1958. The White House has requested the Bureau's Liaison Representative to accompany the White House group and Special Agent [redacted] has been designated to accompany the White House party.

Bureau Supervisors should be alert for items of possible interest to the President and the Secretary of State as they relate to their visit to Canada prior to and during the visit. Supervisor [redacted] of the Domestic Intelligence Division will supervise the handling of material as it relates to this matter so that immediate dissemination can be made in Washington prior to the visit or through the Bureau's Legal Attache during the visit. The Field is being advised in a separate communication concerning this matter.

(B) CHANGE OF ADDRESS -- Effective immediately, all mail previously addressed to John P. Hebrew, Department of Commerce, should read as follows:

Mr. John P. Hebrew
Director
Investigation Staff, BFC (PC-1205)
U. S. Department of Commerce
Washington 25, D. C.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

67 JUL 24 1958
Date: July 10, 1958
To: Director, FBI
From: Legat, Ottawa

Subject: President's State Visit to Canada, July 8-10, 1958

The following is enclosed:

- An article from "The Ottawa Journal," dated 6-27-58, mentioning the FBI's presence and the search of Ottawa houses in connection with the visit of President Eisenhower to Ottawa.
- Articles from "The Ottawa Citizen," dated 7-6-58, and "The Ottawa Journal," dated 6-26-58, reporting on the President's visit.
- Articles from "The Ottawa Citizen," dated 7-9-58, reporting on the President's visit.

These articles were based on the debate in the House of Commons on Thursday, 6-26-58, and are to be furnished as an enclosure. These articles are enclosed for your information.

Enclosures:
- Articles from "The Ottawa Citizen," dated 7-6-58.
- Articles from "The Ottawa Citizen," dated 7-9-58.

Please note that no mention was made in the debates of the FBI. Also, that the debate appeared to be based on an article appearing in the "Printed Word."

I have been unable to obtain a copy of this article.

The matter was again brought up in the House of Commons on Tuesday, 7-6-58, and there are enclosed an article from "The Ottawa Citizen," dated 7-8-58, and two articles from "The Ottawa Journal," dated 7-9-58, reporting on this matter.

This is furnished for the information of the Bureau.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Security Measures During Visits of Heads of State

On the orders of the day:

MR. H. W. HERRIDGE (Kootenay West): Mr. Speaker, I should like to address a question to the Minister of Justice, with some restrained indignation. In view of the very disturbing tale in the "Printed Word," a periodical published by the public relations firm of Johnston, Everson and Charlesworth Limited, to this effect:

When President Truman visited Ottawa at the end of the war, his guards searched, without warrant, every house along the line of march, including clothes closets, attics and cellars.

Would the Minister of Justice (1) make inquiries as to the veracity of this report and later inform the house as to the result; (2) assure the house that such procedure will not be countenanced in Canada, at any time, for any purpose, and that the basic rights and freedoms of Canadians will be recognized and respected on all such occasions?

HON. E. D. FULTON (Minister of Justice): Mr. Speaker, I rather doubt whether an allegation about a matter that took place some 10 or 11 years ago, as the visit of President Truman did, is one of sufficient or immediate urgency to justify an inquiry on the orders of the day. However, I have had some inquiry made--

MR. SPEAKER: Order. If the minister is raising that as a point or order I would agree with him that the first part of the question might be dealt with differently, but the second part of the question remains.

MR. FULTON: Yes, Mr. Speaker. I can assure the hon. gentleman, as a result of inquiries I have made and discussions I have had with those connected with such matters that there is no likelihood of any such event taking place in connection with any future visit by any head of state who visits Canada. I am also able to say, since the matter has been raised, that the inquiries I have made indicate, so far as my present information goes, that the report of the incidents in connection with the previous visit to which the honourable gentleman has referred is greatly exaggerated, certainly in so far as any allegation of the searching of every private house along the route is concerned.
Mr. HERRIDGE: Would the minister inform the house if he considers that on such occasions the Royal Canadian Mounted Police are quite competent to provide all the security required?

Mr. FULTON: Of course, Mr. Speaker, I consider the Royal Canadian Mounted Police sufficiently and absolutely competent to provide all the security precautions that are necessary. However, the hon. gentleman will realize that certain protocols and forms are observed in connection with the visits of heads of state of other countries.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newaentibes

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

COD-81742-167 enclosure page 3 thru 8
Office Memorandum  
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. A. H. Belmont

FROM: R. R. Roach

DATE: July 23, 1958

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SPECIAL TOUR FOR FRIENDS OF THE FIRST LADY, MRS. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Special Agent [Redacted] U. S. Secret Service, who is assigned to the First Lady, telephoned the Liaison Section at 10:10 a.m. today. [Redacted] advised that the First Lady asked him to call the FBI and arrange for a tour for two teenage boys for 1:45 p.m. today. [Redacted] advised that the last name of one of the boys is Hughes and that he was not given the name of the other boy. [Redacted] advised that he will pick up these boys at the Westchester at 1:30 p.m. and come directly to the Bureau. He will accompany the boys. Two White House chauffeurs will also accompany the party. They are Sergeants Leonard Dry and Lawrence Jones.

[Redacted] advised [Redacted] that arrangements will be made for them to park in the court of the Justice Building and that they should go to Room 5633, the Director's reception room, where they will be met. The guard on the 10th Street automobile entrance has been notified. Mr. M. A. Jones of Crime Records has been notified.

ACTION:

For information.

EX-124
Rec 60
12 JUL 25 1958

63 JUL 30 1958
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

☐ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-149
United States Senate
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Dwight D. Eisenhower

July 2, 1958

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Enclosed herewith is the original of a letter in which I thought you might have some interest.

Regards,

Sincerely,

Homer E. Capehart
Hon. Senator Homer Capehart  
Senate Office Bldg.  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Senator:

Thank God a few, and only a few, courageous Congressmen are to be found among the many loud-mouthed, spineless, cowardly rubberstamper for Eisenhower. Your statement that we should go into East Germany and get our people regardless of the consequences is like a breath of fresh air in a dungeon.

I have long ago come to the painful conclusion that both Eisenhower and Dulles are cowards as far as the Russian Communists are concerned. As for Communism in general I believe that Eisenhower's association with the Negro-Jew Communist-membered N.A.A.C.P. indicates a pro-Communist attitude as against his own white race. Further proof is his silence as his Socialist Warren Court empties prisons of convicted Communists, robs states of their rights to prosecute Communists, sends Communists abroad to degrade this country, and hands down many other pro-Communist decisions, one as you know, the release of even a rapist, no doubt a Negro, for trivial cause. These are the vultures who set themselves up as guardians of our honored Constitution. And they are also the creatures who are usurping the power of a cowardly Congress to make the laws of the land. Surely, Senator, there are enough men like yourself with courage to curb these power-mad old men. One Senator had the courage to start - Jenner; but only Southern senators were ready to follow. That bill to limit the appellate power of the court should be forced out of committee and passed, along with a law to give the State Department the right to refuse passports to subversives. Old Miss. Roosevelt is one of the worst of the lot.

Senator Capehart, please vote to kill the Foreign Aid bill and also the Reciprocal Trade Act. Both are against this country. The Administration does not want to stop the cold war. If no such war existed the Government could not so easily rob the people of tax billions. If the Government stopped newspapers and magazines from mentioning the name of Russia for a year or two the cold war would be over. Today after the upheaval in the Middle East the papers and radios screamed quotes from politicians seeking their own selfish ends. I don't mean that the Government should stop watching Russia, and closely, but stop all papers and magazines from putting out anything on the Russian situation.

But Eisenhower, being pro-Communist, will not stop these stories. He won't even send troops into little Cuba to get
our men out when we would be welcomed by the government, be-
cause the president wants, I believe, the Communist rebels
to win. That has been our policy everywhere, so there is no
other answer as I see it.

The billions sent abroad goes to either Communist or
Socialist countries in varying degrees. Why should we pay
these countries to fight for their own freedom? They are
better off financially than when either of the two great
wars began, and we did not have to furnish them the moeny
and guns to start those wars. They are simply playing us
for suckers.

In conclusion, Senator, now that Russia has moved in
the Middle East we should go all out, call hand and
have it over. Anyway, America has become over-crowded with
crooks, self-seeking politicians and subversives and could
well do with a few million killed off. However, I don't be-
lieve Russia would back up their threatening talk:

(Handwritten note: Sensually yours.)
July 28, 1958

Honorable Homer E. Capehart
United States Senate
Washington, D. C.

Dear Homer:

Thank you very much for your note of July 22, 1958, and for your kindness in forwarding the letter which you received from [Redacted].

It was good of you to make this information available, and the contents have been carefully noted. I am returning his communication herewith as I thought you might like to have it for your files.

With kind personal regards,

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Enclosure

Note: [Redacted]. Files reflect no information identifiable with [Redacted]. His [Redacted] of the President and our foreign policy. He describes President Eisenhower as being "pro-communist." An autostat of his letter is being retained for files.

Jul 28, 1958

[Redacted]
TO: Director, FBI
FROM: SAC, Boston

PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

ONI representative, Boston, Mass., has advised that President EISENHOWER and his staff are scheduled to spend a vacation period in Newport, R.I. sometime in August and September, believed possibly to be 3 weeks during late August and early September, 1958. ONI representative stated he is not aware whether Mrs. EISENHOWER will accompany the President.

President EISENHOWER reportedly will live on an island in a house connected with the Naval Base, Newport, R.I. and will use the Admiral's house there.

Above for information of Bureau.

LAUGHLIN
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________________________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________________________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________________________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to C.O. 2356.

☐ For your information: __________________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-172

XXXXXX

DELETED PAGE(S)

NO DUPLICATION FEE

FOR THIS PAGE

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to EO 12356

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

602-81742-175
Date: September 29, 1958
To: Director, FBI
From: Legat, Ottawa
Subject: PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO OTTAWA, CANADA
JULY 6 - 11, 1956

Re: Note 9-23-58.

The copies of the photograph taken by SA on the occasion of the President greeting the officers and men of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the Ottawa City Police during the jointed visit were personally delivered by me to the designated officers on September 26, 1958. They were all very happy to receive their copy of this photograph. The fact that it was in color added considerably to their enjoyment since this was the only colored photograph they obtained of the proceedings. Inspector Callahan of the Ottawa City Police was especially proud of the fact that the photograph showed him shaking hands with the President.
TO: MR. BELMONT
FROM: R. R. ROACH

SUBJECT: PRESIDENTIAL POLITICAL CAMPAIGNING

While discussing other matters with Presidential Appointment Secretary Tom Stephens and Assistant to the President General Persons, Stephens voiced some concern over the President's forthcoming campaigning on behalf of certain Republicans seeking election in November. Stephens stated that in order to fill all the commitments, the President has made it will be necessary to use a helicopter in many instances on very short trips; that the press is objecting to this as they are not able to keep up with the President when he hops from one appointment to another. The press complained that they cannot afford helicopter transportation and that they will miss considerable coverage if they are not with the President at the time he leaves and at the place where he arrives. Stephens said they had come to a near impasse in that the President must get around fast but the press must be accommodated and it will be necessary to reach some type of compromise.

Stephens indicated that the President is committed to considerable extensive campaigning. His most recent trip to New York with Nelson Rockefeller being an example. Stephens commented that between those seeking appointments (Stephens' responsibility) and those demanding certain press rights (Hagerty's responsibility) they are having "one hell of a time." According to Stephens the President is getting a big kick out of the whole thing.

ACTION:

None. The above is submitted for information purposes.

RRR:mm  
(4) 
1 - Belmont  
1 - Roach  
1 - Liaison Section

53 OCT 23 1958
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________

was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________

as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-178
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12333.

☐ For your information: ______________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 02 81742-179
SUBJECT: DWIGHT EISENHOWER
PART 2 OF 2
October 24, 1958 3:26 PM

Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffrey,
personal secretary
Mrs. Eisenhower of the White
House, called and stated in
connection with Christmas cards
being prepared for the President,
she wondered if it would be possible
for her to obtain one of the President's
thumb prints. She stated she understood that the
President's fingerprints were on file at the Bureau.

I told Mrs. McCaffrey that I would be glad to check
into this and let her know.

It is recommended that a copy of one of the
President's thumb prints be made available through
liaison to Mrs. McCaffrey.
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Cleveland (55-0)

DATE: 12-19-58

SUBJECT: CRITICISM OF THE PRESIDENT

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau and San Francisco are one copy each of Cleveland letter to the U.S. Secret Service for information.
900 Standard Building  
Cleveland, Ohio  
December 19, 1958

Mr. Michael P. Burger  
Special Agent in Charge  
U.S. Secret Service  
Federal Building  
Cleveland, Ohio

Dear Mr. Burger:

On December 17, 1958, Colonel William B. 
Holsinger, Manager, U.S. Veterans Administration, Regional 
Office, Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, Ohio, made available 
to an anonymous reader the November 10, 1958 issue of 
"Time" magazine. On page 5, in the section devoted to 
"Letters", there appears the following communication:

"Sir:

"After reading your whitewashing of Ike, I want to cancel my subscription. When I subscribe to a magazine, I want news -- not love notes about that golf-playing idiot in Washington.

San Francisco"

Colonel HOLSINGER felt that this communication went beyond the bounds of legitimate criticism and thought that it should be brought to the attention of the FBI.

The above information is furnished for your information and whatever action you deem necessary.

Very truly yours,

W. A. MURPHY  
Special Agent in Charge

I-addresssee  
I-Bureau  
I-San Francisco  
I-Cleveland (85-0)  
62-81742-180  
ENCLOSURE
URGENT 1-29-59

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT, MEXICO CITY  NUMBER 101

VISIT OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER TO MEXICO FEBRUARY 19 THROUGH 21, 1959. JAMES HAGGERTY OF WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONED AMBASSADOR HILL TODAY ADVISING HAGGERTY AND ELEVEN OTHERS ARRIVING MEXICO CITY ON COLUMBINE MIDNIGHT TONIGHT AND PROCEEDING ACAPULCO, MEXICO TOMORROW TO GO OVER GROUND AND PREPARE PLANS FOR PRESIDENT EISENHOWER'S VISIT BEGINNING FEBRUARY 19 NEXT. HAGGERTY REPORTEDLY STATED PRESIDENT EISENHOWER WOULD NOT VISIT MEXICO CITY BUT WOULD BE IN ACAPULCO FEBRUARY 19 THROUGH 21, PROBABLY STAYING AT HOTEL PIERRE MARQUES. HAGGERTY INDICATED GROUP OF FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS AND TV TECHNICIANS COVERING PRESIDENT'S VISIT WOULD RUN FROM 50 MINIMUM TO 150 PERSONS MAXIMUM. DUE TO EXTREMELY LIMITED COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES OUT OF ACAPULCO PROBABLY PRIMARY COMMUNICATIONS RESPONSIBILITY WOULD LIE WITH APPARATUS OF COLUMBINE AT AIRFIELD RELATIVELY NEAR HOTEL. HAGGERTY DID NOT INDICATE WHAT OFFICERS OF EMBASSY WOULD BE EXPECTED TO BE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE IN ACAPULCO SHOULD PRESIDENT EISENHOWER DESIRE BRIEFING BUT I WAS AMONG SMALL GROUP OF EMBASSY OFFICERS ALERTED BY AMBASSADOR HILL AFTER HAGGERTY'S PHONE CALL. WILL KEEP BUREAU ADVISED. AMBASSADOR HILL HAS NOT ASKED THIS OFFICE TO ASSUME ANY IMPROPER RESPONSIBILITIES AND I SHALL BE CAREFUL TO BE FULLY COOPERATIVE WITHOUT ASSUMING INCORRECT RESPONSIBILITIES.

REC. 1326-81742-181

JOHN N. SPEAKES

RECEIVED: 1-29-59  1:24 PM  CWA JAN 30 1959

60 FEB 5 1959

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for their direct response to you.

- For your information: ___________________________

- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 02-81742-182

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE
TO: MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM: MR. R. R. ROACH

DATE: May 7, 1959

SUBJECT: MAJOR JOHN EISENHOWER

On 5-7-59, the Liaison Section talked to Major John Eisenhower, son of the President, at the White House. While talking to the Liaison Section, Major Eisenhower mentioned that his son, David, is getting proficient with the shotgun in shooting skeet. Major Eisenhower said that David has a small gun but recently has been using the President's 12-gauge shotgun and indicated that David gets a big "kick" out of shooting skeet. Major Eisenhower confesses that he, as a notorious poor skeet shooter, and when asked if he ever had competent instruction, he answered in the negative.

ACTION: For information.
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DATE: August 26, 1959

TO: Mr. D. J. Parsons
FROM: Mr. B. J. White

SUBJECT: Suspicious Box Addressed to the President

On Monday, August 24, 1959, an air express package was received at Washington National Airport addressed to the President of the United States and bearing the return address...

Some incoherent typing, in English, on the front of the package indicated the contents to be a cure for polio.

Mr. Roy E. Keeny, Quarantine Inspector, U. S. Public Health Service, received the package and because of the indicated contents took it to NIH (National Institutes of Health). NIH officials were hesitant about opening the package which was a wooden box 10 1/2" x 8" x 6 3/4" secured with nails and screws. NIH officials contacted Assistant Director D. J. Parsons on the afternoon of August 25, 1959, and arrangements were made for us to inspect the instant suspicious box.

Mr. Keeny brought the box to our building this morning and it was revealed the box to contain several dozen glass ampules. Mr. Keeny was advised of the results and he requested a short written note relative to the findings. Attached hereto is a copy of the note given to Mr. Keeny.

ACTION: None. For information only.

ENCLOSURE 63 SEP 2 1959
taken in the FBI Laboratory of the wooden box delivered by Mr. Roy E. Keeny revealed it to contain what appeared to be several dozen glass ampules.
The above position has been vacant for several months since the resignation of Mr. R. G. Magy.

While talking with a General Services Administration (GSA) official on another matter today, he advised me that as of 10:30 A.M. this morning Mr. Karl E. Wallace was appointed Commissioner of the Public Buildings Service (PBS). Mr. Wallace was formerly GSA Regional Commissioner for Region Three which covers the Washington, D.C. area. He will be succeeded in the above position by Mr. R. T. Daly who is presently Assistant Commissioner of the Federal Supply Service and according to individuals from GSA he has no prior experience in the PBS field.

You will recall that Mr. Wallace was talking with an Agent assigned to the Dallas Office during a recent visit there at which time he stated that he had previously been proposed to head up PBS by the GSA Administrator, Franklin Floete; however, when the recommendation was taken up with President Eisenhower he had declined to go along at that time since Mr. Wallace was a close friend of Lyndon Johnson and the President was miffed at Johnson for his role in blocking the nomination of Mr. Strauss as Secretary of Commerce.

Apparently the matter has been reconsidered somewhere along the line resulting in today's appointment of Mr. Wallace.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.
TO: MR. TOLSON
FROM: MR. Q. TAMM

DATE: October 9, 1959

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S BIRTHDAY PARTY
           BY CORRESPONDENTS OF WASHINGTON, D.C.

Mr. Malone has advised me that he has been invited by Paul Cunningham, who until recently was President of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), to attend a birthday party being given for President Eisenhower at the Sheraton Park Hotel on Monday evening, October 12, 1959, at 7:30 PM.

Mr. Cunningham advised Mr. Malone that the Lennon Sisters of the Lawrence Welk Band, who are presently in Hawaii, are flying from Hawaii to Washington to be on the program. They are arriving at Washington Friendship Airport at 8:30 AM, Monday, October 12, 1959. Mr. Malone stated that when he saw the Lennon Sisters in Los Angeles recently they stated that they hoped some day to be in Washington and if they ever were they wanted to be sure to meet Mr. Hoover and see the FBI.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is not known at this time what the schedule of the Lennon Sisters in Washington will be, but inasmuch as they have expressed a desire to see the Director if and when they ever came to Washington, Mr. Malone expects to hear from them upon their arrival in Washington and expects that they will ask to see the Director. If so, it would be appreciated if the Director could see the Lennon Sisters. They are being accompanied on this trip by their father, Mr. William Lennon, and a tutor.

1 - Telephone Room

52 OCT 20 1959
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to EO 12356.

☐ For your information: __________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-186
i

;j ·-

..

:r';;!

·

.• · UNITED

t~:

..

c· .:·

•. ,

s~i::Es__GoyERNMENT ,
"/>.:·.:~ :-4..~

To

Jlr. A-. H. Be.laont ·

:

·-~-~

DATE:

December 3 1 · 1959 · <~
Toisoa~

. Bel-1DeLoocb-

-., --

Jlr. B. C. pachner

noM

(-

McGuire~

Wobr-

UNSUB: OCCUPANT OF AUTO REGISTERED '

SUBJBCT:

'ioJoosJizL SPRiTI5i:lia

is~~iff:rATioir~~~ ..
JJI SC-ELLANEOUS. ·.:;. iNFiiRiiiTio]lcO'NcEIUl.~ .vrJ.

SA-....~ight ;~perutsor,

(b)l1)lV

furni.shed w~ng in.formatton a't

ACTION/ •.. f4J
f,

.1..

A~•

. -: ..

w

J~ .v;~":d Route 'to Lia-ison
·;..-tj_,'....:p-4'..1

JP ,. Qrn. ,. ··
l

1
- J{r. Belmont

l -Liaison Section
- J/r. Rachner
BCR:
· (4) ..l

.

ParaonaRoaen-

Tamm-

;_·'.,·

Trotter ;...._,;;__

....

Tele. Room_

W.c. Sullivan .


December 6, 1959

Mr. J. E. Daughman
Chief
U. S. Secret Service
Treasury Department
Washington, D. C.

John Edgar Hoover, Director

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT

OCCUPANT OF AUTO PROCEEDING TO MISSOURI--KANSAS INFORMATION CONCERNING

[redacted]

...a man

Then he said that the unknown individual asked how far it was to Andrews Air Force Base, and then proceeded to make a telephone call. After making the call, the unknown man asked how long ago the President has passed and how many cars were in the motorcade. The unknown individual then re-entered the car, which proceeded south. He noted the car was driven by a colored chauffeur and that the car contained one or two other occupants.

...referred to the unknown individual described above spoke with some kind of an accent and appeared to be "Italian looking."

[redacted]
Mr. U. E. Baughman

[redacted]

The man had not done or said anything which made him suspicious, but he wanted to report the incident to us as he thought it was unusual.

A check revealed that District of Columbia auto license [redacted] is registered to a 1956 Cadillac sedan of [redacted]

The above information was furnished to [redacted] of your organization at 3:30 P.M., December 3, 1959, by Special Agent Bernard C. Zachary of this Bureau.

For your further information, a check of our files has revealed no information identifiable with [redacted]. Our files indicate that [redacted] possibly identical.

The above is being furnished in confirmation of the oral conversation between [redacted] and Special Agent Zachary.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newspapers

☐ For your information: ________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - met recorded dated 12/26/59
Memorandum

TO: MR. PARSONS

FROM: A. R. Belmont

DATE: 2/17/60

cc Mr. Parsons
Mr. Mohr
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Belmont

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S PRESS CONFERENCE, 2/17/60

Immediately following the President's press conference this morning, Mr. Rowley, Special Agent in Charge of Secret Service at the White House, called to advise that a reporter had asked the President whether the Director was unduly concerned about Russians visiting this country, and the President's reply was warmly commendatory of the Director.

At 12:45 p.m. Mr. Rowley called back and furnished the verbatim question and answer as follows:

QUESTION (by Lambert Brose, who represents the "Lutheran Layman"): "You referred before to Mr. Mikoyan's visit to Cuba, and a month ago J. Edgar Hoover talked about another famous Russian or two's visit to our country, said that Mr. Khrushchev's visit had some effect in making Americans more receptive to communism; and since it is the FBI's job to detect subversive activities in this country, is Mr. Hoover, perhaps understandably but unduly, sensitive and apprehensive in this matter? Or do you think his contention might have some merit?"

ANSWER (by the President): "Well, I haven't talked to Mr. Hoover about this effect of Mr. Khrushchev's visit. Now, I have stayed very—in very close touch with him over the years. He is a man for whom I have the greatest respect; not only for his views, but for him as a character, as a public servant. Now this is what I know about his views: Once I proposed we study the matter of just inviting a very great number of Russians, particularly students, in our country. And he looked it over and said it would not increase the difficulties in his department whatsoever. Now, what he thinks about this one I don't know. I never talked to him about it."

I thanked Mr. Rowley for his very real thought in calling us immediately on this. He said he knew the Director would be interested.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to C.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ___________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-189
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Neuropile

☐ For your information: ____________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - 190
TO: Mr. Callahan  
FROM: L. J. Gauthier  
DATE: 4-15-60  
SUBJECT: FBI PLAQUE AWARDED PRESIDENT BY DIRECTOR IN 1957

The attached newspaper photograph of President Eisenhower discussing census matters with the District's chief census taker which was published in the Evening Star on 4-1-60 depicts in the background the honorary award which the President received from Mr. Hoover on the occasion of the graduation exercises of the 60th session of the National Academy on 11-8-57. I thought that the Director would be interested to see that the President displays this award in his office at the White House.

RECOMMENDATION:

None; for information only.

LJG:pha
(2)
Enclosure
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

News articles

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

182-81742-191 enclosure page
UNITED STATES OF

Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr

FROM: N. P. Callahan

DATE: May 19, 1960

SUBJECT: Dwight David Eisenhower

The office of Jack Adler, Personnel Officer of the Department, telephonically advised at 11:30 a.m. today, that contrary to any newspaper items the White House has advised that there will be no excused absences to greet the President tomorrow.
Jack Adler of the Department's Personnel Office, called at 10:00 A.M. this morning and advised that the Attorney General has issued instructions that he desires employees of the Department of Justice excused in sufficient time to greet the President upon his arrival back to Washington. This applies to all Justice employees in the Department of Justice Building, the Old Post Office Building and the Identification Division Building according to Adler and with respect to the Identification Division Building employees, they should be excused in sufficient time so that they can greet the President as he proceeds up 4th Street, Southwest toward Pennsylvania Avenue. Employees are to return to their duties after the motorcade has passed. At the moment it has been indicated that President Eisenhower will pass along Pennsylvania Avenue at approximately 3:25 to 3:35 P.M.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that all Division Heads of the Department of Justice Building, the SAC of the Washington Field Office and Mr. Trotter of the Identification Building be informed of the above desire of the Attorney General and that our employees be released in order to greet the President and return immediately thereafter to their duties.
IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING SERIALIZATION.

JUN 29 1960

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Initials]
Date: June 9, 1960

To: Mr. U. E. Baughman
Chief, United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: [Redacted]

On June 7, 1960, this Bureau received a long-distance telephone call from [redacted] who appeared to be crying during most of her conversation and had a very definite Scottish accent. She stated her husband had been killed in Belgium by the Germans in World War I while fighting with the Scottish Army and her 17-year-old brother had been killed while fighting with Egyptian forces against the Turks in World War I.

Then stated she did not want Mr. Eisenhower to go to Japan next week, as he too might be killed by spies of Khrushchev. She said she did not want the President to be killed as her husband and her brother had been killed. She asked that this message be conveyed to the President.

No action is being taken by this Bureau.

---

NOTE: This telephone call was taken by SA [redacted] in Crime Research Section. [redacted] of Liaison suggested this letter rather than a memo for our files.
May 31, 1950

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

At a meeting of the \[\_
\] this noon, I made a talk on the dangers of Communism. The basis for his talk seemed to be information he secured at a forum held at a college at Searcy, Arkansas.

\[\_
\] stated that at this forum a former investigator or counsel for the House Un-American Activities Committee stated that President Eisenhower is surrounded by advisors working hand in glove with the Communists and are keeping the truth about Communism in this country from the president. Further, he told us that one of these advisors was the president's brother "Milton".

... and hope that I am a patriotic citizen. I am a Democrat, but President Eisenhower is my president, and I resent being told that he is being a dupe or hearing his advisors and his brother called communistic sympathizers. Frankly, I am mad. 

Dwight D.

Knowing, your lifelong battle against the enemy of our country, I am writing you for the answer to two questions:

1. Is President Eisenhower being fully informed by your agency and other agencies of the activities of communists in our nation?

2. Do you have any reason to doubt the integrity and patriotism of Milton Eisenhower?

If you can answer these questions, I shall deeply appreciate it if I can make your answer public and refute what I hope is a slander on my president and yours.

Sincerely,

[Redacted]
June 15, 1960

PERSONAL

Dear

Your letter dated May 31, 1960, has been received, and I deeply appreciate the interest prompting your inquiry.

I can assure you, for your personal information and not for publication purposes, that the FBI, in discharging our responsibilities in protecting the internal security of our country, does fully and promptly advise the President and other appropriate governmental agencies of current data of a security interest.

With reference to the other question you raised, the function of this Bureau as strictly a fact-gathering agency does not extend to furnishing evaluations or drawing conclusions as to the character or integrity of any individual, group or publication. For this reason, I am unable to help you, and I hope that you will not infer in this connection either that we do or that we do not have the specific information you desire.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Edgar Hoover

I have enclosed a copy of your letter for your information.

NOTE: See second page
Letter to [redacted]

NOTE: In attempting to identify one [redacted]

There has been no prior correspondence with [redacted]

No record [redacted] on [redacted]
Radio

DEFERRED

9-27-60

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAC, SAN DIEGO 270500

VISIT OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER TO SAN DIEGO OCTOBER 21 NEXT. SAN DIEGO UNION, SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 25 LAST CARRIED NEWS STORY QUOTING WHITE HOUSE AS SOURCE INDICATING PRESIDENT EISENHOWER WILL VISIT SAN DIEGO OCTOBER 21 NEXT, LANDING AT NORTH ISLAND NAVAL AIR STATION FROM SAN FRANCISCO. HE IS SCHEDULED TO DRIVE UP BROADWAY TO BALBOA PARK AND FLY BY HELICOPTER TO CHULA VISTA APPROXIMATELY 15 MILES DISTANT. PRESIDENT SCHEDULED TO APPEAR AT CHULA VISTA ROTARY CLUB MEETING AT THE SAN DIEGO COUNTRY CLUB WHERE HE WILL ADDRESS THE DELEGATES TO THE INTER-AMERICAN MUNICIPAL ORGANIZATION EIGHTH CONGRESS, WHO WILL BE THE GUESTS OF THE CHULA VISTA ROTARY CLUB. THE MEETING WILL BE ATTENDED BY THE INTER-AMERICAN MUNICIPAL ORGANIZATION WHICH MEETS ANNUALLY AND IS REPRESENTED BY DELEGATES FROM THE VARIOUS LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES INCLUDING MEXICO AND CUBA. APPROXIMATELY 1,000 PERSONS EXPECTED TO ATTEND THIS LUNCHEON. NEWSPAPER FURTHER INDICATES PRESIDENT WILL DEPART SAN DIEGO OCTOBER 21 NEXT AND FLY TO PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, WHERE HE WILL REMAIN SATURDAY AND SUNDAY. FOREGOING SUBMITTED FOR BUREAU'S INFORMATION. LIAISON FIRMLY ESTABLISHED WITH LOCAL SECRET SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE AND ANY INFORMATION DEVELOPED PERTINENT TO PRESIDENT'S VISIT WILL BE IMMEDIATELY FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU.

62-81742-197

RECEIVED: 1626 AM RADIO 78
16 SEP 29 1960 81
2:12 AM CODING UNIT 71

57 OCT 4 1960

Mr. Belmont

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
VISIT OF MAJOR JOHN EISENHOWER AND WIFE, RAMEY AIR FORCE BASE (RAFB), AGUADILLA, PR, OCTOBER 19 THROUGH 29, 1960. INFORMATION CONCERNING OSI, RAFB, ADVISED THIS DATE THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS WILL VISIT RAFB, FOR APPROXIMATELY 10 DAYS; SCHEDULED ARRIVAL 3 PM OCTOBER 19 NEXT VIA PAA, ISLA VERDE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAN JUAN. USAF HAS MADE ARRANGEMENTS TO HAVE MILITARY AIRCRAFT TRANSPORT THEM FROM SAN JUAN TO RAFB. OSI OF OPINION VISIT SOLEY FOR VACATION PURPOSES BUT WILL UNDOUBTEDLY INCLUDE TRIPS TO DORADO BEACH HOTEL FOR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES. OSI CONTACTED LOCAL SECRET SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE, WHO WAS NOT PREVIOUSLY AWARE OF VISIT. INFORMED OSI THAT NO REQUEST HAD BEEN RECEIVED BY THAT AGENCY FOR PROTECTIVE SERVICE AND WAS ASSUMED THE SECRET SERVICE THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS ARE EITHER BRINGING PERSONNEL FOR THIS PURPOSE OR DO NOT DESIRE SAME. OSI NOTIFIED THIS OFFICE OF ABOVE INFORMATION AT REQUEST OF COMMANDING GENERAL, RAFB AND REQUESTED THAT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED WHICH WOULD BE OF INTEREST BE IMMEDIATELY FURNISHED TO THEM.

RECEIVED: 10:45 PM RADIO

10:58 PM CODING UNIT

62-81742-198

50 OCT 27 1960

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau’s cryptographic systems.
January 18, 1961

Honorable Dwight D. Eisenhower
The President
The White House
Washington, D.C.

My dear Mr. President:

Many tributes and accolades are being paid you as you leave the highest office in the land, and although the FBI's vote is but one of millions, it nevertheless rings with sincerity and respect.

Working under your brilliant leadership for two administrations has represented to us the fulfillment of many splendid opportunities to serve the best interests of our great country. Your keen insight and understanding of the crushing responsibilities faced by the Nation's criminal and subversive fighters have made our task easier.

I personally am very grateful for your considerable interest in the FBI and its personnel. The staunchness of the FBI career service is only as strong as the enduring friendships we make throughout life. To borrow a phrase, to us you will never "fade away," but will always remain one of our brighter memories of service to God and country.

With all good wishes,

Sincerely,

[Signature]

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

[Stamp]
January 16, 1961

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower
The White House
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mrs. Eisenhower:

As you and the President prepare to leave The White House, I want to send you this personal note of sincere congratulations on having served our Nation as First Lady with charm and distinction during the last eight years.

Certainly, all Americans are deeply indebted to you for the significant role you played in the outstanding success achieved by the President. As the Number One Hostess of our land, your gracious personality won many, many friends for the United States, and you are admired universally for the outstanding manner in which you stood by your husband during his trying moments.

You have my very best wishes, and I hope the years ahead will bring every measure of good health and happiness to you and your loved ones.

With warm personal regards,

Sincerely,

[Signature]

BY COURIER SVC.

35 JAN 81
COMA-201

[Handwritten note: JAN 16, 1961]

[Handwritten note: F.B.I.]

[Handwritten note: 10 JAN 23 1961]

[Handwritten note: 62 JAN 23 1961]

[Handwritten note: Liaison Section]

[Handwritten note: (Blue) 1947-1961]
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to C.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: __________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

72-8/1742 - Not recorded dated 3/9/61
June 23, 1961

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Dear General:

It has certainly been good to hear from mutual friends and various news sources that your health is exceptionally well and that, despite your busy schedule, you do get a chance to relax occasionally.

I wanted you to know that we realize Mrs. Eisenhower and you must travel considerably. It would be a great privilege for us to be of help to you in these travels, both foreign and domestic, at any time. The FBI has fifty-five offices, strategically arranged according to density of population, in the United States. We have nine offices located outside the continental limits of the United States. The personnel of these offices would be more than happy to be of service at any time.

It would indeed be a happy moment for us if we could be of assistance. We look forward to continuing good relationships for many years.

Sincerely,

Edgar

NOTE: Address per Office of Protocol, Department of State.
Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr

FROM: C. D. DeLace

DATE: July 11, 1961

SUBJECT: TRAVEL ASSISTANCE BY FBI TO FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

By reference from the Director's Office shortly before 9 AM today, Wick talked on the telephone with Colonel Robert Schulz, aide to former President Eisenhower who was calling from Gettysburg.

Col. Schulz said his only purpose in calling was to advise on Sunday, July 16, 1961, General Eisenhower will take a two-week fishing trip with his brothers and can be located through Larry Fisher at Watersmeet, Michigan. Wick asked if we could be of any assistance and Col. Schulz said nothing at the moment came to mind and he simply wanted Mr. Hoover to know where Gen. Eisenhower would be for the next two weeks.

Col. Schulz then brought up this matter: He said he understands he is to call telephone number National 8-7117 in accordance with recent correspondence Gen. Eisenhower had with Mr. Hoover. He said he understands he would be referred to Mr. Hoover's office. Col. Schulz pointed out he wants to leave an instruction sheet at Gettysburg so that aides other than himself, if handling travel with the FBI for Gen. Eisenhower, will not be mixed up. He asked Wick precisely what instructions he should set forth for this purpose.

Wick told Col. Schulz he might consider simply setting forth that the number National 8-7117 should be telephoned. The person calling should identify himself or herself as calling on behalf of Gen. Eisenhower and then ask for Mr. Hoover's office. Col. Schulz said he understood.

OBSERVATIONS:

The possibility exists that Gen. Eisenhower's secretary or one of his aides may telephone on a Sunday afternoon or late at night following the closing of the Director's Office. I think it behooves us to make immediate arrangements so that such a call is handled promptly and the necessary instructions issued to provide assistance to Gen. Eisenhower.

Re: 50 JUL 21 1961
Memo DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: Travel Assistance by FBI  
to Former President Eisenhower  

7/11/61  

RECOMMENDATION:  

That Wick be authorized to telephone Col. Schulz at Gettysburg making reference to his telephone call this morning. We should inform him that he may wish to add to his instruction sheet also the name of Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach in the event the telephone call is made from Gettysburg to Mr. Hoover's office late at night or on a Sunday or holiday when the office may be closed.

If you approve, we will so inform Col. Schulz and make the appropriate arrangements with Assistant Director Tavel for handling with the switchboard upon the receipt of such calls.

This can be handled by instructions to the switchboard.  

Done:  
7-12-61
The Director has advised the Office of former President Eisenhower at Gettysburg that the FBI will be of assistance to him in all matters relating to General Eisenhower's travel.

General Eisenhower's Office has been told to telephone National 8-7117 at any hour of the day or night so that such arrangements may be perfected. General Eisenhower's Office has been told that the person calling from his office should identify himself or herself as calling on behalf of General Eisenhower and then ask for Mr. Hoover's Office.

The Director has instructed that he wants no hitch in complying with any service or request General Eisenhower may make at any time.

Therefore, whenever you receive such a call you should immediately attempt to connect the caller with the Director's Office. If that office is closed, you are then to contact Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach, Inspector Robert E. Wick, Special Agent Edward C. Kemper, or Special Agent Harold P. Leinhaug, in that order. You are to reach them in the office here or contact them at their homes any hour of the day or night, Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc.
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI

DATE: 8/2/61

FROM: SAC, Detroit (80-306)

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER VACATION
WATERSMEET, MICHIGAN

This is to advise that neither General DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER nor any member of his group contacted the Resident Agent at Ironwood, Michigan, during their vacation period at Watersmeet, Michigan.
URGENT 9-3-61 5-54 PM EDT MON

TO DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN. ASST. DIR. DE LOACH

FROM SAC, BALTIMORE

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, APPEARANCE AT HAGERSTOWN, MD., NINE THREE SIXTYONE. GENERAL EISENHOWER AND AIDE COLONEL SCHULTZ MET ON ARRIVAL HAGERSTOWN ELEVEN FORTYSIX A.M. INSTANT DATE., DEPARTED AREA FOUR EIGHTEEN P.M. WITHOUT INCIDENT. ASSISTANCE RENDERED ABOVE UNDERTAKEN BY SA-S [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] THROUGHOUT STAY.

COLONEL SCHULTZ EXPRESSED HIS AND THE GENERAL'S DEEPEST APPRECIATION FOR ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY BUREAU.

END AND ACK PLS

5-56 PM OK FBI WA NH

TU DISC-

C C M H. Loeb

REC-36 6-817XY-2-204

NA SEP 6 1961

50 SEP 11 1961

E B I

M E C O - L I F E I AM A O M I L

CRIME RESEARCH
TO: Mr. Mohr  
FROM: C. D. DeLoach  

DATE: August 30, 1961  

SUBJECT: FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT EISENHOWER  
TENTATIVE TRAVEL SCHEDULE  

At 11:10 a.m. on 8-30-61, I called the Director's Office and when the Director's absence was explained, he talked to Kemper. He said that he had been in touch with the President's office at Gettysburg and that they had asked him to pass on the following information to the Director dealing with Mr. Eisenhower's travels in the near future. He said they were as follows:

1. 9-3-61 - travel to Hagerstown, Maryland, to rededicate a Confederate cemetery. We should contact his office to see if we can be of assistance.

2. 9-16-61 - will travel to Chicago in connection with a rally being given for Senator Everett Dirksen (R-Ill.).

3. On 9-21-61 - travel to New York City to visit the World's Fair. He said he didn't know what this meant as he understood the World's Fair had not yet been brought into being. He said perhaps he is going to visit the site of the coming World's Fair.) Former President Eisenhower will be staying at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and will engage in other activity which was not specified. The length of his stay in New York City is not known.

4. On 10-17-61, he will be traveling about the State of New Jersey in connection with rallies being given in connection with the campaign of former Secretary of Labor Jim Mitchell who is running for Governor.

5. On 10-18-61, he will travel to New York City where he will spend approximately one week engaging in a "variety of functions." We didn't have the details.

6. On 11-14-61, the former President plans to go to Augusta, Georgia, where he will spend considerable time. He will be making trips to various places out of Augusta, and said that this would be given to us at a later date.

RECOMMENDATION:  
For information of the Director.

1 - Mr. Ingram  
1 - Mr. Jones
My memorandum of August 30, 1961, reflected a call from General Eisenhower's travels in the near future. Outlined six trips. (Memorandum attached.)

Pursuant to the Director's instructions, I called Colonel Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide at Gettysburg and informed him of the call and told him the Director wanted to be of every possible assistance, however, we needed a few more specific details. Col. Schulz stated that General Eisenhower had not informed him of such travel plans and that he felt he had been talking out of turn. He stated he would immediately check with General Eisenhower and would call me back.

Col. Schulz called at 4:45 PM this afternoon. He stated that as he expected, General Eisenhower had not requested to contact the FBI relative to the six trips in question. General Eisenhower had apparently mentioned to the Director's kindness in offering to be of assistance. Later on in the conversation, General Eisenhower told us of his plans for the future.

Col. Schulz stated that he personally will get in touch with us on the occasion of each need for assistance. He stated he was still a little confused as to what assistance the Director desired to furnish General Eisenhower. I told him that Mr. Hoover wanted to be of every possible assistance. Col. Schulz then mentioned that he plans to make a "dry run" to Hagerstown, Maryland, to make final plans for General Eisenhower's visit September 3, 1961, to re dedicate a Confederate cemetery. He advised that the Executive Flight Detachment of the Air Force would pick him up at 3 PM Saturday and fly him by helicopter to Hagerstown. He mentioned that the cemetery commission is furnishing cars, therefore, there will be no need for the FBI to furnish transportation for General Eisenhower at this time.

Col. Schulz, in a most friendly manner, stated that his greatest difficulty in providing for the comfort of General Eisenhower was the control of enthusiastic people. He stated in some instances huge mobs try to merely touch General Eisenhower.
Memo DeLoach to Mohr
Re: Former President Dwight Eisenhower
Tentative Travel Schedule

that often they press him against cars in attempting to get souvenirs, pieces of his clothing, etc. He added that the result is the possibility of physical injury to the General. In this connection, Col. Schulz wanted to know if we could possibly convey to the local police in such situations the fact that General Eisenhower would be in town and that it would be appreciated if the mobs were controlled to the extent that General Eisenhower was not bodily harmed in any manner. I told the Colonel that the Director would naturally want us to maintain liaison with the police and that we, of course, could inform local law enforcement in each instance, however, in different localities you have different qualities of law enforcement; consequently we could not always guarantee the absolute maximum of safety. Col. Schulz stated that he deeply appreciated this and that he, of course, was not asking for "protection" from the FBI.

Col. Schulz indicated that he was personally "rusty" on diplomacy and liaison with local law enforcement. He mentioned that sometimes the police and local civic groups become too security conscious and, therefore, the delicate feelings of a sentimental public are injured because they are not allowed to exhibit the cordial atmosphere they desire for the former President. Col. Schulz stated that he, of course, desired to reach a happy medium whenever possible.

Col. Schulz mentioned that he and General Eisenhower are most anxious not to take advantage of good friendship. He stated we should not hesitate to refuse him favors whenever he steps out of line on any occasion in the future. At this point he stated that General Eisenhower had confidentially told him that he knows that "Mr. Hoover is as usual proving his great qualities and friendship in offering to do this, that the FBI could, of course, be embarrassed by having a representative drive a former President when such service is not included under the jurisdiction of the FBI." I interrupted Col. Schulz at this point and told him that this was not a matter of jurisdiction, that to the contrary this was a sincere and genuine desire on the part of Mr. Hoover to be of service to a great man. I informed him that Mr. Hoover was not the least bit afraid of any possible embarrassment and that the Director had instructed us to be of every possible service. I told Col. Schulz for his confidential information the Director had been of great assistance to former President Herbert Hoover over the years and not the slightest embarrassment has occurred as a result. Col. Schulz told me that General Eisenhower was most anxious to avail himself to the services of the FBI and that the former President had stated several times "the FBI is one organization that doesn't forget someone merely because they are no longer in high office." I told Col. Schulz he was certainly correct in this statement.
Memo DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: Former President Dwight Eisenhower  
Tentative Travel Schedule  

Col. Schulz is to call me Saturday afternoon, September 2, 1961, from Hagerstown, Maryland, to advise if we can be of any possible assistance in connection with the rededication of the Confederate cemetery. He stated he wanted to reiterate he was not asking for "protection" but that he needed guidance badly. He also reiterated the fact that "he was a very easy fellow to get along with and he looked forward to working closely with us in the future. I reciprocated his sentiments in this regard.

ACTION:

This matter will be followed closely.
Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr

DATE: September 5, 1961

FROM: C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Colonel Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide, called late Saturday night regarding the General's speech at the rededication of a Confederate cemetery in Hagerstown, Maryland, on Sunday, September 3, 1961. Previous memoranda reflected two conversations that Colonel Schulz and I had had regarding this matter.

Colonel Schulz stated he was concerned about two things. (1) The possibility of the General being mobbed by huge throngs upon his arrival at 11:45 AM at the Hagerstown Airport. (2) The possibility of the General being mobbed at the entrance to the hotel in Hagerstown. He stated he would appreciate it if we would establish liaison with the police and insure that the General had safe passage from the airport and into the hotel. He stated he did not think FBI transportation would be necessary, however, he would advise me in the event this later became necessary.

I contacted SAC Powers, Baltimore, immediately following Colonel Schulz' call Saturday night. Powers was instructed to have two experienced Agents on hand in Hagerstown to contact the police prior to the General's arrival and to set up plans regarding the two points listed above. Powers was told to have the Agents personally contact Colonel Schulz immediately upon his arrival, make known their identity and to be of any possible assistance.

The attached teletype from Baltimore reflected the assignment was handled satisfactorily. Colonel Schulz expressed his and the General's deepest appreciation.

ACTION:

For information.

Enclosure
1 - Mr. Ingram
1 - Mr. Jones
CDD: ejr
(4)
October 11, 1961.

Dear Edgar:

Thanks so much for inviting me to your "Liaison Party" on November 21st. Unfortunately I expect to be in Augusta at that time and therefore won't be able to join you.

I am truly more appreciative of your thought of me in this regard, as I am of so many other kindnesses, past and present.

With personal regard,

Sincerely,

Dwight Eisenhower

Ex. 104

The Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

P.S.: I hope that one of these days an opportunity will arise when you and I can have a talk -- I would like to get your opinion on many things.
October 17, 1961

MR. MOHR:

GENERAL OF THE ARMY

Dwight D. Eisenhower

 Colonel Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide, called from the Gettysburg farm at 3:30 p.m. this afternoon. General Eisenhower is today in Newark, New Jersey. He will arrive at the Waldorf-Astoria at 10 p.m. tonight and will remain in New York until next Tuesday, 10-24-61.

Colonel Schulz stated that he has been in touch with the New York City Police Department, specifically the Special Services Bureau, under the direction of [redacted]. He added that looking after the General in New York will be particularly a local situation and that he did not know of any assistance that could be rendered by the FBI but that he wanted to touch base with us to see if he could think of anything. He quickly added that he would like very much to know of some contact with the FBI in New York so that he could get in touch with someone immediately in the event the General needed transportation or some other matter needed to be handled.

I gave Colonel Schulz the name of SAC Harvey Foster and told him that we would be glad to lend all possible assistance. Colonel Schulz asked that I have Foster call upon him at 8:30 p.m., tonight, at the Waldorf-Astoria. I told him this would be done.

I called SAC Foster and explained the circumstances. He will call by Colonel Schulz' suite at the Waldorf tonight at 8:30 p.m. and will have Special Agent [redacted] with him at that time.

RESPECTFULLY,

C. D. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:geg
(3)

62 OCT 26 1961
October 18, 1961

RE: GENERAL OF THE ARMY
Dwight D. Eisenhower

SA [redacted] called from New York at 9:30 AM this morning. Pursuant to our instructions, SAC Foster and [redacted] saw Col. Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide, at 8:30 PM last night at the Waldorf. They expressed the Director's desire to be of assistance to the General and Mrs. Eisenhower and Col. Schulz indicated deep appreciation for this offer.

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower

Col. Schulz introduced SAC Foster and SA [redacted] to Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower. She was most gracious and stated that she and the General had the greatest admiration for the Director. She indicated that their friendship with Mr. Hoover was one which they are very proud of.

I told SA [redacted] to keep us advised.

Respectfully,

C. D. DeLoach

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

CDD:ejr el

(3)
Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr
FROM: C. D. DeLoach
DATE: October 30, 1961

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER TRAVELS TO SAN ANTONIO 10/29-31/61

Reference is made to my memorandum of October 27 and October 28, 1961, regarding our contact with Colonel Robert Schulz, aide to former President Eisenhower and the former President's trip to San Antonio.

It is noted that we received details of the trip from Colonel Schulz and these details were transmitted to SAC Williams, San Antonio. He was instructed to extend every possible courtesy to General Eisenhower.

At 9:25 a.m., today, Williams called and talked to me. He stated that he met General Eisenhower yesterday afternoon and that he was the first one to greet him as he got off the plane. He stated it was not necessary to afford transportation in that they "practically had a parade" into town.

Williams has been in contact with Colonel Schulz and will keep in contact with him during the General's visit to San Antonio, and will extend all possible courtesies. Williams said the Colonel and General Eisenhower were appreciative of attentions shown.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Ingram
1 - Mr. Jones
An Agent in the Baltimore Division called my office at 11 a.m. this morning and said they had received a call from the Hagerstown Airport Control Office at 10:35 a.m. this morning. The Airport Control Office said they had called the Resident Agency at Hagerstown, had gotten no answer and, therefore, were calling the Baltimore Office. The Control Tower reported that General Eisenhower was coming in on a plane in four minutes and inquiry had been made as to whether the FBI could be on hand to meet him. The time factor involved in getting a car to the Airport was explained and the Control Tower then indicated that State Police were immediately available and would be contacted by them regarding the General’s imminent arrival. The Baltimore Office advised they were taking no further action.

RECOMMENDATION:

If you agree, I will get in touch with the General’s aide and mention to him the importance of alerting us in advance so that we may be of assistance in connection with any transportation problems the General might encounter.
Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr
FROM: C. D. DeLoach

DATE: October 28, 1961

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER TRAVELS TO SAN ANTONIO
10/29-31/61

Reference is made to my memorandum of October 27, 1961, setting forth our contact with Colonel Robert Schulz, aide to former President Eisenhower, regarding the former President's travel to San Antonio, Texas, on October 29, 1961.

Last evening we were again in touch with Colonel Schulz in order to learn more details of the flight.

Colonel Schulz advised as follows:

1. He had originally advised that the Continental Oil Company was providing the aircraft, but now he thinks it is a Gulf Oil Company plane. He then said he really did not know.

2. He said the plane is a Gruman Gulfstream. It is painted green and white and bears the number N708G.

3. They plan to take off from Friendship Airport, Baltimore, Washington, at 10:30 a.m. Eastern Standard Time on 10-29-61, and their approximate arrival in San Antonio will be 2:30 p.m. Central Standard Time.

4. He said that the President's party will be occupying Rooms 272, 274, 276 and 278 at the Menger Hotel.

5. The President will occupy 278 and across the hall from him in 273 will be Army Sergeant Mooney. He said that the manager of the hotel, Ernest Kunz, is a friend of his and that a buzzer arrangement had been set up between the Sergeant's room and the General's room in case of any emergencies.

6. He said that in view of the fact that this trip had political overtones, he was going to alert the CID Headquarters in San Antonio, but was not going to use CID men. He wonders if we could possibly contact the police department and

1 - Mr. Ingram
1 - Mr. Jones
DeLoach to Mohr memorandum

arrange to have a plain-clothes man available. He said usually police departments have officers who handle VPIs.

7. He also said that he would like to have a uniform policeman alerted who could be in Room 272 but that he did not know whether he would need this individual but would advise SAC when he arrived in San Antonio.

8. He said that the oil company was arranging for a car and a driver. He said he did not know the driver’s name but that as soon as he could secure it, he would let us know so that San Antonio could make a quick check.

The Colonel was advised that we would be glad to make these arrangements and that SAC Williams would be at the airport with transportation and, if the need arose, we would, of course, be only too glad to take the General to the hotel.

The Colonel was again advised we would be very glad to assist the Friendship Airport, but he said this was not necessary.

SAC Williams had been given the above information and instructed that he should personally handle this matter and should be no slip-ups and that he should extend every courtesy to the General and advise the Bureau.

RECOMMENDATION:

For Information.
FROM: C. D. DeLoach
TO: Mr. Mohr
SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER TRAVELS TO SAN ANTONIO 10/29-31/61

DATE: October 27, 1961

At 2:55 p.m. today Colonel Robert Schulz, aide to former President Eisenhower telephoned and while I was tied up on another phone talked to Wick. He said that General Eisenhower and a party of three will be taken to Friendship Airport on Sunday, 10-29-61, by the President's brother where the group will depart at 10:30 a.m., Eastern Standard Time, on a direct, non-stop flight to San Antonio, Texas, aboard a private craft owned by Continental Oil Company. Colonel Schulz did not know their arrival time in San Antonio. He said the group will stay at the Menger Hotel there. Those accompanying General Eisenhower will be Sergeant Moaney, Bryce Harlow of Washington, D.C., and Colonel Schulz.

Colonel Schulz advised the plans are that a private dinner will be held in the hotel that night attended by the former President. On Monday, 10-30-61, General Eisenhower will have breakfast at the hotel and will be a lunch that day and on Monday evening 10-30-61 the former President will attend a rally. Take-off from San Antonio (he presumed it will be the local airport) will be sometime Tuesday, 10-31-61, probably by private aircraft to either the Thomasville Airport at York, Pennsylvania, or Friendship Airport.

Colonel Schulz said he was calling to simply alert us that General Eisenhower might desire our San Antonio people to meet the party upon arrival at the San Antonio Airport sometime Sunday, 10-29-61, and provide a car to transport the party to the hotel there. Colonel Schulz said he did not believe any further assistance would be necessary but at that point, frankly, he did not know.

Wick told Colonel Schulz that the Director wanted to be of all possible assistance to General Eisenhower, that Mr. Hoover would certainly welcome the opportunity of providing transportation and will do everything possible. Wick supplied Colonel Schulz with the name, office and home phone number of SAC Eldon C. Williams of our San Antonio Office and the home phone number of ASAC W. T. Brooking, Jr. He was told, however, that either or both of these men would, if desired, meet the party at San Antonio.
DeLoach to Mohr  10-27-61
Re: General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Travels to San Antonio

Colonel Schulz advised Wick that he intends to be at his home in
Arlington sometime after 8:00 p.m. today, 10-27-61, at which time he would telephone
either me or Wick advising us of the arrival time of the Continental plane with the party
aboard at San Antonio, the name of the airport where they will land and whether
General Eisenhower desired transportation or other assistance. Colonel Schulz said
his home phone number is private and unlisted in Arlington: Wick told him
we would be in touch with him tonight if he did not call us so the matter could be
resolved definitely inasmuch as there should be no misunderstanding. Colonel Schulz
assured Wick he would be in touch with us giving us the details of the arrival, need for
transportation, etc.

ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

I will definitely see to it that we are in contact with Colonel Schulz tonight,
that we get the details and I will personally telephone SAC Williams of our San Antonio
office thereafter pointing out precisely what he and ASAC Brooking should do to
accommodate General Eisenhower:
November 24, 1961

General Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Dear General:

Once again, I want to congratulate you on your splendid performance on the CBS program, "Eisenhower on the Presidency." Since seeing the first of the series several weeks ago, I had looked forward with eager anticipation to your second program last night.

The keen insight you demonstrated in realistically outlining the many problems your Administration faced and the problems which beset our country today certainly must have given many millions of Americans considerable knowledge of affairs in which they are deeply interested.

I personally am very grateful for the opportunity of witnessing this series and look forward to your third program in early 1962.

Sincerely,
Edgar
URGENT 12-19-61 2-50 AM EST EAS
TO DIRECTOR FBI, AND SACS, CHICAGO AND LOS ANGELES
FROM SAC, PHILADELPHIA
RE GENERAL DWIGHT EISENHOWER TRIP, RE TELEPHONE CALL OF ROBERT WICK TO
PHILADELPHIA TWELVE, EIGHTEEN, SIXTYONE LAST. EISENHOWER PARTY DEPARTED
HARRISBURG, PA. ON PENN. R.R. TRAIN CAR FIFTY-FIVE, TWO, FIFTEEN A.M.
C.S.T. TODAY. SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE CHICAGO THREE, TWENTY-FIVE P.M.
C.S.T. TODAY.
END AND ACK PLS
WA 2-54 AM OK FBI WA ELR
CC OK FBI CC TN
LA OK FBI LA HOC
DISCM DEC 28 1961
Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr

FROM: C. D. DeLoach

DATE: December 20, 1961

SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

12-18-61

Reference is made to the teletype from the Los Angeles Office to the Director dated 12-19-61 in captioned matter pointing out that the person who is believed to have made a telephone call to the Eisenhower residence at Gettysburg early the morning of 12-18-61 has been identified by the Los Angeles Office as the person who resides at .

The Los Angeles Office advised that was born and is a . The Los Angeles Office contains no reference to subject.

CHECK OF BUREAU FILES:

General indices here at the Bureau contain no identifiable information relating to above-captioned.

The files of the Identification Division were checked and one appears to be identical with the individual who made the telephone call to former President Eisenhower's residence.

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Jones
1 - Mr. Trotter

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE
DeLoach to Mohr 12-20-61
Re: (b)(6)

Threat Against Former President Eisenhower
12-18-61

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

we do not have in the files of the Identification Division a photograph of this individual.

The above enumerated information from the files of the FBI Identification Division is being furnished to SAC Simon in connection with possible consultation with the U. S. Attorney as to a violation involving fraud by wire.

ACTION TAKEN:

(b)(2) After consultation with Mr. Belmont, I had Wick today instruct SAC Simon to present this matter to the U. S. Attorney.

(b)(6) cited for 28 USC 534 - CONTINUED
DeLoach to Mohr  12-20-61

Re: [Redacted]

Threat Against Former President Eisenhower
12-18-61

[Redacted]

Failing these lines of endeavor, Simon will advise Colonel Schulz he may wish to arrange a military guard for the General while in the area or alert local police in the Palm Desert area so that the former President is not approached or molested by [Redacted]. It should be noted that the former President resides, is a considerable distance from Palm Desert where the former President will stay.

We will keep you advised of developments.
ATTN. ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DE LOACH  
GENERAL DWIGHT EISENHOWER  

TRIP. RE PHONE CALL FROM INSPECTOR ROBERT WICK TODAY. EISENHOWER PARTY  
MET BY AGENTS OF THIS OFFICE THREE THIRTY PM THIS AFTERNOON. DURING  
COURSE OF THREE HOUR STAY IN CHICAGO THEY DID NOT LEAVE TRAIN. DURING  
LAYOVER AT TRAIN DEPOT TWO NEWSГIRLS NAMED RACHEL AND JEAN SENT NEWS-  
PAPERS IN TO GENERAL EISENHOWER. THE GENERAL SUBSEQUENTLY ASKED ME TO  
HAVE HANDWRITTEN THANK YOU NOTES WRITTEN BY HIM DELIVERED TO THE GIRLS,  
WHICH WAS IMMEDIATELY DONE. SUBSEQUENTLY, MRS. EISENHOWER ADVISED ME  
THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED A CHRISTMAS CARD FROM THE DIRECTOR TODAY AND SHE  
EXPRESSED THE HIGH REGARD OF THE EISENHOWERS FOR THE DIRECTOR. GENERAL  
EISENHOWER ADVISED ME THAT HE HAD JUST RECEIVED A LETTER FROM THE  
DIRECTOR IN RESPONSE TO THE GENERAL'S LETTER CONGRATULATING THE  
DIRECTOR ON RECEIVING THE CRISS AWARD. THE GENERAL TOLD ME THAT HE  
COULD THINK OF NO ONE WHO WAS MORE DESERVING OF THIS AWARD THAN THE  
END OF PAGE ONE  

57 JAN 61  

SENT DIRECTOR  
12-20-61  

MR. MOHR FOR THE DIRECTOR
PAGE TWO

DIRECTOR. HE ADVISED ME THAT ONE OF THE FIRST THINGS HE DID WHEN HE BECAME PRESIDENT WAS TO IMMEDIATELY TELEPHONE MR. HOOVER AND ASK HIM TO REMAIN ON THE JOB. HE SAID HE INDICATED TO MR. HOOVER THAT HE DID NOT WANT THE JOB AS PRESIDENT IF MR. HOOVER WAS NOT GOING TO REMAIN AS DIRECTOR OF THE FBI. HE SAID THIS WAS THE BEGINNING OF A FINE PARTNERSHIP AND HE EXPRESSED HIS GREAT ADMIRATION FOR THE DIRECTOR. HE INDICATED THAT HE WAS VERY IMPRESSED WITH THE WAY THE DIRECTOR TOOK CARE OF HIS MEN. OF COURSE, I WAS ENTHUSIASTICALLY IN ACCORD WITH THIS STATEMENT AND EXPRESSED APPRECIATION TO THE GENERAL FOR HIS KIND REMARKS. GENERAL AND MRS. EISENHOWER BOTH WANTED ME TO EXPRESS THEIR SINCERE APPRECIATION TO THE DIRECTOR FOR HAVING US MEET THEM AT THE TRAIN.

END AND ACK PLs

11-01 PM OK FBI WA ELR
TU DISCO
TO:  DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
FROM:  SAC, LOS ANGELES

RE: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mrs. ANN WHITMAN, Secretary to General EISENHOWER, forwarded to me a letter received 1/4/62 enclosing a telegram directed to General EISENHOWER by an individual who signed his name as [redacted]. He stated that when [redacted] was a [redacted] General EISENHOWER approved his request for 30-day leave solving [redacted] problem. In his telegram dated 12/27/61 he stated that he is presently in a more urgent dilemma; that a grave injustice has been done; that he has been genuinely wronged and desperately needs General EISENHOWER's guidance. He asks for 20 minutes to state his case and requests an audience with General EISENHOWER. A copy of telegram is attached.

Unasimuth as [redacted] gave [redacted] as his residence, pursuant to Bureau instructions, San Francisco was requested to discreetly determine his identity and subsequently advised on 1/4/62 that

Bureau (Enc. 1)
San Francisco (Info.)
Los Angeles

Enclosure

51 JAN 16 1962
Approved: W
Sent: M

Special Agent in Charge

CC: DELOACH
Above data was telephonically furnished by me to Mrs. ANN WHITMAN and she stated that General EISENHOWER would be most appreciative for this information. She also assured me that while she did not know whether General EISENHOWER would see the source of the data furnished her would be kept strictly confidential.
SIR: SOME SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO D-DAY PRESENTED MYSELF TO YOU AT YOUR OFFICE GROSVENOR SQUARE. ATTACHED TO GENERAL [REDACTED] WAS ASKING THAT YOU APPROVE REQUEST, CARRIED THROUGH ALL SUBORDINATE COMMANDS, FOR THIRTY DAY LEAVE ZI WITH RETURN TO ETO FOR SECOND TOUR OF COMBAT. YOUR DECISION SLOVED MY PROBLEM AT THAT TIME, RAISED MORALE ONE HUNDRED PERCENT AND SENT ME ON LEAVE, VANGUARD OF ALL ETO FIGHTER PILOTS TO DO SO.

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS OR REMONDS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE.

72-8174-217

ENCLOSURE.
TODAY I FIND MYSELF IN MORE URGENT DILEMMA. A GRAVE INJUSTICE HAS BEEN DONE, HAVE BEEN GENUINELY WRONGED AND DESPERATELY NEED YOUR GUIDANCE. TWENTY MINUTES SHOULD SUFFICE TO STATE MY CASE. CONSCIOUS THAT WHAT I ASK IS IMPOSITION. EVEN IMPERTINENT, BUT HAVE NO ONE ELSE OF YOUR STATURE TO TURN TO AND DESPERATE SITUATION AT LEAST MITIGATES DESPERATE MEASURES. HOPE TO FLY PALM SPRINGS AT YOUR EARLIEST CONVENIENCE. PLEASE DON'T DENY ME AUDIENCE. AWAITING PHONE OR WIRE COLLECT. RESPECTFULLY=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE
TO: Mr. Mohr
FROM: C. D. DeLoach
DATE: February 1, 1962

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Pursuant to instructions, I drove to Gettysburg early this morning, accompanied by SAs and of the Laboratory, at the request of Colonel Robert Schulz, aide to General Eisenhower. We met at the General's office, 300 Carlyle Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and after a brief inspection tour of the facilities, began a thorough scrutiny of the telephone system not only at the office in town but additionally at the apartments of Col. Schulz and Chief Warrant Officer Good who will serve as the General's secretary when Mrs. Ann Whitman leaves early next month.

General Eisenhower will be in Los Angeles until early March, 1962. He will then return to Gettysburg. His private office and conference room is replete with souvenirs of his military and Presidential days. One of the more prominently placed items is the gold badge and plaque presented to him by the Director on the occasion of his speech before the National Academy graduation exercises. Col. Schulz told me that the General is prouder of this souvenir than any he knows of.

Col. Schulz was most cordial and during luncheon mentioned a number of items of interest. He stated that the General had been somewhat embarrassed on occasions as a result of so-called friends attempting to do him favors. As a specific example, he mentioned that transportation is often offered in various cities only to find out the next day that the person offering such transportation has leaked this to the newspapers for self-publicity. He stated on occasions transportation has been offered to the General, then later the individual offering the transportation would seek to have the General intercede in some type of a contract. Col. Schulz stated for these reasons, plus the tremendous respect the General has for the Director, General Eisenhower was most appreciative when Mr. Hoover wrote him he would be glad to be of any service. He stated the General desired to utilize FBI service more often if the Director would not feel this was an imposition.

I carefully outlined to Col. Schulz what I believe the Director has in mind in attempting to be of service to General Eisenhower. I told him the Director would want to be of every possible service and this, of course, included transportation. I told Col. Schulz that Mr. Hoover not only felt deep respect and friendship for General Eisenhower, but personally had always felt that the U.S. Government is very sadly lacking in taking care of ex-Presidents. Col. Schulz agreed most

1 - Mr. Conrad
CDD: ejr (A)

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

58 FEB 2662

REG 45 62-8742-218

PERS. RECl'NUNIT

22 FEB 1962

CRIME RESEARCH
Memo DeLoach to Mohr
Re: Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Penn.

2/1/62

wholeheartedly. He stated within a period of five minutes following the inauguration, an ex-President's whole world collapses from under him. He reiterated that General Eisenhower was most grateful for the Director's kindnesses.

Col. Schulz brought up the subject of the Director and Mr. Tolson coming to Gettysburg. He stated General Eisenhower had often mentioned this possibility and he felt certain that in the early Spring the General would want to have the Director as his guest for luncheon at the Eisenhower farm. He stated the General would also take great delight in showing the Director around certain parts of the Gettysburg Battle Field.

Col. Schulz confided when the two of us were alone, that his greatest problem at Gettysburg is handling Mrs. Eisenhower. He stated she was quite temperamental and would not listen to reason on occasion. He mentioned she was quite possessive of the General and often insisted on talking with him regardless of who might be in the General's office at the time.

Col. Schulz told me that the General when in Gettysburg is in his office everyday and not only dictates a considerable amount of mail but additionally sees a large number of people. He is quite accustomed to a well disciplined schedule.

I talked briefly with Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower, the General's son who has an office right below that of his Father's. He, of course, is still in the service but is on loan to his Father for the purposes of writing a book covering his Father's life. Doubleday is handling the publishing of the book and has an employee assigned to Col. Eisenhower for assisting him in the writing.

It is believed that Col. Schulz is well aware of the Director's desire to be of assistance to General Eisenhower and that such assistance will probably pick up in the near future. Col. Schulz has both my office and home telephone numbers and I have told him the Director would want him to call me at any time day or night to be of service to General Eisenhower.

ACTION:

For information.
Today's hearing got under way shortly after 2:30 p.m. with the reading into the record of a brief letter from former President Dwight D. Eisenhower. You will recall that at the opening session of this series of hearings, a letter from Mr. Eisenhower was made a part of the record in which he questioned the desirability of requiring Government officials, whether military or civilian, to submit their proposed public statements for review. Mr. Eisenhower's current letter was in response to an inquiry by Senator Stuart Symington requesting a definition of those officials who should not be required to submit their statements for review. Mr. Eisenhower said he felt this should be applied to all top military officials, including the Joint Chiefs of Staff, as well as those top officials in appointive positions in the Defense Department and in other agencies.

In an opening statement, Senator Stennis reviewed the purpose of these hearings which would include an examination of the policies affecting censorship of the statements of military officials, the effectiveness of troop information and education programs, and the responsibility of the military in alerting its own members as well as civilians to the menace posed by communism. He stated that the use of questionnaires to question military personnel had been discontinued. He pointed out this procedure had never been authorized by ranking members of his Subcommittee; rather, it had been undertaken by a staff member who lacked proper "experience."

The witness for the afternoon, General George H. Decker, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, read a prepared statement in which he pointed out that communism is an extremely complex subject, that members of the military should have some knowledge concerning it, but that the primary function of the military establishment is to insure the safety of the country from a military standpoint. He felt that a knowledge of communism and foreign policy was primarily the responsibility of other Government agencies. He said he had no

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Sullivan
Jones to DeLoach Memo
Re: Subcommittee on Preparedness
Senate Armed Services Committee

objection to having his speeches reviewed by the proper authorities, that it was not possible for him to be informed concerning every detail of our foreign policy, and he felt that such a review insured the accuracy of his speeches. He said that since he had become Chief of Staff, he had made approximately 18 speeches, and approximately 50% of these had been subjected to minor changes upon review. Personally, he felt the changes were picayune; however, he did not believe they warranted an official protest on his part. The changes which were made never prevented him from getting across the main points in his speeches.

General Decker was questioned by Senator Strom Thurmond. Thurmond wanted to know if it was United States policy that we should be concerned primarily with communism as an external threat rather than an internal threat. General Decker replied that as a military man he did not feel he could give an opinion on this matter. Thurmond pointed out he was not requesting the General's personal opinion but rather his knowledge of an official government policy. Thurmond asked the same question two more times, and the General finally replied that he knew of no policy which would lead to the conclusion suggested by Thurmond. Thurmond then wanted to know if United States policy was based on the proposition that there is a lessening of control of world-wide communism by Moscow. General Decker again replied that he knew of no such policy.

Thurmond went into specific deletions which had been made in the General's speeches, and stated he believed that the deletions constituted a very definite pattern. The General stated that he noted no such pattern.
Thurmond criticized reviewing authorities noting that at one time they had made deletions for the reason that sensitive international negotiations were taking place at the time but that they made the same type of deletions at other times when no such negotiations were taking place. Thurmond also noted that in October, 1960, the Army indicated that the film, "Operation Abolition," would be widely used by the Army; however, in April, 1961, it was removed from the Army's list of training films. Thurmond wanted to know the reason for this removal, and the General stated that it had been done upon instructions of the Defense Department.

General Decker's testimony was concluded with a discussion as to what the Army is doing to prepare its soldiers for the brainwashing techniques utilized in the Korean War. He referred to figures concerning the number of "turn coats" in Korea and, after Senator Symington questioned the accuracy of these figures, the record was left open for possible correction. General Decker said he would attempt to see if other figures were available.

Senator Stennis advised that the Subcommittee would reconvene tomorrow afternoon at 2:30 for the purpose of hearing testimony from Rear
Jones to DeLoach Memo
Re: Subcommittee on Preparedness
Senate Armed Services Committee

Admiral William C. Mott, U. S. Navy.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.
March 2, 1962

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower
Post Office Box 787
Indio, California

Dear General:

I am taking the liberty of enclosing the complete text of my acceptance remarks at Valley Forge on February 22nd, together with a copy of an article I prepared for the American Bar Association Journal. I thought this material might be of interest to you.

With kind personal regards,

Sincerely,

Edgar

Enclosures (3)
Director's speech of 2-22-62 at Valley Forge
Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?

NOTE: General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents' List. Current address for most recent correspondence with General Eisenhower.

67 MAR 7 - 1962
March 2, 1962

MR. MOHP

RE: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Colonel Bob Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide, called from Gettysburg at 4 PM this afternoon. General Eisenhower will leave Los Angeles, California, 9:30 AM Sunday morning, March 4, 1962, via American Airlines Flight #6. He will arrive at Idlewild Airport, New York City at 5:10 PM. He will be accompanied by [redacted] whom Col. Schulz thought was an FBI Agent. He will also be accompanied by Mr. Charles J. Jones of the Richfield Oil Company.

Col. Schulz stated he did not believe General Eisenhower would need transportation, however, would appreciate transportation being available just in the event Richfield Oil Company had not taken care of this matter. I told him the Director would definitely want this done and that the Director's personal car would be at the airport on Sunday afternoon for the General.

Col. Schulz stated that he would like to have one of our representatives meet him at the American Airlines Passenger Service Agent's office at 4:30 PM, Sunday, March 4, 1962, regardless of whether General Eisenhower desired transportation or not. I told him we would arrange for this. He also desired to determine whether [redacted] as mentioned above, was an FBI Agent.

General Eisenhower will stay at the Pierre Hotel in New York. He will attend funeral ceremonies on Monday, March 5, 1962, of Mr. W. Alton Jones, Chairman of the Board, Sun Oil Company. Following the funeral services, General Eisenhower will depart immediately for Los Angeles via commercial airplane transportation which has not yet been arranged for.

Following my conversation with Col. Schulz, I called SAC Foster in New York and issued appropriate instructions. ASAC Winterton will handle this assignment inasmuch as SAC Foster will be in Washington at the time. I also called SAC Simon in Los Angeles and told him to be of any possible service in arranging for the General to be brought to the Los Angeles airport. SAC Simon will contact Ann Whitman, the General's secretary. SAC Simon advised me

I informed Col. Schulz of the above-mentioned arrangements and of the identity of [redacted]

Respectfully,

C. D. DeLoach

[Handwritten notes and signatures]
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newspapers

☐ For your information: ________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-31742-220 enclosure page 1
Memorandum

TO: Mr. DeLoach

FROM: W. J. Jones

DATE: 3-5-62

SUBJECT: Dwight D

BACKGROUND: Your informal memo to Mr. Mohr of 3-2-62, concerning the trip of General Eisenhower from Los Angeles, California, to New York City on 3-4-62, mentioned that General Eisenhower would be accompanied by Contact with SAC Simon revealed that The Director requested a summary on

INFORMATION IN FILES:
A Malone to Mohr memo dated 4-7-61 set forth information concerning the Los Angeles County Peace Officers' Association. At that time, SAC Simon was a member of the active Executive Committee of the Association, and the memo pointed out that the SAC at the Los Angeles Office had been a member of the Executive Committee of the Association since 1946. It was noted that at that time the Executive Committee was voting on a proposed resolution to condemn Governor Brown for his action in criticizing law enforcement officers in Los Angeles County. It was contemplated placing the resolution before the full meeting of the Association several days later. Mr. Tolson suggested and the Director agreed that we should get off this committee in a way which would not upset anyone and SAC Simon was so advised.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.
Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr
FROM: C. D. DeLoach
DATE: April 26, 1962

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Colonel Bob Schulz, Executive Assistant to General Eisenhower, called from Gettysburg 4-24-62. Colonel Schulz is leaving Gettysburg within the near future to join General Eisenhower in Palm Springs, California. He and the General both will leave Palm Springs for Abilene, Kansas, 4-29-62. After staying in Abilene for approximately one day, they will take the Santa Fe Railroad Train #20 to Chicago, arriving there at 7:15 a.m., 5-1-62. They will change trains and then proceed to Gettysburg.

General Eisenhower will leave Gettysburg on May 4, 1962, and fly to Augusta, Georgia. He will be in Augusta on May 4, 5 and 6, 1962, returning to Gettysburg the evening of May 6. General Eisenhower will be in Washington on May 9, 1962, where he will check in at Walter Reed Army Hospital for his annual physical checkup. On May 10, 1962, he will hold a number of meetings with Republican leaders and on the night of May 10 he will attend a dinner at the Statler Hotel.

On May 14, 1962, General Eisenhower will be in Philadelphia to attend a luncheon at the Barkley Hotel. He will later speak at a dinner at the Union League Club in Philadelphia. On May 15 General Eisenhower will drive from Philadelphia to Princeton, New Jersey, where he will attend the dedication of the new John Foster Dulles Library.

Colonel Schulz was not requesting any assistance but stated he merely wanted to advise us of General Eisenhower's travels so that in the event assistance was needed he could call us at any time en route. I told him that the Director would want him to do so and that we would be happy to be of any possible assistance to the General and him.

ACTION: For record purposes.

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD: sak (3)
TO SACS LOS ANGELES KANSAS CITY CHICAGO
FROM DIRECTOR FBI
GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, ITINERARY, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

COLONEL ROBERT L. SCHULZ, EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO GENERAL EISENHOWER, HAS FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING ITINERARY FOR EISENHOWER. EISENHOWER WILL DEPART PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, FOR ABILENE, KANSAS, APRIL TWO NINE, NEXT. HE WILL REMAIN IN ABILENE APPOXIMATELY ONE DAYS, DEPARTING SANTA FE RAILROAD TRAIN NUMBER TWENTY ARRIVING CHICAGO SEVEN FIFTEEN A.M. MAY ONE, NEXT, WHERE HE WILL CHANGE TRAINS AND PROCEED TO GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA. EISENHOWER DEPARTS GETTYSBURG FOR AUGUSTA, GEORGIA, VIA AIRPLANE MAY FOUR, NEXT AND WILL BE IN AUGUSTA MAY FOUR, FIVE AND SIX RETURNING TO GETTYSBURG EVENING OF MAY SIX. EISENHOWER WILL BE IN WASHINGTON MAY NINE AND TEN. HE WILL ATTEND LUNCHEON MAY FOURTEEN DARKELEY HOTEL AT PHILADELPHIA AND LATER SPEAK AT UNION LEAGUE CLUB.
TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES
KANSAS CITY
CHICAGO

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

PHILADELPHIA. ON MAY FIFTEEN EISENHOWER DEPARTS PHILADELPHIA
FOR PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY, TO ATTEND DEDICATION OF NEW JOHN
F. D. R. LIBRARY. WHILE NO ASSISTANCE HAS BEEN REQUESTED,
ALL OFFICES SHOULD BE ALERT FOR CALLS OF ASSISTANCE FROM
COLONEL SCHULZ OR A MEMBER OF EISENHOWER PARTY. ALL COURTESIES
SHOULD BE EXTENDED BY ANY OFFICE RECEIVING REQUEST. YOU SHOULD
PROMPTLY ADVISE THE BUREAU OF ANY REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE.

COPIES MAILED TO SAVANNAH, PHILADELPHIA AND NEWARK.

NOTE: See DeLoach to Mohr memo dated 4-26-62 captioned "General Dwight D.
Eisenhower, Information Concerning." The Director noted, "See that appropriate
offices are alerted." Due to the time involved, teletype is being sent to Los
Angeles, Kansas City and Chicago offices; however, there is sufficient time for
copies to reach the other offices involved.
Transmit the following in
(Type in plain text or code)

TO: Director, FBI
FROM: SAC, Los Angeles (80-3)
RE: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mrs. ANN WHITMAN, Secretary to the General, advised me late on 4/25/62 that General EISENHOWER is scheduled to leave from San Bernardino, California, via private railroad car at 3:13 PM on Sunday, 4/29/62.

He will travel in this manner to Emporia, Kansas and will thereafter be taken to Abilene, Kansas for dedication of the Eisenhower Library on 5/1/62. On the afternoon of 5/1/62 he will proceed to Kansas City and will thereafter proceed by Santa Fe Railroad to Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

I pointed out to Mrs. WHITMAN that we will be glad to render any possible assistance and she expressed appreciation, stating that Col. ROBERT SCHULZ, the General's Aide, is on his way to California and will be in charge of all arrangements. She stated that we may possibly hear from Col. SCHULZ, in which event prior Bureau instructions to render any possible assistance will be followed.

Kansas City, Chicago and Philadelphia being furnished copies for information.
··: : /

~"'i e '~?::~:·1(:J:'t:·~-,~\~';; .::\ -~: ;•.'

.

-;;. ;~.?~~-~:r~;, --r;~~:.:0

.

~ ;-~r. ;:<'·"·~+f.p!E~~·..!HA. · . .....·.

~·

.•.;.;<... · ;. .;-.;;...;..~~-t

FROII.. -'> •1 ,; SAC, ~NSAS Cl'}'Y _(8~-61~) ··~C . -

J.'ii~:"·",;;~•::.:,~:..• •·.-,.'--.;...·_ _.......

-:sr~~~·:;~=~:·~~!~~~~t-~I!:!~~:;~-~-')\.·.

. ., • · ...
'? · - _ _ · Re Bureau · 'teletype ·_to Los Apgeles i _
Kansas City and
- .. Cliicago dated ·.t/27/62. ·- ', ~ :c.
_
- -_, -.,_. . ~-'
. ~.
..· ··-:· .::·. ;.··~. .-·._:·~.;_ .. ::~~.-~::-:.
-~· :·~-:-.. ..
b)\1)lr}
_. . ·.
~sident. Age~t , a t Manhtahtttan, ..
- .-.-xausa&, w;as
, .•ansas · oa " , 62 , so . a
-. any courtesies OJ' assistance,· if des~red, ._ COUld be extended· ...
·to the General and his staff during the all-day ceremony
· 'dedic~tiag tbe aew Bisenbower Library. _Tke Ge~eral's aide, ·
·
Co1Gnel ROBERT L. SCHULZ, was aware of the presence of the
FBI .and e%pressed h1s great appreciation._ .... .:·. . . :. _
.

51

-~

~-~::· ">~ ~:~~'"-#.·.• _;-._:-:-~:~--<:~;~~>;~.;,t-: . ·1,:·.~ -.:: ..:.:~: ~·~··· . . :~...!:::~~>
••

.•. - ••

·. -

·. . . ··y.-,~·~,·_,,
.
. .:·

.

.,.··~ ... -<~ ~ ···~.-~'~··

- -~.

..~. _. ~:'

;__ ,~~-~-::~;::::t'::~~=;\.;•//~· request fot. assistal)ce was··received from Colonel
.d~~: sqmLZ. ':i-~J~,-::~~~ ;8.~S·O~ l{~s spe~kiJ:&g at th~ ·, '-~-:;:#"':~-8~~\~
~-~~:-. -~2.:· de.cli.c.•~~•:c~n,:;:.·Colo•l. ~~&¥erect t~at·oxyge.n:-~i;~:-;~;.:­
.~-::.-..
~ipmeut_·wlli~· al~ aeeompaaies:::tb(I.#Geaeral·had been _.·.--: -·
-. · _,, ~;~~- l_ef · ':_,, ··e sp
.. ':eci_al·. tra_ ia'·WB:ieh.· ~~~t~·the ~art~-'to_Abilene~

·' lb1\: 9--~. -~SA
.· ~::~~

aecur•~-.-~.-;t~·~tt'citiipreit~.~;,~~i~yer~~;:it··:~o.eolonel· __

.·£!~:.~{::·~:::.·

· depart'
tllout-

Ab~lene,

· · -. t

~.

·-

ltansas"'·.-, ·
·


Memorandum

TO: Mr. DeLoach
FROM: M. A. Jones

DATE: 5-7-62

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR GENERAL EISENHOWER TO ADDRESS THE WORLD ORGANIZATION OF THE TEACHING PROFESSION STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN AUGUST, 1962

BACKGROUND:

Mr. J. C. Hall, President of Hallmark Cards, telephoned through to the Director's Office on May 4, 1962, and in the absence of the Director was referred to Mr. Kemper in your office. Mr. Hall advised that Hallmark Cards has invited General Eisenhower to go to Stockholm, Sweden, to address the World Organization of the Teaching Profession in August of this year. General Eisenhower is considering this invitation and asked that Mr. Hall contact the Director to determine if the Bureau knew of any reason why General Eisenhower should not accept this invitation.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Bureau Library references reveal that the World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession (WCOTP) was formed by a merger of the International Federation of Teachers Association and International Federation of Secondary Teachers, no date given but possibly in 1952, and WCOTP is located at 1227 16th Street, Northwest, Washington 6, D. C. The Secretary General is listed as William G. Carr.

Buffales reveal we have never investigated WCOTP. The August 9, 1956, issue of the "Washington Post and Times Herald" on page 10 contained an article under the headline, "Teacher Unit Demands End of Red Ties." This article was under a Manila date line and stated that the World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession ended its week-long session with a demand that its members sever all ties with communist-bloc teachers' organizations. The article stated in part as follows: "The demand for an end to 'divided loyalty' was aimed at the IFTTA (International Federation of Teachers' Associations) and FIPESO (International Federation of Secondary Teachers). Both are members of the communist-sponsored 'comite d'entente' as well as of the world confederation."
Mr. Joyce C. Hall met the Director on 3-6-57 and we have enjoyed cordial relations with him and Hallmark Cards.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) that Mr. DeLoach call Colonel Robert L. Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide, who can be reached at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and provide him with background information about WCOTP.

(2) That the Director not take the time to return Mr. Hall's call, and Mr. DeLoach return the call advising Hall of contact with General Eisenhower's office about WCOTP.
Memorandum

TO: The Director

FROM: N. P. Callahan

DATE: 6/26/62

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages A4795-A4796. Congressman Wilson, (R) California, extended his remarks to include an address by former President Eisenhower delivered before a Republican dinner in Washington, D. C., on June 22nd. Mr. Eisenhower stated "Perhaps what is now called 'sophistication' will indeed destroy all hope of a balanced budget. But Republicans will continue to believe that it is bad for America to stop practicing frugality, prudence, and self-discipline. This use of the word 'sophistication' seems to include quite a number of things. - - - Recent events suggest it also means that government has the right to use the FBI, the Internal Revenue Service, the Defense Department, the Justice Department, as well as the White House to control labor-management, especially to dictate the economic decisions of management."
CABLEGRAM

TO LEGAL ATTACHES
LONDON 947
BONN 143
PARIS 142

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

GENERAL ROBERT SCHULZ, EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO EISENHOWER

HAS FURNISHED ITINERARY OF EISENHOWER'S EUROPEAN TRIP DURING THIS
MONTH AND NEXT. EISENHOWER PARTY DEPARTS NEW YORK JULY NINeteen,
STEAMSHIP FRANCE, ARRIVES LE HAVRE APPROXIMATELY SIX A.M.,
JULY TWENTY-FIVE. DEPARTS LE HAVRE EIGHT ONE EIGHT A.M., SAME
DATE, IN SPECIAL RAILROAD CARS ON BOAT TRAIN, ARRIVES PARIS ONE
ONE ONE SIX, A.M., JULY TWENTY-FIVE. DEPARTS PARIS TWO THREE ZERO,
P.M., SAME DATE, ON PARIS-SCANDINAVIAN EXPRESS (TRANIT TRAIN,
PARTY WILL NOT DETRAIN), ARRIVES COPENHAGEN ONE ONE ZERO FIVE,
A.M., JULY TWENTY-SIX. DEPARTS COPENHAGEN NINE ZERO ELEVEN,
P.M., JULY TWENTY-EIGHT, ARRIVES STOCKHOLM EIGHT FOUR ZERO.
A.M., JULY TWENTY-NINE, DEPARTS STOCKHOLM NINE ONE FIVE, P.M.,
JULY THIRTY-ONE, ARRIVES COLOGNE ONE ZERO TWO, A.M., AUGUST TWO.

Foreign Relations Unit, route through for review.

JUL 13 1962

Attention SAC's: General Eisenhower currently plans to depart Gettysburg on the
morning of July 18 to fill a personal commitment in New York. Mrs. Eisenhower will
leave Gettysburg and go directly to the steamer "France" on July 19, arriving about
4:00 P.M. For all dates in New York at 11:45 A.M. New York will also be expected to
extend my assistance required.

1 Mr. DeLoach
CABLEGRAM TO LEGAL ATTACHES LONDON, BONN AND PARIS
RS: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

DEPARTS COLOGNE BY RAIL NINE FOUR ZERO, A.M., AUGUST TWO,
ARRIVES BONN ONE ZERO ZERO SEVEN, A.M., SAME DATE (ALTERNATE
TWENTY MILES BY AUTO). DEPARTS BONN EIGHT ONE THREE, P.M.,
AUGUST THREE, ARRIVES COLOGNE EIGHT THREE SIX, P.M., SAME DATE
(ALTERNATE BY AUTO). DEPARTS COLOGNE NINE ONE ZERO, P.M., SAME
DATE, ARRIVES PARIS SIX FOUR ZERO, A.M., AUGUST FOUR. DEPARTS
PARIS ONE ZERO, P.M., AUGUST NINE, ARRIVES LONDON NINE ONE ZERO,
A.M., AUGUST TEN. DEPARTS LONDON ONE ZERO ONE ZERO, A.M.,
AUGUST FIFTEEN, ARRIVES KILMARNOCK SEVEN ZERO EIGHT, P.M., SAME
DATE, MOTORING TO CULZEAN CASTLE, ARRIVES EIGHT, P.M., WILL
REMAIN AT CASTLE THROUGH AUGUST TWENTY. DEPARTS PRESTWICK
ONE ZERO, A.M., AUGUST TWENTY-ONE, ARRIVES DUBLIN BY AIR ONE ONE,
A.M., SAME DATE. DEPARTS DUBLIN BY AIR FOUR, P.M., AUGUST TWENTY-
FOUR, ARRIVES CORK FOUR FOUR FIVE, P.M., SAME DATE. DEPARTS
CORK FIVE, P.M., SAME DATE. ARRIVES FIVE THREE ZERO, P.M., SAME
DATE, AT COBH. DEPARTS COBH SEVEN, P.M., SAME DATE, ABOARD
CABLEGRAM TO LEGAL ATTACHES LONDON, BONN AND PARIS
RE: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

SS AMERICA, ARRIVES NEW YORK EIGHT, A.M., AUGUST THIRTY. ALL COURTESIES AND ASSISTANCE TO BE AFFORDED EISENHOWER PARTY. DETERMINE FROM APPROPRIATE SECURITY REPRESENTATIVES OF COUNTRIES TO BE VISITED BY EISENHOWER WHETHER THEY DESIRE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR EISENHOWER OR WHETHER THEY PREFER SECURITY TO BE PROVIDED BY PERSONNEL OF EISENHOWER PARTY.

SUCAB RESULTS INQUIRY NO LATER THAN JULY ELEVEN UNDER ABOVE CAPTION. COPIES MAILED NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA.

Follow-up made for 7-11-62
Memorandum

TO: The Director
FROM: N. P. Callahan
SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

DATE: 6/15/62

SENATE

Pages 10685-10687. Senator Kuchel, (R) California, submitted an address by former President Eisenhower delivered at a Republican dinner in Washington, D.C. Mr. Eisenhower stated "Perhaps what is now called sophistication will indeed destroy all hope of a balanced budget. But Republicans will continue to believe that it is bad for America to stop practicing frugality, prudence, and self-discipline. This use of the word 'sophistication' seems to include quite a number of things. - - - Recent events suggest it also means that Government has the right to use the FBI, the Internal Revenue Service, the Defense Department, the Justice Department, as well as the White House, to control labor-management affairs, especially to dictate the economic decisions of management."

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for Saturday, 6/15/62, was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of this original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-226
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being removed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62- 81742- 2260
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12956

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-227
JULY 11, 1962

CODE
CABLEGRAM URGENT

TO LEGAL ATTACHE BONN

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

62-81742-227

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

REURCAB JULY NINE, ONE NINE SIX TWO. GENERAL ROBERT

SCHULZ, EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT, WILL BE COORDINATOR OF PLANNING

FOR GENERAL EISENHOWER'S ENTIRE TRIP. YOU SHOULD CONTACT HIM

UPON ARRIVAL. SUCAB TO BUREAU IF ANY MATTERS OF POSSIBLE

INTEREST ARISE PRIOR TO GENERAL EISENHOWER'S DEPARTURE

JULY EIGHTEEN, ONE NINE SIX TWO.

NOTE: Also see cablegrams to Legal in London & Paris dated July 11, 1962,

captioned as above.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12396.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
02-81742-228
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-228
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

02 - 81742 - 229

XXXXXXX
XXXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
☐ DELETED PAGE(S) ☑
☐ NO DUPLICATION FEE ☑
☒ FOR THIS PAGE ☑

XXXXXXX
XXXXXXX
XXXXXXX
XXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ____________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-51142-230
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ 

_________________________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified, pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

602-81743-231
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
62-81742 - 232
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________
______________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________
______________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: __________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

(02- 81742 - 233)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742 - 233
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: __________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-234

DELETED PAGE(S) ☑
NO DUPLICATION FEE ☐
FOR THIS PAGE ☑
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
FBI/DOJ
Gettysburg, Pa.
17 July 1962

Dear Deke:

Here is our itinerary as of 12:50 this morning.

Thanks again for all your help.

Cordially,

[Signature]

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Room 5640
Washington 25, D.C.

Enclosure
HITLER THERAPY

From July 27th to Aug. 1st, General Eisenhower's party was in Europe.

**Tues. July 28**
1:00 p.m. General and Mrs. Eisenhower leave Gettysburg.
5:00 p.m. Arrive First 90 in West 50th Street Queen Elizabeth.
4:30 p.m. Leave New York aboard Queen Elizabeth.

**Wed. July 29**
5:00 a.m. Arrive Cherbourg, France.
10:10 a.m. Leave Cherbourg via Special car on boat train.
11:40 a.m. Arrive Paris, transit stop only.
3:00 p.m. Leave Paris.

**Thurs. July 30**
8:00 a.m. Leave Paris. (S) Nord Express.

**Sat. Aug. 1**
10:22 a.m. Leave Copenhagen.

**Sun. Aug. 2**
10:20 a.m. Arrive Stockholm.

**Tues. Aug. 4**
9:25 a.m. Leave Stockholm.

**Wed. Aug. 5**
7:46 a.m. Arrive Helsingborg.

**Thurs. Aug. 6**
10:00 a.m. Leave Helsingborg.

**Sat. Aug. 8**
6:40 p.m. Leave Copenhagen.

**Monday Aug. 9**
10:00 a.m. Trips to Born (20 miles) by motor.
CABLEGRAM

TO LEGAL ATTACHÉS

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

REMYCAB JULY SEVENTEEN, ONE NINE SIX TWO, ADDITIONAL

CHANGES RECEIVED RE GENERAL EISENHOWER'S SCHEDULE. HE WILL NOW

DEPART COPENHAGEN ONE ZERO TWO TWO P.M., JULY TWENTY-EIGHT

AND ARRIVE STOCKHOLM ONE ZERO TWO ZERO A.M., JULY TWENTY-

NINE. DEPARTS STOCKHOLM NINE TWO FIVE P.M., JULY THIRTY-ONE.

ARRIVES Helsingborg Seven Four Six A.M., AUGUST ONE. DEPARTS

Helsingborg Four Zero Five P.M., AUGUST ONE. ARRIVES COLOGNE

NINE ZERO FIVE A.M., NEXT DAY. TRIPS TO BONN WILL BE BY AUTO-

CABLEGRAMS.

PARIS AND LONDON SCHEDULE UNCHANGED EXCEPT DEPARTS LONDON FOR

KILMARNOCK ONE ZERO ONE ZERO A.M., AUGUST SIXTEEN. WILL NOW

LEAVE DUBLIN BY SPECIAL DIESEL TRAIN AT TWO ONE ZERO P.M., AUGUST

TWENTY-FOUR RATHER THAN BY AIR AS PREVIOUSLY PLANNED. COPY

MAILED NEW YORK

1 NEW YORK

1 835

1 Foreign Liaison Unit, route

1 through for review

5 62 3 AUG 1962 TELEPHONED
Memorandum

TO: Mr. W. C. Sullivan
FROM: D. J. Brennan

DATE: August 13, 1962

SUBJECT: Liaison with Lieutenant Colonel John Eisenhower

The Supervisor of the Liaison Section has been on very friendly terms (first-name basis) with Lieutenant Colonel John Eisenhower who was Assistant Staff Secretary to his father when General Eisenhower was President. The Supervisor has advised me that while he was on annual leave traveling to northern Pennsylvania he stopped at General Eisenhower's office on the campus of Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, to see Colonel Eisenhower. Colonel Eisenhower is on indefinite leave from the U.S. Army assisting his father in the preparation of a book which is to be published sometime in the future. The Supervisor reported that his short talk with Colonel Eisenhower was very friendly and Colonel Eisenhower asked him to return to Gettysburg and have lunch with him when "he has more time to talk." (General Eisenhower was leaving Gettysburg for his trip to Europe on the day that the Liaison saw Colonel Eisenhower.)

Observations:

It is realized that Assistant Director DeLoach is in contact from time to time with Brigadier General Robert Schultz, General Eisenhower's aide. The door is open for additional liaison with General Eisenhower's office through the friendship with John Eisenhower if an occasion should arise making this desirable.

ACTION:

For Information.

1. Mr. Belmont
1. Mr. Mohr
1. Mr. DeLoach
1. Mr. Sullivan
1. Mr. Brennan
1. Liaison

53 AUG 22 1962
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 02 - 81742 - 237

DELETED PAGE(S) ×
NO DUPLICATION FEE ×
FOR THIS PAGE ×

FBI/DOJ
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to C.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ______________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 8/742 - 238
URGENT
To: DIRECTOR
From: SAC. LOS ANGELES
0516607

General Dwight D. Eisenhower was interviewed today on a
matter of official business with Special Inquiry Applicant
at Palm Desert, California. During the interview, he
requested that his warmest personal regards be sent to
Mr. Hoover.

Received: 226 P.M. 0516607

[Signature]
April 9, 1963

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower
Eldorado Country Club
Palm Desert, California

Dear General:

The very kind sentiments you expressed when contacted at Palm Desert by one of my associates have been conveyed to me. This note is to thank you for your thoughtfulness and to tell you how much your gracious remarks mean to me.

Sincerely,

I - Los Angeles
Reurad 4-5-53

NOTE: The Special Inquiry Desk advised that General Eisenhower is staying at this address where he is vacationing. He was interviewed in connection with the Special Inquiry regarding [redacted]. General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents' List.
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (80-790)

DATE: 5/2/63

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)
INFORMATION CONCERNING

In accordance with the instructions of Mr. WICK, Crime Records, on 4/25/63, former President DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER was met at the Pennsylvania Railroad Station, Harrisburg, Pa., on 5/1/63, by SAC,(b) and

The services of the FBI were offered to former President EISENHOWER through General ROBERT SCHULZ, Executive Assistant to President EISENHOWER.

General SCHULZ stated that no assistance was needed and he was deeply appreciative of the courtesy extended by the Director in having the Bureau offer its assistance to General EISENHOWER.

- Bureau
1 - Philadelphia (80-790)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

☐ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to C.O. 12345.

☐ For your information: ________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-241
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-242
URGENT 5-6-51
TO DIRECTOR
FROM SAC SAN FRANCISCO 5-6-1951
ATTENTION ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
RE MYTEL MAY 3 63

RECEIVED 5-10-51

MAY 15 1963

The intelligence contained in the above message is so deteriorated and coded that it is suggested that it be suitably
en-...
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(4), (b)(7)(D) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - 244 pages 2 thru 7
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to C.O. 123456.

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-245
General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Dear General,

I want to extend my heartiest congratulations on your receipt of the Pilgrim's Gold Medal. This is indeed a tribute to you and a well-deserved recognition of your contributions to Anglo-American friendship. I hope you and many friends in sending my best wishes on this occasion.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _______________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newsource

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

(628-364-2494) 2949299

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

☐ DELETED PAGE(S) ☐

☐ NO DUPLICATION FEE ☐

☐ FOR THIS PAGE ☐

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX
GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER - ITINERARY

General Eisenhower, accompanied by his aide General Bob Schulz, will depart Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, via the Pennsylvania Railroad and will arrive at Abilene, Kansas, at 8:00 a.m. on July 2, 1963. The party will leave Abilene, Kansas, on July 3, 1963, and arrive at Denver, Colorado, at 6:05 p.m. on July 4, 1963. Your Office should arrange to contact General Schulz upon arrival at Abilene, with an automobile available in case transportation is needed, and extend all courtesies. You should also obtain and furnish to the Denver Office any further available details regarding the transportation of the party from Abilene to Denver.

SAC, Denver, should contact and extend all courtesies to General Schulz upon arrival of the party at Denver at 6:05 p.m. on July 4, 1963. In addition, you should obtain and furnish to the Bureau the remainder of the itinerary of General Eisenhower, advising the Bureau of any possible additional courtesies requested or which can be furnished for General Eisenhower on the trip.

NOTE: Information being furnished to the Field Offices per telephone call from General Schulz to Assistant Director DeLoach on 6-5-63.
TO: Mr. Mohr

FROM: C. D. DeLoach

DATE: June 10, 1963

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER DESIRE TO TALK WITH DIRECTOR 6-10-63

At 9:27 a.m. today, General Schulz, Aide to former President Eisenhower, telephoned and in my absence talked to Wick. General Schulz said that General Eisenhower would like to speak briefly with Mr. Hoover.

After checking, Wick told General Schulz that the Director was not in his office at the moment whereupon General Schulz said he would check with his "Boss" to see what the General desired to do. General Schulz came back on the line and said that General Eisenhower would like to have Mr. Hoover return his call since he did have one question he wanted to ask him. General Schulz told Wick he did not know the nature of the matter General Eisenhower wished to discuss with Mr. Hoover. Wick told General Schulz that Mr. Hoover would be so advised.

General Schulz said that General Eisenhower can be reached through his office at Gettysburg all day today. The telephone number is Edgewood 4-6248. General Eisenhower's unlisted number is Edgewood 4-3500.

1 - Miss Gandy
1 - Miss Holmes

10-5

[Handwritten note: 62-57742-248]
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. BELMONT
MR. DE LOACH
MR. EVANS
MR. ROSEN

Dwight D.

Former President Eisenhower called and stated once in awhile one or two of his Republican friends made statements suggesting he make statements in political attacks that he thought the FBI was being directed into unusual or illegal channels and was being used to do a lot of improper things.

I told President Eisenhower I have seen things by Republican leaders in New York State indicating we were investigating Governor Rockefeller for political purposes. I stated this is absolutely untrue, that I have under this administration followed the same procedure as under previous administrations for conducting an investigation of anyone or any organization unless they were in violation of a Federal statute. I stated I have followed the policy of not making political investigations. I stated in assisting in civil rights cases down South where they wanted Agents to drive buses carrying Negroes I have insisted they use U.S. Marshals for this purpose as it was not within the Bureau's duties and that I have not been overruled on that.

President Eisenhower inquired about the\[redacted\] in which it was alleged the FBI was used to rout out newspapermen. I told him that the Attorney General asked us to interview\[redacted\] I stated the conference was held in the afternoon and the reports carried in the evening paper and the President wanted the information the next morning. I told him we were asked to make an investigation at six o'clock in the evening; that our Philadelphia Agents indicated they could not reach\[redacted\] at his office or at his home; finally they went out to his home and found him there, at which time he said he would have to go down to his office with the Agents to check his notes in order to give us the names of
Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Belmont, DeLoach, Evans, Rosen

June 10, 1963

I stated that our Agents took him down to his office and it was around eleven o'clock before we got the names named were then called on the telephone; some were not available and some calls were made about two or three o'clock in the morning. I stated it was a chain of circumstances which never should have occurred; that there was no way to speed it up because was not available and only he knew the names of.

President Eisenhower asked if these critics have any right to criticize the action of the FBI. I told him I do not think they have; that this was information the President wanted for use the next morning and normally we would have concluded the investigation by eleven o'clock at night if we could have reached who, I thought, was avoiding us. I said I thought he was at home when the maid told our Agents he was not there and then, when we reached him, we had to go back to his office with him to get his notes.

President Eisenhower remarked that would not have had to go. I stated he was cooperative after we reached him; that I thought he was trying to avoid us if he could without openly doing so; that he did not have to go to get those notes; that there was no way to compel him; that did not have to give information - some refused and some gave information wanted the next morning by the President.

President Eisenhower stated he is going to say he worked with the FBI for a long, long time and never saw them do anything illegal or permit themselves to be used for improper purposes. I told him that never will occur under my administration. I stated if I received any order for an improper political investigation, or gestapo nature, or concerning the NAACP, Ku Klux Klan, or pressure of any kind, I would refuse to do it and, if they insisted upon it, I would leave.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director
To: SAC, Chicago
From: Director, FBI

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
TRAVEL MATTER

Brigadier General Robert L. Schutz, Aide to General Eisenhower, has advised of travel plans of General Eisenhower and his party which will include Mrs. Eisenhower and General Schutz.

The Eisenhower party will depart Denver, Colorado, at 3:50 p.m., 7-10-63 on a Union Pacific train and will arrive at Madrid, Iowa, at 4:30 a.m., 7-11-63. They will depart Madrid at 11:55 p.m., 7-11-63 on Milwaukee Railroad train number 20 and arrive in Chicago, Illinois, at 8:50 a.m., 7-12-63. They will have a layover in Chicago until 5:00 p.m., 7-12-63.

All offices should extend every courtesy to the Eisenhower party. Specifically, the Omaha Office should have representatives contact General Schutz on arrival at Madrid and be of whatever assistance possible, including making available an automobile for the use of the Eisenhower party during their layover.

The SAC at Chicago should personally contact General Schutz and extend all courtesies, including having a limousine available for the convenience of the party during their layover. SAC should, on their arrival, also obtain and furnish to the Bureau and interested offices any further available details regarding the travel plans of the party from Chicago. SAC should also advise such offices that they are to extend the same courtesies outlined above.

NOTE: Information concerning travel furnished to Assistant Director DeLoach by General Schutz on 6-25-63. Previous airtel of 6-5-63 instructed Denver to extend courtesies.
FBI

Date: 7/3/63

TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING IN

(TYPE IN PLAIN TEXT OR CODE)

VIA AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(PRIORITY OR METHOD OF MAILING)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (62-3063) (C)

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER - ITINERARY

Re: Buaairtel 6/5/63 and Kansas City telephone call to SAC, Denver, 7/2/63.

General EISENHOWER and party arrived as scheduled Abilene, Kansas, 7/2/63. General BOB SCHULZ, General EISENHOWER's aide, was contacted and all courtesies extended, including availability of an automobile. He advised General EISENHOWER and himself were most appreciative of this consideration on the part of the Director.

General SCHULZ advised the EISENHOWER party scheduled to depart Abilene, Kansas, 7:30 p.m., 7/3/63, with arrival at LaJunta, Colorado, 7:55 a.m. (MST), 7/4/63. To leave LaJunta 1:05 p.m., 7/4/63, with arrival at Denver 6:04 p.m. (MST). Travel via Santa Fe Train 28-123. He requested that if possible a car be made available for the EISENHOWER party during their stopover at LaJunta. He was advised he would be contacted by a representative of the Denver Office upon arrival LaJunta and that a car would be at their disposal.

The above information was telephonically furnished to SAC SCOTT J. WERNER, Denver Division, by SAC, Kansas City, 7/2/63 at which time SAC WERNER advised contact would be had with the EISENHOWER party on arrival LaJunta, Colorado, and that Bureau instructions in this matter would be complied with.
TO: Mr. Mohr  
DATE: July 8, 1963  
FROM: C. D. DeLoach  
SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER TRAVEL MATTER

By air tel to the Denver, Chicago, Philadelphia and Omaha Offices, June 26, 1963, the Bureau advised that General Eisenhower, his wife and Brigadier General Robert L. Schulz, his aide, would be in their territories or leaving them through approximately July 12, 1963. It was planned the party would leave Denver July 10, 1963, and arrive in Iowa on July 11 and thence to Chicago arriving there July 12 via train.

DEVELOPMENT:

SAC Werner of the Denver Office advised Wick by telephone at 10:50 AM today that General Schulz had contacted him. General Eisenhower is concerned for fear the railroad strike, scheduled for 12:01 AM, Thursday, July 11, 1963, will affect his travel plans. General Eisenhower wondered if the FBI could provide two limousines and a station wagon from Omaha to Chicago sometime Thursday, July 11, after the party arrives from Denver.

After checking with Mr. Tolson, I had Wick inform SAC Werner that he should tell General Schulz the Director would be very pleased to make any transportation desired available to him. SAC Werner was told by Wick he should instruct the Omaha and Chicago Offices to perfect the necessary arrangements to accommodate the Eisenhower party to the fullest extent. SAC Werner said he would so handle the matter and inform General Eisenhower this would be done.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones  
REW:e/sr  
(3)
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, DENVER (80-252)  
GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
ITINERARY - TRAVEL MATTER

For the information of the Bureau, General and Mrs. EISENHOWER arrived at Denver at 6:05 p.m. on 7/4/63. They were met by approximately 100 people, including Mr. AKSEL NIELSEN, who is a longtime friend of the EISENHOWERS, and who arranged for transportation from the depot to the Brown Palace Hotel, where the EISENHOWERS are presently staying. I personally contacted General EISENHOWER and General ROBERT SCHULZ, his aide, and offered the full courtesies of the Denver Division in connection with his stay in Denver. I also had a car available if it was needed and I have advised General SCHULZ that this car will be available at any time it may be needed by General EISENHOWER.

Close liaison is being maintained with General SCHULZ, who has advised that their future plans are not as yet finalized, but has assured me that he will advise at once when they are finalized. As soon as these plans have been made known to me the Bureau and interested offices will be immediately advised.
For the Bureau's information General and Mrs. Eisenhower expressed tremendous admiration for the Bureau and expressed their deepest appreciation for the manner in which the various divisions had assisted them and their party during their entire trip.
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
SAC, CHICAGO
SAC, OMAHA

FROM: SAC, DENVER (80-252)

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

ITINERARY - TRAVEL MATTER

Re Denver telcall to Omaha today.

General ROBERT L. SCHULZ advises that the following is the itinerary of General EISENHOWER's party:

They will leave Denver, Wednesday, July 10, at 12:06 p.m., M.S.T., via Rock Island Railroad Train #8. This train will arrive at Omaha, Nebraska at 10:30 p.m. Omaha time on July 10.

In the event there should be a railroad strike and they are unable to proceed, they desire to have an air conditioned limousine and two station wagons to meet them at the train and take them to Offutt Air Force Base, where they will spend the remainder of the night. They plan to leave Omaha via the same automobiles for Boone, Iowa to the residence of Mr. Joe Carlson, transportation to Boone, Iowa to be furnished by the Omaha Office. At Boone, General SCHULZ advises that General EISENHOWER will contact "BOOTS" ADAMS, who will bring his airplane from Oklahoma to the airport at Des Moines, where General EISENHOWER and General SCHULZ will board it and fly to York, Pennsylvania.
Mrs. EISENHOWER will remain at Boone, Iowa until the railroad strike is terminated, or if the strike remains in effect over a period of time, Mrs. EISENHOWER's chauffeur will bring her car to Boone, and take her on to the EISENHOWER home. If Mrs. EISENHOWER is to stay in Boone, Iowa, close contact should be maintained with her by the Resident Agents in that area. General SCHULZ has requested that if she does drive back, that the Omaha Office assist her in setting out an itinerary and in making reservations for her between Boone, Iowa and her home.

In the event no railroad strike should occur, the EISENHOWER party will then proceed to Des Moines, Iowa via Rock Island Railroad Train #8, arriving at Des Moines at 1:30 a.m., 7/11/63. Their private cars will be sidetracked at Des Moines, where General SCHULZ requests that he be contacted at 8:00 a.m. on the morning of 7/11/63 with a limousine and a station wagon, at which time the party will proceed to Boone, Iowa. They will remain in Boone during the day and return to Des Moines on the evening of July 11, and will again board their private cars. These cars will be picked up at 1:45 a.m. on July 12, 1963 and they will proceed to Harrisburg, Pennsylvania by way of Chicago. General SCHULZ did not have the arrival time of this train in Chicago, and the Resident Agents at Des Moines should ascertain the arrival time, advise the Chicago Office so that Agents can be available when this train arrives in Chicago if their assistance is needed by the EISENHOWER party. The Resident Agents at Des Moines should also ascertain from General SCHULZ if assistance will be needed upon the arrival of the train at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

The Bureau has instructed that every courtesy be extended to General EISENHOWER and his party, including making available a limousine or other transportation.

Close liaison is being maintained with General SCHULZ and should there be any change in the above plans, the Bureau, Omaha and Chicago will be advised immediately.
TO: DIRECTOR, F.B.I.
FROM: SAC, DENVER

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER - ITINERARY

For the information of the Bureau, General EISENHOWER and his party left Denver at 12:06 p.m. this date via Rock Island RR, next stop planned is Des Moines, Iowa. General EISENHOWER desired to have two limousines and two station wagons available upon his arrival for transportation to Boone, Iowa to visit Mrs. EISENHOWER's relatives. In the event the contemplated railroad strike actually occurs, General EISENHOWER and part of his entourage plan to fly back to Gettysburg, while Mrs. EISENHOWER will remain at Boone, Iowa, visiting with her relatives and upon his arrival at Gettysburg, General EISENHOWER will send Mrs. EISENHOWER's car and chauffeur to Boone to pick her up and transport her to Gettysburg. The plans of the EISENHOWER party will be finalized at Des Moines.

SAC THOMAS A. GEARTY at Omaha was advised of these plans and he will arrange to meet General EISENHOWER and his party with the requested automotive equipment at 7:30 a.m. on July 11, 1963.

The Omaha Division will also ascertain future plans of General EISENHOWER and will notify the Chicago Division concerning these plans.
General SCHULZ further advised on Thursday evening 7/11/63, that they did not need any assistance at Harrobi, but would advise along the same lines if plans were changed.

Chicago advised telephonically 7/11/63 concerning party's arrival time at Chicago and their plans for that city.
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, OMAHA

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
ITINERY - TRAVEL MATTER

ReBuairtel, 6/26/63; Denver airtel, 7/8/63; and Omaha telephone call to Chicago, 7/11/63.

General EISENHOWER and party arrived Des Moines, Iowa, on schedule via Rock Island Railroad. Contact established with General ROBERT L. SCHULZ, 7:30 a.m., 7/11/63 at Des Moines. Party traveled during the day to Boone, Iowa, where Mrs. EISENHOWER visited with her uncle, Mr. JOE CARLSON. General EISENHOWER and Mr. and Mrs. GEORGE ALLEN traveled to Ames, Iowa to view the college campus and returned to Boone and then to Des Moines at approximately 3:00 p.m. Mrs. EISENHOWER returned to Des Moines with her uncle around 5:30 p.m.

General SCHULZ advised they would leave Des Moines via Rock Island Train No. 8, Car No. 101, at 1:45 a.m., 7/12/63, and arrive Chicago, Illinois, LaSalle Street Station, 8:30 a.m. Standard time. Planned to depart Chicago at 10:40 a.m. Standard Time via Pennsylvania Railroad, Train No. 22, Car No. 101c to arrive Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 3:33 a.m., 7/13/63. General SCHULZ said party's plans at moment were to remain on the private car No. 101 at Chicago during its transfer to the Pennsylvania line and while in Chicago. General SCHULZ advised party would remain in car no. 101 at Harrisburg until approximately 8:00 a.m., 7/13/63.

Special Agent in Charge
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-257

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DELETED PAGE(S) X

NO DUPLICATION FEE X

FOR THIS PAGE X

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Page A448. Congressman Schwengel, (R) Iowa, extended his remarks concerning a recent visit to Iowa by former President and Mrs. Eisenhower. He included an article entitled "Ike and Mamie Greeted by Many Admirers at Boone" which appeared in the Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Gazette. The article stated "Eisenhower and his wife, Mamie, slept late Thursday morning after their private cars were shunted onto a siding about 1:30 a.m. They had breakfast aboard the cars before climbing into a limousine driven by a Federal Bureau of Investigation agent for a trip to Mrs. Eisenhower's hometown, Boone, 45 miles northwest of here. - - - Mrs. Eisenhower slipped almost unnoticed from the railroad car to the waiting limousine while her husband talked rapidly with newsmen and signed a few autographs. Only about 15 persons were on hand when he stepped down from the railroad car. Two other cars carrying FBI agents accompanied the Eisenhowers to Boone."
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

3 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: __________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81142 - 258
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
02-81702-259

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE
XXXXXXX
XXXXXXX
Enclosed is a copy of a letter I received from General Eisenhower with copy of my letter of acknowledgment so apove for Bureau's information.

H. W. Johnson
Office Chicago Crime Research

2 Enclosure
See reverse side

105
62 Aug 1963
GETTYSBURG
Pennsylvania

July 17, 1963

Dear Mr. Johnson:

I am not unmindful that each time Mrs. Eisenhower and I are in transit through the city of Chicago that
you have found it 'convenient' to be on hand to assist us.

I wish to assure you of my grateful thanks for all that you have done. I have already advised the Director of
my appreciation for the obvious readiness of his representatives throughout the country to render ser-
vices to Mrs. Eisenhower and me.

Again, my thanks and best wishes,

Sincerely,

Dwight D. Eisenhower

Mr. Marlin Johnson
Federal Bureau of Investigation
536 South Clark Street
Chicago 5, Illinois
536 South Clark
Chicago 5, Illinois
July 22, 1963

General Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Dear General Eisenhower:

It was most thoughtful of you to comment as you did in your letter dated July 17, 1963.

I can assure you it is always a sincere pleasure for me and my associates here in Chicago to be of service to you and Mrs. Eisenhower.

My staff joins me in expressing our best wishes to you.

Sincerely,

Marlin W. Johnson
Special Agent in Charge

230 Bureau (Crime Records)
1333 Chicago
WJ/djs
(2)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being retained to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: ________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-260
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

For your information: ________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
(62 - 81742 - 261)
The Foreign Service
of the
United States of America
American Embassy
Paris, 8, France

Date: August 19, 1963

To: Director, FBI (62-81742)

From: Legat, Paris (80-91) (RUC)

Subject: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

Re: Paris letter 7/29/63

This is to advise that the Paris Office was alert to any contacts from the EISENHOWER party and particularly from STEWART KNIGHT, of the Secret Service, who was traveling with EISENHOWER during the four days they were in France. No requests for assistance were received. The EISENHOWER party departed from Le Havre on the SS LUSITANIA on 8/10/63.

Maison

62-81742-262

AUG 19 63
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

J. Edgar Hoover (director)

Dear Sir;

I'm constantly hearing rumors that our last president was a communist (Eisenhower general). I have also heard that the F. B. I. has proof on record of this. Can you dispell this or verify it for me. Thank you.

(\text{redacted})

Sept. 25, 1963
I have received your letter dated September 25, 1963.

Any rumors you have heard indicating the FBI has evidence that former President Dwight D. Eisenhower is a communist are completely false and too absurd to merit consideration.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Note: Correspondent wrote in February 1963 and advised she was a ... She requested information regarding spy rings during the Civil War. Her letter was acknowledged by the Director 2-15-63.
Dear Edgar:

Perhaps some of the background and information in the enclosed article will be of interest to you. Most of it is exclusive.

With best personal wishes.

Cordial regards,

J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington 25, D.C.

October 24, 1963.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

[illegible]

☐ For your information: ______________________________

[illegible]

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - mt recorded dated 10/24/43 enclosing page. There 4
October 31, 1963

MARSTON
OCT 31 1963
COMMERCIAL AIRLINERS

(2)
Tolsma
Belmoor
Brown

62-1142

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosures (2)

FB I

FBI - READING ROOM
OCT 31 2/18 Pm 63

Original Filed in 94-47944 54
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Kansas City (80-679) (C)

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER VISIT TO ABILENE, KANSAS, 10/21/63

On 10/21/63 General ROBERT SCHULZ, Aide to General EISENHOWER, was contacted at the Salina, Kansas, Municipal Airport by SA [REDACTED] and the courtesies of the Bureau were extended. Subsequently, SA [REDACTED] accompanied the EISENHOWER party at the dedication of a painting of General EISENHOWER at the Eisenhower Library, Abilene, Kansas.

At the conclusion of the visit General SCHULZ advised the courtesies of the Bureau were appreciated.
Memorandum

Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 11-15-63

FROM: M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: HENRY STEELE COMMAGER
REVIEW OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER'S BOOK, "MANDATE FOR CHANGE"

BACKGROUND:

The November 10, 1963, issue of "The Washington Post" in its book review section contains a review by Henry Steele Commager of former President Dwight D. Eisenhower's current book, "Mandate for Change." References to the FBI in the book review are as follows: In commenting on presidential appointments, Commager relates that Eisenhower asked the FBI to investigate every potential judicial appointee. Commager comments "Could anything be more centralizing?" In commenting upon Eisenhower's appointments to the Supreme Court he asserts in his first of four criteria, "First, every appointee shall be thoroughly investigated and approved by the FBI." Commager comments that Eisenhower's criteria constitutes an abandonment of good sense. "Does not the President see that it is his responsibility to judge character, not that of the FBI? Does he forget so quickly that he and Secretary Dulles had to overide the misguided advice of the FBI on the appointment of Ambassador Bohlen?" These are rhetorical questions offered by Commager.

"MANDATE FOR CHANGE" BY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER:

A copy of former President Eisenhower's book has been obtained by the Bureau Library and the following references to the Director and the FBI were noted.

On Page 90 in discussing the formation of his cabinet, Eisenhower states that the man he picked for a particular post would have to pass with flying colors an exhaustive examination by the FBI as to his past record, reputation and standing in his community. At this point Eisenhower digressed that he heard rumors to the effect that the Director had been out of favor in Washington. "...was my respect for him that I invited him to a meeting, my only purpose being to assure him that I wanted him in Government as long as I might be there and that in the performance of his duties he would have the complete support of my office."

On Page 213 Eisenhower continues his discussion of his nomination of Charles E. Bohlen as an Ambassador to Moscow. He referred to the controversy in the Senate over the naming of this individual and Eisenhower stated, "The suggestion that Bohlen did not accept the FBI's assurances to the FBI led to Senators' demands to see the security file."

1 - Mr. Tolson  
1 - Mr. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. Sullivan

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON
M. A. Jones to Mr. DeLoach memo
RE: HENRY STEELE COMMAGER

He then outlined how he had ordered the Attorney General to allow two Senators to see the FBI summary.

On Page 226 Eisenhower discusses his decisions with respect to appointments to the Supreme Court and how he directed Attorney General Brownell to use the FBI in making a thorough investigation of a prospective appointee's reputation and of every pertinent detail of his life.

In his chapter on "Problems of Internal Security," on Page 309 Eisenhower makes a passing reference to the FBI which conducted full field investigations on those individuals who worked in sensitive jobs or where the Civil Service Commission developed disloyal data on the individual involved.

On Page 314 and 315 references are made to the FBI in connection with the investigation of Harry Dexter White. He referred to a speech by the Attorney General on November 6, 1953, whereby White was characterized as a Russian spy and these statements were based on information from the FBI. He also referred to the fact that the Director supported the Attorney General by testifying that at no time did the FBI approve the previous administration's promotion of White for the avowed purpose of making it easier to keep him under FBI surveillance.

On Page 331 in discussing Senator McCarthy's Senate censure and McCarthy's investigations he stated that the benefits flowing from them "do not loom large." Eisenhower states he was told by members of the Executive Departments, including the FBI, that those discovered by the subcommittee (McCarthy's) to be disloyal or unreliable were few in number.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

[Signatures]
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Relevance

☐ For your information:__________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - 245 on release pages 1 thru 4
Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr

FROM: C. D. DeLoach

DATE: December 6, 1963

SUBJECT: FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER GRAND MARSHAL PASADENA "TOURNAMENT OF ROSES"

Reference my memorandum dated 12-4-63 in captioned matter recommending that General Schulz, former President Eisenhower's Aide, be contacted concerning the former President's desire as to having Special Agents of the FBI in his box at the reviewing stand of the 1-1-64 Pasadena Rose Bowl Parade. It was agreed this should be done.

ACTION TAKEN:

I had Wick talk with General Schulz at 7:30 p.m. yesterday. General Schulz said this is all a mistake, that he had no authority to make such a request, that neither he nor the former President has made such a request nor does the former President desire anything of this nature.

General Schulz did say that he was concerned about the security of the former President during the festivities on the West Coast but that this is a matter he will discuss with the law enforcement people there charged with such duties, namely the Pasadena police, the Sheriff's Office, etc. General Schulz stated he did think he would call me and get my general ideas as to how he should proceed, whether it was the FBI's belief the General should ride in an open car, etc. Wick told him certainly we would be glad to help any way we could in discussing the matter and he should feel free to contact me.

General Schulz suggested that we simply have SAC Simon personally contact that normally his request concerning Special Agents sitting with the former President in his box is a type of request which comes from another source, namely, General Schulz direct to the FBI. Simon can tell that if there is any change certainly General Schulz will be in touch with the FBI. General Schulz regretted very much that had been so presumptuous as to contact us on the West Coast. As the matter now stands, we are so informing Simon to take the matter up with and straighten him out.

ACTION: For information
MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. Mohr
FROM: C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER GRAND MARSHAL PASADENA "TOURNAMENT OF ROSES"

DATE: December 4, 1963

At 11:25 a.m. today, SAC Simon of the Los Angeles Office telephoned Mr. Simon said that SAC Simon told our Agent that former President Eisenhower will be the Grand Marshal of the "Tournament of Roses" and the former President and Mrs. Eisenhower will sit in a box in the reviewing stand January 1. Mr. Simon asked whether two Special Agents of the FBI could sit in the box with the former President and Mrs. Eisenhower to assure they would not be annoyed.

Mr. Simon said our Agent asked pointedly whether this was an official request or an informal request and indicated it came from one of the former President's aides. SAC Simon got the distinct impression that possibly General Bob Schulz (whom I know personally) had possibly mentioned such an arrangement to SAC Simon said that the Pasadena Police and law enforcement agencies from the whole area normally guard visitors such as former President Eisenhower and it would be their responsibility to do guard duty. SAC Simon pointed out he wanted to make it clear that neither nor General Schulz had even intimated that the FBI do guard duty for the former President. It was merely a suggestion that Agents sit in the box to assure no annoyance.

RECOMMENDATION:

That I get in touch with General Schulz to see if he has made such a request to Simon. I doubt very much whether General Eisenhower would want us to be present in his box and I think we should stay clear of this. Simon can then be told how to handle the matter with

1. Mr. Jones

REW: geg
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 12/6/63

FROM: SAC, PITTSBURGH (62-10) (b\(3\))

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Anonymous Letter Addressed to X. P. (Last Name Illegible)
Possibly, EISENHOWER - Complainant
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

437856

Enclosed for the Bureau is an envelope containing five pieces of paper with mostly illegible handwriting.

The enclosed letter was made available by...

...The letter was delivered to this person who opened the same believing it was addressed to him. Most of the handwriting is illegible, but appearing throughout the letter are phrases indicating death and the eating of bodies, (cannibalism). The name Apple Creek S. H., possibly meaning Apple Creek State Hospital, appears in the letter, and on the white sheet, there appears the letters "FBI." Because of the illegibility, the text is not discernable, but no threats appear in those few lines which can be read.

...made same available to the FBI, since it was his opinion, at the closest scrutiny, that the letter was addressed to X. P. EISENHOWER, Gettysburg, Pa., and he was of the opinion that the X. P. possibly was written to indicate ex-President EISENHOWER.

It is noted that there is an Apple Creek State Hospital at Apple Creek, Ohio, (Wayne County).

This letter is being forwarded to the FBI Lab for search through the Anonymous Letter File and any other examination deemed advisable, due to the fact that it was possibly mailed to former President DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER.
It is known to have been handled by

Results were handled by SA

This letter need not be returned to the Pittsburgh office. Due to the illegibility of the letter, no copies are being made.

It is suggested that on completion of the examination, this letter be forwarded to the Cleveland office so it can be brought to the attention of the Apple Creek State Hospital officials in the event it has been written by one of their patients, since they may be able to recognize the handwriting.

Information copies are being furnished to Philadelphia due to the fact that Gettysburg is located in that territory and to Cleveland due to the fact that Apple Creek is located in that territory.
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

REPORT

YOUR FILE NO. 62-81748 - 268
FBI FILE NO. 47367
LATENT CASE NO.

December 26, 1963

TO: SAC, Pittsburgh

RE:
UNSOLVED AMBONOUS LETTER ADDRESSED TO L. P. (LAST NAME ILLEGIBLE)
POSSIBLY, RIGHTEOUS;
COMPLAINANT
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

REFERENCE:
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY Pittsburgh
SPECIMEN:
Letter 12-6-63
One envelope and accompanying four-page letter, O1
through Q3
Envelope bearing message, O3

One latent fingerprint developed on envelope bearing message, O3. No latent prints developed on the other specimens.

The latent fingerprint is not identical with the fingerprints of

Laboratory report separate.
Specimens are being forwarded to the Cleveland office.

Tosco
Belmont
Mehr
Cooper
Cafforino
Conrad
DeLoach
Guld
Rosen
Mail
Teller
Troutter
Tele, Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 23
DEC 2 6 1963
COMM-FBI

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

TELETYPewriter UNIT

John Edgar Hoover, Director
Re: Unsub; Anonymous Letter
Addressed to X. P. (Last Name Illegible) Possibly a Forger

Examined by: FBI, Pittsburgh (62-61) 12/6/63

Date received: 12/12/63

Result of Examination:
No later than 25 mins. on Clay No. 3
No Stamps (Clay No.) 1 latent latent of value
CI marking

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1. Envelope postmarked "AKRON OHIO M NV 29 & P 1963" bearing handwritten address "X. P. Bladen -- Greenburg Pa."

Q2. First page of accompanying four-page handwritten letter beginning "Mr. X P. E...."

Q3. Second page beginning "... sund B...."

Q4. Third page beginning "It was Believed...."

Q5. Fourth page beginning "... The Kid...."

Q6. Envelope bearing illegible handwritten message

Forward evidence to Cleveland

cc - Philadelphia

Cleveland

Examination completed: Date 12/26/63 Time 10:30

Dictated: Date 12/04
Memorandum

TO: Mr. DeLoach                      DATE: 12-17-63

FROM: M.A. Jones

SUBJECT: FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER'S
ARRIVAL AT SAN BERNADINO, CALIFORNIA

At 1:35 p.m., I telephoned long-distance from San Bernadino and spoke to SAC Simon in my office upon referral from the Director's Office. He advised that railroad police and local officers of the San Bernadino Police Department had just arrested a man at the station at San Bernadino as former President Eisenhower was arriving in the station. This individual was carrying a gun in a suitcase and had four sets of identification in his possession. His identity is not yet known.

SAC Simon has called regarding this matter and advised Assistant Director Rosen that he is checking into it.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Miss Holmes

62-81742-269
FBI, Pittsburgh (62-0)  
December 20, 1963  

To:  

Unsub; Anonymous Letter  
Re:  
Addressed to X. P. (Last Name Illegible) Possibly EISENHOWER  

(LOC)  
Complainant  
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION  

Reference:  
Letter 12/6/63  

Examination requested by:  

Pittsburgh  

Examination requested:  
Document - Fingerprint  

Remarks:  
You will be advised by a separate report regarding the fingerprint examination after which Q1 through Q6 will be forwarded to Cleveland.  

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)  
1 - Philadelphia Enclosure (Lab report)  
2 - Cleveland Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)  

John Edgar Hoover, Director  
FBI File No. D-437856 JX  
Lab. No.  

EX-114  
62-81742-270  
19 JAN 2 1964  

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED  

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT  

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE
REPORT of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C.

FBI, Pittsburgh (62-9)  

Date: December 28, 1963  

Lab. No. D-437450  

Unsub; Anonymous Letter  
Addressed to X. F. (Last  
Name Illegible) Possibly  

SPECIMENS  

Complainant  

Additional Information  

Specimen received 12/22/63  

Q1 Envelope postmarked "AKRON OHIO M V 29 S F 1963" bearing handwritten address "X. F. Rosen Greenburg K."  

Q2 First page of accompanying four-page handwritten letter  
beginning "Mr X. F. ..."  

Q3 Second page beginning " ... sund B ..."  

Q4 Third page beginning "It was Deliced..."  

Q5 Fourth page beginning " ... The Kid..."  

Q6 Envelope bearing illegible handwritten message  

Result of examination:  

Specimens Q1 through Q6 were searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File but could not be identified with any prior submissions to this file. A representative photographic copy of the submitted evidence will be added to the Anonymous Letter File for future reference.  

No watermarks, indented writing or other characteristics were noted on Q. through Q6 which might indicate the immediate source of this material.  

The stamp appearing on the envelope, Q1, was detached from a booklet of stamps.  

The physical characteristics of Q1 through Q6 have been recorded for possible future reference.  

Specimens Q1 through Q6 will be subsequently returned to Cleveland. Photographs are retained.
Anonymous Letter - LETTER
Addressed to X, P, (Last Name Illegible) - Follily

Examination requested: Pittsburgh (62-0) 12/24/63
Examination by: P

Document submitted for examination

1. Envelope postmarked "AKRON OHIO 12-27-63" bearing handwritten address "H. R. Hanfl -- Cincinnati P.A."
2. Handwritten text: 
   "Beginning at X's eye..."
3. Envelope containing "...and Mr. James..."
4. Handwritten text: "...third page beginning "He waskład..."
5. Four lining text: "...The Kid..."
6. Envelope bearing illegible handwritten message

Send evidence to Cleveland

- Philadelphia
Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: Unsub; Anonymous Letter  LATENT
Addressed to X. P. (Last Name Illegible) Possibly
Suspicious

Complainant

Examination requested by: FBI, Pittsburgh (62-0) 12/6/63
Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint Date received: 12/12/63
Result of Examination:

Examined Add
No wax Indelible or other characteristic. Fr ± 06 indicate immaterial. Search
Stop on mark 32, labeled from back chat of stamp.
Play clear record from back left.
Returned Added to CV, Photo.

T.F. - Sig reg't. FTE, Q1 - Q5 will be sent to CV.

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 Envelope postmarked "AKRON OHIO M NV 29 8 P. 1963" bearing
handwritten address "X. P. Eiensh Greenburg Pa."

Q2 First page of accompanying four-page handwritten letter
beginning "Mr X P. E..."

Q3 Second page beginning "___ sund B..."

Q4 Third page beginning "It was Belised..."

Q5 Fourth page beginning "___ The Kid..."

Q6 Envelope bearing illegible handwritten message

Forward evidence to Cleveland

cc - Philadelphia

CV

PHOTOGRAPIED

DEC 13 1963
Q1 - White envelope measuring 6.45" x 3.81" x 0.099" (6.45" x 3.59" x 0.05")
Stamp from book. Watermark - none noted. Indented writing - none noted.

Q2 thru Q5 - Four sheets of yellow paper ruled with 26 blue-green horizontal lines. Paper appears to have been torn from pad. Top edges are torn irregularly and some corners are torn away. Space between lines measures 0.38" (ten spaces measure 3.81"). Top margin measures 1.9" from top.

Q2 - Measures 7.81" x 9.25" x 0.0046" (7.81" x 10.00" x 0.0046")
Q3 - Measures 7.81" x 10.00" x 0.0046" (7.81" x 9.98" x 0.0046")
Q4 - Measures 7.81" x 10.06" x 0.0046" (7.81" x 9.95" x 0.0046")
Q5 - Measures 7.81" x 9.61" x 0.0046" (7.81" x 9.7" x 0.0046")
Q6 - White envelope measuring 7.0" x 4.6" x 0.0049" (6.95" x 4.64" x 0.0041")
Watermark - none noted. Indented writing - none noted.
two hundred six dollars Plug
the Ven Vr Pve 963 Eel 18
road Co. of the road
for the Purges, It can be
back the road. The original
not yet right. Suggest
we can set it down here
what the show is
not sure not sure
not sure not sure
I see on the board in H. B. V. and
H. B. N. are sold. Rates.

Very to and for you.

He gives me this.

With your help, we
are.

I understand, then, Uncle.

He gives Board until 9:30.

Now to her home. The rest.

H. N. is well until

He gives me this.

She will not live.

That is what I mean.

She will not live.

Here is the card.

H. N. is here. She

with visitors.

Now to her home. The rest.

H. N. is here. The rest.

She will not live.

Now to her home. The rest.

Here is the card.

H. N. is here. The rest.

Now to her home. The rest.
210 Proceed. At 10:10
winted 4 plates for
21-1. Procter but returned
this of dollars to Pyg Jr.
Billy went by Herbert
to Paid, this in 3:10
4:10 am, returned to
will have to be marked
Paid. Mrs. Macy June 10
Bethe, 7:30 4:15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Information in attached telephonically disseminated 5-23-64 to Protective Research Section, Secret Service White House Detail. If approved, we will instruct Philadelphia to furnish this information to General Eisenhower.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secret Service:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(WDC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

EARL EISENHOWER, BROTHER OF FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER,
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED SAC JOHNSON TODAY THAT ONE [REDACTED]
HAS TOLD HIM THAT SHE WAS MEMBER OF QUOTE [REDACTED] QUOTE AND WAS IN POSSESSION INFORMATION
THAT QUOTE CERTAIN ELEMENTS IN EUROPE ENQUOTE, WERE PLANNING TO
ASSASSINATE GENERAL EISENHOWER. PURPOSE OF ASSASSINATION WAS TO KILL
INDIVIDUAL WHOSE NAME WAS ASSOCIATED IN EUROPE WITH THE CAUSE OF
FREEDOM. EARL EISENHOWER STATED HE WAS UNABLE TO EVALUATE HER
RELIABILITY THROUGH HIS INTERVIEW. [REDACTED] TOLD EARL EISENHOWER
NOTHING OF SPECIFIC NATURE AND REQUESTED TO PERSONALLY TALK WITH DWIGHT
EISENHOWER, WHICH REQUEST REFUSED BY EARL EISENHOWER. AT REQUEST
OF EARL EISENHOWER, BUREAU AGENTS INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] TODAY.

END PAGE ONE
REFUSED TO DISCUSS ANY ASPECTS CAPTIONED MATTER, STATING THAT SHE HAD QUITE SET THE WHEELS IN MOTION ENQUITE YESTERDAY BY PROVIDING THE INFORMATION TO EARL EISENHOWER. INTERVIEWING AGENTS CHARACTERIZE AS OBVIOUS EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED PERSON WHO RAMBOLED AT LENGTH CONCERNING PERSONAL PROBLEMS OF FINANCE AND DEATH OF HER HUSBAND SOME THREE TO FOUR YEARS AGO.

PERSISTENT IN REQUEST TO DISCUSS KNOWLEDGE CAPTIONED MATTER WITH GENERAL EISENHOWER. SECRET SERVICE AGENT TELPHONICALLY ADVISED OF SUBSTANCE OF ABOVE THREE FIFTEEN P.M. TODAY.

LHM FOLLOW.

BUREAU NOTE THIS TELETYPES ALSO DESIGNATED FOR PHILADELPHIA IN EVENT BUREAU DESIRES SUBSTANCE OF INFORMATION HEREIN CONVEYED BY PHILADELPHIA TO GENERAL EISENHOWER. NO FURTHER ACTION CONTEMPLATED CHICAGO OFFICE.

END

WA OW OS

FBI WASH DC

PH FS

FBI PHILA

TPQPQZ

HU[17]
To: SAC, Los Angeles
From: Director, FBI 62-81742

TRAID CORPORATION
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)
BUDED 5-4-64

Attached are copies of three letters which constitute an exchange of correspondence between [redacted] and Brigadier General Robert L. Schulz, Executive Assistant to General Dwight D. Eisenhower, concerning the unauthorized commercial use of General Eisenhower's name by captioned corporation. This material was furnished by General Schulz, who requested the matter be checked to verify this improper use of General Eisenhower's name.

You should immediately make discreet inquiry at the Better Business Bureau, Long Beach, California, to determine if they have reports substantiating commercial use of General Eisenhower's name by this firm. Furnish copies of pertinent advertising material. Results of this investigation should reach the Bureau no later than 5-4-64.

Enclosures (3)
1 - Follow-up made for 5-4-64
1 - Mr. DeLoach (sent with cover memo)

NOTE: See M. A. Jones to DeLoach memo dated 4-27-64, captioned as follows:
Corporation, Encino, California.
Dear Deke:

Here is an exchange of correspondence that is somewhat disturbing -- could your representative in the Los Angeles area check the Better Business Bureau and see if statements as to the use of DDE's name are correct.

With continual thanks,

Cordially,

[Handwritten signature]

From: B. Gen. ROBERT L. SCHULZ, U. S. Army (Ret.)

Executive Assistant

162-81742

MAY 1, 1964
Dear General Schulz:

Unfortunately I do not have a copy of the testimonial brochure used by the Traid Corporation to pass on to you.

To my knowledge all sales of the Potron camera have been made in the home of the customer. There was no verbal or printed advertising material presented to us prior to the time that the salesmen visited our home.

At that time we were shown various pieces of literature relating to the work of the Traid Corporation in developing high speed cameras and film for government reconnaissance work.

The salesmen then showed us a printed brochure which contained the names of a large number of prominent people who had allegedly used the Potron camera and endorsed it as a quality product. One of the names at the top of the list was that of General Dwight D. Eisenhower.

The brochure was not given to us to keep. Therefore it is not in our possession, and we regret that we are unable to supply you with any printed material to assist your inquiry.

Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,

General Robert L. Schulz
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
April 10, 1964

(partially redacted) Dear [redacted]

General Eisenhower asked me to respond to your letter of April 1st and thank you for taking the trouble to write concerning the use of his name by the Traid Corporation of Encino, California.

In my long years of association with the General, I have never known him to endorse any commercial product in the manner you describe. I would be very appreciative if you take the time to send me any material which would assist this office in discussing the matter with the Corporation involved. I have reference to any printed matter or other material which would be the basis of my inquiries.

With renewed thanks and best wishes,

Sincerely,

ROBERT L. SCHULZ
Brig. Gen., U.S.A. (Ret.)
Executive Assistant

(bw ink)

(62-81742?

ENCLOSURE
April 1, 1964

Dear General Eisenhower,

Your name is being used by the Traid Corporation of Encino, California to endorse their Fotron Electronic Camera.

I wonder if you are aware of the misrepresentation of this product and its inferior quality.

My husband is now a cameraman, but in July will become a professor. We bought this Fotron camera primarily for his professional use.

We bought the camera in September 1963 under the impression that we were a "test family" and that the camera was coming to the market in December at a much higher price than the $280.00 which we were to pay. The camera and its film are not on the open market. One camera store owner was asked by the Traid Corporation to buy the camera for $80.00 and sell it for $136.0, but he refused as he does not feel that the Fotron camera is a quality product.

This store owner also said that the pictures taken by this camera which he has seen have been poor, and this has been our experience.

The Better Business Bureau of Long Beach has a large file of complaints against this product. The camera has been presented in varying ways and at varying prices.

Your name was one of a number which they were using to endorse their product and their company. I do not remember any of the other names. But I feel that you would want to know that their customers are disappointed in their product and their business practices.

Sincerely,

(Your name)
Memorandum

TO: Mr. DeLoach
FROM: M.A. Jones
DATE: 4-27-64
SUBJECT: TRAID CORPORATION
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA

Brigadier General Robert L. Schulz, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Executive Assistant to General Dwight D. Eisenhower, by note to you dated 4-22-64, enclosed copies of three letters which constituted an exchange of correspondence between his office and

The initial letter in this exchange, dated 4-1-64, from [redacted] complained that General Eisenhower's name was being used by [redacted] company as an endorser on advertising material for their Rotron Electronic Camera. [redacted] had purchased one of these cameras and found it to be of poor quality. She stated the Better Business Bureau, Long Beach, California, had received many complaints concerning this product.

General Schulz, by letter of 4-10-64, replied to [redacted] advising that he knew of no such commercial endorsements by General Eisenhower and requested advertising material reflecting General Eisenhower's name. To this, [redacted] replied that she had no such material but had seen the General's name as an endorser on a printed brochure which had been shown to her by a salesman of the Traid Corporation.

General Schulz, by his note to you, requested that the Better Business Bureau in Long Beach be checked to determine if [redacted] statements concerning the use of General Eisenhower's name were correct.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Enclosure is not identifiable in Bufiles. Files reflect that in February, 1960, a letter was received from an attorney of the Traid Corporation advising that his client had developed a remotely controlled camera for use in banks and markets at the time of an attempted robbery. He stated his client planned to trademark this camera as "FB Eye" and asked if the Bureau had any
M. A. Jones to DeLoach
Re: TRAID CORPORATION

objection. The Los Angeles Office, at Bureau instructions, forcefully informed the Traid Corporation that we objected to the use of this name and the company subsequently changed the name and deleted this name from its advertising material.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached airtel be sent to the Los Angeles Office instructing that a discreet check be made at the Better Business Bureau, Long Beach, California, concerning this matter.
TELETYPE

TO D.C.

FROM

DIRECTOR, FBI

TO BRIG. GEN. ROBERT L. SCHULZ, (MILITARY AIDE TO FORMER PRESIDENT JOHNSON)

GENERAL SHULZ AND BEHNOWER WILL LEAVE LOS ANGELES AT EIGHT A.M. ON JANUARY TWENTY-EIGHT AND ARRIVE METROPOLITAN AIRPORT DETROIT FIVE FIFTEEN-THIRTY P.M. WILL STAY AT SHERATON-CADILLAC HOTEL AND HAVE FOUR-HOUR ENGAGEMENT ON JANUARY THIRTY-EIGHT AT COBO HALL STARTING SIX P.M. WILL LEAVE ON MORNING OF JANUARY THIRTY-EN ROUTE TO WALTHAM SPRINGS OR BERMUDA JONES AIRPORT THAT AREA WITH TWO-HOUR STOPOVER AT DENVER SEVEN OR EIGHT P.M. ON JANUARY THIRTY. ALL CONTACTS SHOULD BE INITIATED BY YOUR OFFICE BUT I KEEP ARE CONTACTS.

USUAL COURTESIES SHOULD BE EXTENDED.

62-297462

[Additional notes and markings on the document]
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

□ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

□ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

□ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

□ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for consultation.

□ For your information: __________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
G2-81742-271
SAC Simon called to advise that President Eisenhower arrived at Riverside this morning at 5:30 a.m., California time. He was on his way to the El Dorado Country Club at Palm Desert.

Simon said he wanted the Bureau to have the above information in view of the fact that it involved General Eisenhower. He stated he was taking no further action.
Urgent 12/17/63  11-08 PM  AH

TO  DIRECTOR

FROM SAC, LOS ANGELES  62-0  3P

FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER INFORMATION

CONCERNING...RE LOS ANGELES PHONE CALL TO BUREAU TODAY.

END PAGE ONE

62-81742

NOT RECORDED

128 DEC 30 1963

5-7 JAN 7 1964

(6004)

(6024)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(7)(C), (6)(D) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: _______________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

102-31-742 - not recorded dated 12/1/63 page 2
NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

FOREGOING INFORMATION BEING SUBMITTED TO BUREAU BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE NEWS VALUE.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU

HOLD PLS

(DEC1C)

(DEC1D)
Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 12/30/63

Los Angeles reports General Eisenhower is being besieged by telephone calls from a California college student who wants to interview the former President in connection with a term paper he is preparing. The President's staff is fully aware of the situation. No action is necessary by FBI and is a matter of interest only because it involves the former President.
TELETYPING

URGENT 12-29-63 10-30 PM HWD
TO DIRECTOR FBI
FROM SAC, LOS ANGELES 2P
GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER - INFORMATION CONCERNING
AT 8-57 A.M. 12-29-63 MISS RUSTY BROWN PERSONAL SECRETARY
TO GENERAL EISENHOWER, RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM A
REQUESTING DIRECTIONS TO EISENHOWERS
HOUSE, THE ROOM HE RESIDED IN, THE GOLF GREEN HE WAS PLAYING AND
WHAT HE WAS DOING. MISS BROWN GAVE THE BOY NO INFORMATION. HE MADE
NO THREAT, BUT STATED "I AM NOT GOING TO GIVE UP." THE PERSON
SOUNDED INTELLIGENT AND VOICE APPEARED TO BE THAT OF A 20 OR 21 YEAR
OLD MALE.

THIS PLANT DOES WORK ON GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND
ALSO HANDLES EXPERIMENTAL WORK FOR THE GOVERNMENT. NEIGHBORHOOD IN
VESTIGATION DETERMINED

AND ENTIRE FAMILY IS HIGHLY
REGARDED BY NEIGHBORS. OWNS A CARS 2 OF WHICH WERE NOT LOCATED
END PAGE ONE
MISS BROWN SAID SHE CALLED 3 ADDITIONAL TIMES AND TOLD HER
HE WAS PREPARING A TERM PAPER FOR COLLEGE ON GENERAL EISENHOWER AND
ATTEMPTING A PERSONAL INTERVIEW WITH THE GENERAL CONCERNING THE PAPER.

MISS BROWN ADVISED THAT SHE RECEIVED AN ADDITIONAL CALL
FROM AND HE EXPLAINED TO HER ALL HIS CALLS WERE FROM A FRIENDS
HOUSE. SHE SUGGESTED HE SEND A LETTER WITH COMPLETE DETAILS OF
INFORMATION NECESSARY WHICH HE AGREED TO DO.

IS AWARE
OF THE ABOVE AND MAINTAINING SECURITY PRECAUTIONS. LIAISON BEING
MAINTAINED AND GEN. SCHULZ BY THIS OFFICE.

2:03 AM OK FBI WA JS
TU DIS
Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr

DATE: January 7, 1964

FROM: C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

General Robert Schulz, Permanent Aide to General Eisenhower, called from Gettysburg on 1/6/64. He stated that he and General Eisenhower merely wanted to pass on their "thanks" and deep appreciation to the Director for his recent courtesies.

General Schulz told me that he had found it necessary to call upon SAC Simon in Los Angeles to arrange for airline reservations for him and General Eisenhower. He stated that they also used transportation while out in California.

General Schulz additionally told me that the Director had recently written him a personal note concerning an individual by the name of [redacted] who had made threats against General Eisenhower. He stated that the fact the Director had taken time to personally do this made him feel very good indeed. I told him that I was aware of the case and that we had also advised Secret Service of the fact.

ACTION:

For information.
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI  Att'n: Assistant
FROM: SAC, Los Angeles (62-5212)

DATE: 1/10/64

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

For the information of the Bureau, Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCHULZ called me on the early morning of January 4, 1964, as he was having a problem securing travel accommodations to Washington, D. C.

I made arrangements for him to secure the desired reservations and he was furnished assistance in meeting his plane.

I have just received a note of appreciation from General SCHULZ which I have acknowledged.

For information.

2 - Bureau
1 - Los Angeles

WGS: gww
(3)

62-61742-274

1 JAN 64

CRIME RESEARCH

1 JAN 17 1964
Transmit the following in (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO

SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER
        PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Re Chicago tel to Bureau 5/22/64.

Enclosed herewith are five copies of LHM relating to
captioned topic. A copy is being designated for the
information of the Philadelphia Division in view of General
EISENHOWER's permanent residence at Gettysburg, Pa.

The information appearing herein was furnished
telephonically to Special Agent [ REDACTED ] of the Secret
Service in Chicago, Illinois. A copy of the enclosed
LHM is being furnished also to that service

The interview, [ REDACTED ] were conducted by SAC and

It is the opinion of the interviewing agents that
[ REDACTED ] is emotionally unstable, and during the
interview rambled from point to point. She appeared concerned
over her current financial condition and made several references
to the death of her husband.

The Chicago Division contemplates a further investiga-
tion in this matter.

53 JUN 15 1964

Approved: G. C. Wick Special Agent in Charge

Sent M Per 06-12-1964

[ REDACTED ]
RE: THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Earl Eisenhower, brother of former President Eisenhower, on May 22, 1964, telephonically advised that one 

had contacted him on May 19 and had advised him 

that she was a member of a and 

that she had received information that certain elements in 

Europe were planning to assassinate General Eisenhower. 

The purpose of this assassination was presumably to dispose 

of individuals closely associated with freedom. Mr. 

Eisenhower stated that he, in his conversation with 

attempted to press her for further details regarding this 

plot, but stated that she would only reply, "I can't give 

you that," and asked to have an appointment made so that she 
might personally speak to General Eisenhower. Earl 

Eisenhower added that this woman and the allegation made by 

her were brought to his attention by an acquaintance of 

his. 


Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on 

May 22, 1964, that 

telephonically called him yesterday morning 

May 21, 1964, and later she appeared at 

while working outside her home 

(in the garden) this date, she received a message that 

former President Eisenhower would be poisoned or assassinated. 

would not elaborate further on this matter to 

nor would she disclose the source of her information. She indicated to that she would discuss 

the matter in detail only with Dwight Eisenhower.
RE: THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER
PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Immediately after talking with [redacted] and Mr. Eisenhower appeared at [redacted] and he, together with [redacted], went into another room concerning this matter. She again reiterated her story as stated above and again she refused to disclose the nature of her source concerning this matter.

His knowledge of [redacted] is confined to occasionally meeting her at [redacted] where she was believed to be somewhat active, and also at the Volunteer Fire Department on occasion, where she participated in various activities. It was his recollection that he died three or four years ago.

She was interviewed May 22, 1964, and advised she was [redacted].

She stated her name is [redacted] and that prior to his death he had [redacted]. She personally is in poor health, both mentally and physically. She added that she had received information from a source, which she would not reveal, that an attempt would be made to assassinate General Eisenhower. She refused to divulge where, when, or how this attempt would be made. She added she had already furnished this information to higher authorities, namely to Eisenhower and that she could do nothing except sit and wait for further orders in this matter. She refused to discuss any specifics relating to this proposed assassination with anyone except General Eisenhower, indicating that "the wheels were in motion" and that we could only sit and wait. [redacted] would
not further discuss the... and implied that certain subversive forces were probably working toward the elimination of all American military leaders. During interview complained of her financial status,

In conclusion stated that she had nothing further to discuss with representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation or with Secret Service, again stating that she would deal only with General Eisenhower himself.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
June 23, 1964

Mr. Mohr

REQUEST TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER
UNVEILING OF SHEVCHENKO MONUMENT
1:00 P.M., SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 1964
WASHINGTON, D. C.

At 10:10 a.m. today, General Robert Schulz telephoned from Gettysburg and talked to Wick. He said that former President Eisenhower has accepted an invitation to make the principal address at 1:00 p.m., Saturday, 6-27-64, at the unveiling of the monument honoring the Ukrainian Poet-Laureate Taras Shevchenko. This ceremony, said General Schulz, takes place at about 1:00 p.m. in the vicinity of 23rd and P Streets, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

General Schulz said that former President Eisenhower will only attend the unveiling although there is a parade, a line of march and other festivities planned in conjunction with this affair during the day.

REQUEST OF GENERAL SCHULZ:

General Schulz stated that he is dealing with Major William Rutherford (telephone OXFord 5-7187) who is the Aviation Officer of the Military District of Washington in arranging air transportation from Gettysburg to Washington. General Schulz said that a helicopter will bring former President Eisenhower and General Schulz to a landing area at Ft. Myer at approximately 12:30 p.m., Saturday, 6-27-64. General Eisenhower would then appreciate having the FBI provide him transportation with an FBI driver from Ft. Myer to the site of the unveiling in the vicinity of 23rd and P Streets, Northwest. The car should wait until the completion of the address (in the neighborhood of 15 to 20 minutes) and then drive former President Eisenhower and General Schulz back to Ft. Myer to board the helicopter for the trip to Gettysburg. General Schulz says he is alerting the necessary law enforcement officers in the area but the one thing lacking is transportation for his boss. Wick told him he knew the Director would be very happy to assist and that we would, in turn, be in touch with Major Rutherford to ascertain details of the exact landing site of the helicopter, etc.

When arrangements are worked out, we will be in touch with General Schulz to confirm the final details.

1 - Mr. Jones

RE: saj

(3) 62-81742-276

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE
Informal DeLoach to Mohr  6-23-64
Re: Request to Provide Transportation, Former
President Eisenhower, Unveiling of Shevchenko Monument
1:00 p.m., Saturday, June 27, 1964, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Hoover may desire that his other limousine be used for the
purpose of transporting former President Eisenhower this Saturday and also may
desire to have a regular Bureau chauffeur handle this assignment.

An Agent of the Crime Records Division will be assigned to coordinate
and direct this matter at Ft. Myer and at the unveiling site.

If you approve, we will so inform General Schulz.

RESPECTFULLY,

C. D. DE LOACH
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newspaper

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

42- 91142- 276 enclosures pages 1 and 2.
Memorandum

Mr. Mohr

FROM: C. D. DeLoach

DATE: June 26, 1964

SUBJECT: VISIT OF FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER TO WASHINGTON IN CONNECTION WITH THE UNVEILING OF SHYCHENKO MONUMENT

1:00 P.M., SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 1964
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Reference is made to my memorandum of June 23, 1964, wherein the Director approved that we provide transportation for General Eisenhower from the helicopter landing at the Pentagon to the unveiling of the statue at 23rd and P Streets, Northwest, and then back to the Pentagon.

A copy of the General’s schedule is attached. I have instructed to handle this matter and to meet the General. The General will be accompanied by his aide General Robert Schulz. There will only be two in the party.

In that there will be 32,000 people in the area (according to the press), we have notified the Metropolitan Police Department, the Park Police and Secret Service. Metropolitan police are going to provide one motorcycle escort in case of traffic problems.

We will also have one extra Bureau car following at all times in case of breakdown. This car will be driven by a Special Agent from the Crime Records Division.

We are using the Director’s 1963 Cadillac and the driver will be...

These arrangements have been approved by General Schulz, General Eisenhower’s aide.

RECOMMENDATION

For information.

Enclosure
1 - Mr. Tolson
1 - Miss Holmes
1 - Mr. Jones
SCHEDULE
Saturday, 27 June 1964

11:45 A.M. Leave Residence (Army helicopter - Capt. Machen)
12:30 P.M. Arrive Pentagon Heliport - met by FBI
12:50 P.M. Arrive SHEVCHENKO Memorial (P Street 22/23 St., N.W.)
(Met by Congressman Derwinski)
1:00 P.M. Dedication and Unveiling of Memorial
Anthem
Invocation
1:10 P.M. DDE remarks
1:25 P.M. Three minute remarks by three Congressman
1:35 P.M. Musical
1:40/1:45 P.M. Conclusion
2:00 P.M. Arrive Pentagon Heliport
2:45 P.M. Arrive Gettysburg residence

62-81742-277
ENCLOSURE
Memorandum

Mr. Mohr

DATE: 6-29-64

FROM: C. D. DeLoach

Dwight D.

SUBJECT: FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER DEDICATION OF STATUE TO TARAS SHEVCHENKO SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 1964

In accordance with instructions, I met General Eisenhower at the helicopter pad at the Pentagon at 12:30 p.m. on Saturday, June 27th.

expressed the Director's desires to the General and using the Director's car took him to the Dedication. Despite momentous crowds and overpowering heat, the General stood up very well and gave an excellent address.

Following the Dedication, returned the General to the Pentagon helicopter pad at which time the General expressed deep gratitude to the Director for assisting him in this matter.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1. Mr. Callahan
1. Mr. M. A. Jones

REC 12 62-8742-278
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- [ ] Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- [ ] Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

[ ] Newsarticle

[ ] For your information: ________________________________

[ ] The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-8142-278 enclosure page 1

DELETED PAGE(S) X
NO DUPLICATION FEE X
FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXX

FBI/DOJ
In memorium for Rogers, Tolson, Belmont, DeLoach, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan

I stated I thought that was all right,

Mr. Rogers stated that he thought the reason President Eisenhower wants to do this is not for political reasons but because it casts doubt on everybody who worked over there.

Mr. Rogers said that it would not be so bad if he had said what...

stated that as soon as I heard it this morning, which was a fact knowledge of it...

I thought it was not accurate.

Mr. Rogers stated they have to make a statement if President Eisenhower orders them to and all they are going to say is that the people employed on the white House staff were subjected to full field FBI investigations and during the eight years none of the people employed had this kind of a problem and President Johnson must have this information. I stated I thought that covered it. Mr. Rogers said he did not see how President Johnson could take offense at that.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 10:27 A.M.
DATE 10-3-64
BY D. C.
Memorandum

TO: Mr. DeLoach                            DATE: 11-27-64

FROM: D. C. Morrell

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR THE DIRECTOR AND GENERAL EISENHOWER TO
REPRIMAND THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY FOR ITS USE OF PHOTOGRAPHS
AND STATEMENTS IMPLYING ENDORSEMENT.

By letter of 11-19-64, to the Director with a copy to General Eisenhower
and
pointed out it was his intention to go to the root of
this issue and expected Mr. Hoover and Eisenhower to allow him to use the correspond-
ence between them to be published in the [redacted] as a contribution to the
efforts to show the American people the true nature of ultra-isms, both left and right.
He admits the issues involved are complex and assumes the position that the slogans of
the John Birch Society including "liberty, freedom and conservatism" parallel the
communist front's "shields" in the words such as "opportunity, justice and democracy."
It is his contention that the use of a picture is well worth "a thousand words" and the
Society by printing the Director's photograph -- even with the disclaimer that the
FBI does not endorse any organization -- still has a carrying effect to impress the
reader. Indirectly, he implies he will bring this matter to the attention of the Attorney
General, if necessary.

[redacted] in his letter to Eisenhower, a copy of which he enclosed to
Mr. Hoover, set forth his "credentials" naming apparently substantial people in his
area and noted the formation of the National Council for Civic Responsibility, known in
Bureau files as having been formed recently by Arthur Larsen, (former aide to General
Eisenhower at the White House,) which Council has as its purpose to look into the
propaganda disseminated by extremist groups, both right and left.

states that he is not motivated by any group, but is merely acting on his own, his
position appears to be that following all of the tenets set forth by the principles of the
National Council for Civic Responsibility.

Enclosed with his communication are copies of editorials appearing in the
"Idaho Statesman" (which newspaper the Bureau has enjoyed cordial relations and its
editors have been on the Special Correspondents' List.) These editorials describe at
length the rising problem facing the American people in connection with extremist groups.
Much of the literature figuring in the recent Presidential campaign was mentioned.

Enclosure 1 - Mr. Tolson - Enclosure
Enclosure 2 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
D. C. Morrell to Mr. DeLoach
Re: Request for the Director and General Eisenhower...

Also enclosed was a copy of the advertisement sponsored by the John Birch Society as it appeared in this paper on 11-2-64. This advertisement has photographs of General Eisenhower, former Secretary of Agriculture Benson and W. Cleon Skousen, former Bureau Agent. This advertisement is apparently a cut-down version of the color supplemental section originally brought to the Bureau's attention as published by the "Los Angeles Times" in the fall of this year. It is to be noted that the original Birch ad, quoted the Director from his appearance before the HCUA in March, 1947; however, the current ad has the additional disclaimer that this should not be interpreted as an endorsement of the John Birch Society, as the FBI endorses no organization.

By telephone call of 11-25-64, General Robert Schultz, aide to General Eisenhower, told Inspector Robert E. Wick that Eisenhower intended to reply to his letter by pointing out he has never responded to such incredulous charges throughout his life and did not intend to start now.

OBSERVATIONS:

The Birch Society has used the Director's photograph and statement previously in several ads appearing in various newspapers throughout the country. In answer to specific inquiries concerning this ad, our reply has been to note that the Director's speeches and articles are a matter of public record and are quoted from time to time; however, their use does not necessarily mean that this Bureau has or has not "cleared" the manner in which these were employed. A specific statement was included to the effect that no permission was sought or granted in connection with the use of Mr. Hoover's photograph and statement. The confidential nature of Bureau files and our policy of not evaluating organizations are usually set out and the general reminder that the Director is not in a position to comment along these lines is stated. The assumption a strong position; however, it would appear to the Bureau's better interest to continue to rely upon our policies in these matters. As permission to publish the Director's reply, it is believed it should be an "in absence" for this reason.

RECOMMENDATION:

(b)(c) That the attached letter be directed to
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, OMAHA (80-0-1997)

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
TRAVEL MATTER

ReBuairtel 6/26/63 captioned as above, instructing that all courtesies be extended to General EISENHOWER in connection with travel plans then being made.

Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCHULZ, Aide to General EISENHOWER, has telephonically requested assistance with travel arrangements of the General and Mrs. EISENHOWER on 12/16/64.

General and Mrs. EISENHOWER will be in Chicago, Illinois, on Santa Fe Train #1 in a special car, the Santa Fe, which will be the rearmost car on the train. The train will be in Dearborn Station and will depart for the West at 3:15 p.m., 12/16/64. They desire to have Mr. JOE CARLSON, Mrs. EISENHOWER's 82-year-old uncle of Boone, Iowa, meet them there. They have arranged airline tickets and reservations for Mr. CARLSON to fly via United Air Lines Flight 764 from Des Moines, Iowa, departing there at 12:10 p.m. and arriving Chicago at O'Hare Field at 1:40 p.m.

Brigadier General SCHULZ, on behalf of General EISENHOWER, has requested that an Agent pick up Mr. CARLSON at Boone, Iowa, on 12/16/64 and put him aboard UAL Flight 764 at Des Moines. He requested that an Agent in Chicago meet Flight 764 at O'Hare on its arrival at 2:40 p.m. and drive Mr. CARLSON to Dearborn Station to join the EISENHOWER party prior to its departure at 3:15 p.m.

Chicago has been informed of this request. Based upon the Bureau's previous instructions, these courtesies are being extended General EISENHOWER by the Omaha and Chicago Offices.
FBI
Date: 12/16/64

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (66-779)

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER TRAVEL MATTER

General and Mrs. EISENHOWER arrived in Chicago on schedule today, and Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCHULZ, Aide to General EISENHOWER, was personally contacted upon arrival by SAC.

In accordance with General SCHULZ's previous request, "Uncle JOE" CARLSON was met at O'Hare International Airport upon arrival and was driven to General EISENHOWER's private car at the Dearborn Street Station.

The San Francisco Chief, Santa Fe Train #1, left Chicago on schedule at 3:15 p.m., 12/16/64, and is scheduled to arrive at San Bernardino, California, 6:10 a.m., Friday, 12/18/64.

The Los Angeles Office has been instructed to contact General SCHULZ and to offer assistance to the EISENHOWER party upon arrival there.

RE: Bureau
1 - Los Angeles (Info)
1 - Chicago

REC: 12 6-6-62 87-77-281 16 DEC 18 1964

CREM 1964

Approved: By Special Agent in Charge

Sent M Per ________
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-109275)
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-65106)
SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Enclosed are two copies of a letterhead memorandum regarding an anonymous threat against the life of former President EISENHOWER.

San Bernardino County Sheriff's Office and San Bernardino Police Department were advised of this threat inasmuch as former President EISENHOWER is to arrive at San Bernardino, California, on 12/18/64. Riverside County Sheriff's Office was advised since that agency has jurisdiction over the area of former President EISENHOWER's residence in Palm Desert, California.

Allburn B. Boggs, U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, when advised of this threat, advised that the services of the U. S. Secret Service have not been requested in connection with former President EISENHOWER's visit to California.

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is being furnished U. S. Secret Service locally.
THREAT AGAINST FORMER PRESIDENT
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

At 10:50 a.m., December 17, 1964, [redacted] telephonically advised that he had received a telephone call ten minutes earlier from [redacted] who had just received an anonymous telephone call from an individual he believed to be a White male. This caller stated, "I have just read 'The Politician' and I am going to kill Eisenhower in Palm Springs." This caller then hung up.

The San Bernardino County Sheriff's Office, Riverside County Sheriff's Office and Palm Springs Police Department were advised of the above anonymous threat on December 17, 1964.

Lilburn E. Boggs, Assistant Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, California, was advised of the above anonymous threat at 11:14 a.m., December 17, 1964.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
To: Mr. DeLoach  
From: M. A. Jones  

Subject: FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF APPEARANCES FOR BALANCE OF 1965

Attached is a copy of the tentative calendar of public appearances for Mr. Eisenhower for the balance of 1965 which was sent to you by General Robert L. Schulz, Executive Assistant to former President Eisenhower.

There will be no action taken on these appearances until and if our assistance is specifically requested. A separate communication is being prepared over your (Mr. DeLoach's) signature thanking General Schulz for sending this data in to us.

Recommendation:

For information.
PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

TENTATIVE CALENDAR FOR BALANCE OF 1965
As of 24 March 1965

✓ 7-8 May, Fri/Sat  TENTATIVE - London or New York (CBS V-E Day Program)
✓ 13-14 May, Thurs/Fri  Grinnell, Iowa - Visit to Grinnell College - Program in Practical Political Education
✓ 14-16 May, Fri/Sun  Augusta, Ga. - Closing Augusta National Golf Club
✓ 20 May, Thurs  New York - Dinner National Industrial Conference Board (Roger Blough)
✓ 21 May, Fri  New York - 9:30 A.M. National Board of Directors Meeting E-SU (16 E. 69th St.) Lunch, if Desired.
✓ 21-23 May, Fri/Sun  Rolling Ridge, Md. - Nichols Study Group
✓ 28 May, Fri  New York - 8:30 P.M. Park Avenue Synagogue (to receive special Bible) (50 E. 87th St.)
✓ 29 May, Sat  TENTATIVE - Grantham, Pa. - Visit to Messiah College
✓ 31 May, Mon  Valley Forge, Pa. - Executive Committee Meeting Freedoms Foundation

✓ 1 June, Tues  Washington, D. C. - Republican Coordinating Committee
✓ 4-7 June, Fri/Mon  West Point, N. Y. - U. S. M. A. Class of 1915 Reunion (MDE expected)
✓ 9 June, Wed  Cleveland, Ohio - Dinner honoring Ray Bliss
✓ 11 June, Fri  Boston, Mass. - Robert Cutler Birthday Dinner - Tavern Club
✓ 14 June, Mon  TENTATIVE - Carlisle, Pa. - Graduation Exercises U. S. Army War College
✓ 15 June, Tues  Clinton, Md. - Surrattsville High School Commencement (Michael Gill)
✓ 21 June, Mon  Atlanta, Ga. - Annual Meeting American Apparel Manufacturers Assn. (Barry Leithead)

62-81742-283

ELO
c

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL
TENTATIVE CALENDAR FOR BALANCE OF 1965 (Cont'd)
Compiled 24 March 1965

July

August

√3 Sept., Fri                  Baltimore, Md. - Walker Cup Matches (Honorary Starter)
√17 Sept, Fri                 New York - Executive Committee Meeting, Freedoms Foundation

√Early October                Baltimore, Md. - Dedication of Greater Baltimore Medical Center (MDE Expected)
√October (Weekend)            TENTATIVE - Exeter, New Hampshire - Visit to Phillips Exeter Academy

√5-17 Oct., Fri/Sun          Rolling Ridge, Md. - Nichols Study Group

√31 Oct. - 4 Nov.             TENTATIVE - Atlanta, Ga. - Annual Meeting English-Speaking Union (MDE Expected)

November

December

ADVANCE CALENDAR FOR 1966

√29 May, Sun                  TENTATIVE - Dover, Delaware - Wesley College Commencement
(Honorary Degree to be conferred on DDE)
FBI WASH DC

FBI OMAHA

244 PM CST URGENT 5-14-65 BAJ

TO DIRECTOR, ATTENTION: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DE LOACH FROM SAC, OMAHA

VISIT OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER TO GRINNELL COLLEGE, GRINNELL, IOWA, MAY THIRTEEN AND FOURTEEN, ONE NINE SIX FIVE. INFORMATION CONCERNING.

FUTEL CALL MAY THIRTEEN LAST AND OMAHA TEL CALL MAY FOURTEEN.

FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER MET ON ARRIVAL AIRPORT GRINNELL, IOWA AT TWELVE TEN P.M. MAY THIRTEEN LAST BY SAC AND SAC'S OMAHA OFFICE, WHO ACCOMPANIED MR. EISENHOWER AND HIS AIDE, GENERAL ROBERT SCHULTZ, THROUGHOUT VISIT AT COLLEGE.

MR. EISENHOWER USED TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES MADE AVAILABLE BY FBI EXCEPT FOR INITIAL TRIP FROM AIRPORT TO CITY WHICH HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY ARRANGED BY COLLEGE AUTHORITIES.

MR. EISENHOWER'S ACTIVITIES ON MAY THIRTEEN INCLUDED LUNCHEON WITH LOCAL AND STATE FUNCTIONARIES RECEIPT HONORARY DEGREE, PRESS CONFERENCE, DINNER AT COLLEGE DINING HALL, AND EVENING ADDRESS AT COLLEGE GYMNASIUM, OPEN TO PUBLIC.

END

MAY 19 1965

MR. ROACH FOR THE DIRECTOR
PAGE TWO

ON MORNINGS MAY FOURTEEN HAD BREAKFAST WITH GROUP OF STUDENTS
AND PARTICIPATED IN ONE HOUR SEMINAR AT COLLEGE, RESTRICTED
TO MEMBERS OF CLASS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. DEPARTED GRINNELL
VIA PRIVATE PLANE AT TEN TEN A.M. EN ROUTE GETTYSBURG WITH
STOP FOR LUNCH AT MOLINE, ILLINOIS.

RECEPTION OF PRESIDENT BY STUDENTS AND PUBLIC VERY WARM
AND CORDIAL. NO INCIDENTS OR DEMONSTRATIONS OF ANY KIND.
PRESIDENT AND GENERAL SCHULTZ EXPRESSED GREAT APPRECIATION TO
DIRECTOR AND FBI FOR COURTESIES EXTENDED.

END

WA: BMS
FBI WASH DC

CC: MR. DELOACH
Transmit the following in
(Type in plaintext or code)

VIA AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (62-4451)

SUBJECT: THREATS AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

On 5/12/65, SA Secret Service, Scranton, PA, telephonically furnished the following information to SA

On 5/12/65, SA Secret Service, Scranton, PA, telephonically furnished the following information to SA:

escaped from the VA Hospital at 5/12/65. In 1954, while on a trial visit from the same hospital, he was going to kill former President DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER. His reason for this is through hallucinations he believes EISENHOWER as his Commander-in-Chief caused him to kill many innocent persons during the Korean Conflict. The VA Hospital has diagnosed C:

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]
Brigadier General ROBERT SCHULTZ, Administrative Aide to EISENHOWER, the State Police, and local Police, Gettysburg, Pa.

Above being furnished for information of the Bureau.
TO: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (62-4451)
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI
SUBJECT: THREATS AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Re Philadelphia aircel to Bureau 5/13/65.

Secret Service, Scranton, P.A., advised today that the SS has the man. He is back in custody at the hospital.
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/19/65

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (47-9232)

SUBJECT: INFORMATION CONCERNING Dwight D. Eisenhower

Re Philadelphia letter to Bureau, 1/14/65.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum. Copies of this letterhead memo are being furnished to Chicago and Philadelphia for their information. An extra copy is being furnished to Philadelphia for dissemination by that office to Secret Service at Philadelphia.

The enclosed letterhead memo is being disseminated to Secret Service at Los Angeles, along with a copy of the letterhead memo received as an enclosure to referenced letter.

No further action is being taken by Los Angeles.

2- Bureau (Encls.5)
1- Chicago (Int'l)(Encl.1)
2- Philadelphia (Encls.2)(62-4451)
1- Los Angeles

ENCLOSURE
On May 18, 1965, [redacted] who identified herself as a Lieutenant Commander in the WAVES, telephonically contacted the Los Angeles FBI Office and related that she was formerly the personal secretary to former President Eisenhower. She stated that she and Eisenhower are presently secretly working on the impeachment of President Lyndon B. Johnson. She advised that she is presently residing at [redacted] and was merely calling to furnish this address where she could be contacted until further notice.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U.S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U.S.

4. ☐ U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the U.S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
   
   (a) ☒ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U.S. sentiment;
   (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available
may be available through ________________________________

Note: The encls. dated 1/14/65 was previously disseminated to your offices at Wash., D.C. & Philadelphia, Pa.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1. Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
   U.S. Secret Service, Los Angeles
2. US Secret Service, Philadelphia

Enclosure(s) (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)
General Schulz, Assistant to General Eisenhower, called and advised that the General was to pay a private visit to Boston tomorrow to attend a birthday party for General Bob Cutler. General Eisenhower will be flying to Boston from Cleveland in former Secretary of the Treasury Humphrey’s plane. In Boston General Eisenhower will be staying at the Summerset Club and then will be going to the Tavern Club for the birthday party tomorrow in honor of General Robert Cutler. Apparently the problem of getting General Eisenhower from the Summerset Club to the Tavern Club is of some concern.

General Schulz asked if our Agent in Charge of the Boston Office could please contact General Cutler at his home and discuss the matter with him. It was felt that if uniformed police guards were assigned to transfer Eisenhower from the Summerset Club to the Tavern Club this would attract large crowds and General Eisenhower would like to avoid this.

I talked with SAC Handley, told him to get in touch with General Cutler and work out arrangements for transferring General Eisenhower between the Summerset Club and the Tavern Club while he is in Boston. Arrangements for transportation for General Eisenhower from the airport to downtown Boston have already been taken care of.

The above is for information.
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM:

DATE: 6/7/65

SUBJECT: (b)(6) (C)

THREATS AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

(b)(6) (C)

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum. Also enclosed for the Bureau is the original letter as received from Brig. Gen. SCHULTZ along with the envelope and the enclosed photograph.

Enclosed for information purposes to the Los Angeles office is one copy of letterhead memorandum and a copy of the letter from [redacted].

6/14/65
100 E. 7th St., Beverly Hills
U.S.S.

(b)(6)

2- Bureau (Enc. 8)
2- Los Angeles (Info) (Enc. 2)
1- Philadelphia (62-4451)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-26-83 BY 5P3CS4745

2241407

13 JAN 1965

70 JUN 29 1965
On May 28, 1965, Brig. Gen. ROBERT L. SCHULZ, U.S. Army (Ret.), Executive Assistant to former President DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, furnished a letter received addressed to Mrs. MAMIE EISENHOWER, Gettysburg, Pa. The envelope was postmarked Los Angeles, Calif., May 22, 1965, P.M. Enclosed with the letter was a photograph from a magazine showing FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT with his family taken in 1945. The letter is signed and the return address on the envelope is

This letter does not appear to contain any threat, but berates both EISENHOWER and former President HARRY S. TRUMAN as not being the man President ROOSEVELT was while in office.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-26-65 BY SP3 4/128

ENCLOSED
Dear Mame

Your husband can't be seen showing off a photo as I am sending you from a popular magazine! Neither can Harry or Lillian. You folks were too busy insulting military personnel example inspection for 28. So the way FDR operated were taboo in your 8 years in Washington. Now they are carrying a 28 yield FDR never had to do such a silly thing. Your husband has made the USA a policeman's paradise and they get $20,000 for me to start tape to inflate US. life off.
Wonder how much you
love your son John Earnos?

If we serve McNair
ism, we do not
care for the U.S. uniform.

Dont seem to care for
anything except Mama.

Voted for Eisenhower
and got betterman Hospital to run to the
place in press, and then
Beaton,

Now when a D. get the
release papers, at little press,

policeman or D.A. arrest me
and military personalgebisnull

and big toni Wearing Copo.

over please.
Now come your Son Johnnie
an Infantry Badge I all
the time. He Work The Red
Bordered Red Sea Capes,
just like Harry Solon, Truman
never got close, than 72 mile from
Front Lines. 1 Dollars. He was in
the Infantry on parades.
Oh Yeheen fat parades were
Discontinued after. This was voted
into the White House. And We Inf-
antry Fellows sure used to Enjoy
You all going Waving at Us
From the Reviewing Stands
While we Marched By.
I am noticing your Grand
Children's & Your Loneliness
You have been well & Happy
She would Rather Insult 61, than Eat
and She can have Red To Play with.
Yours Sincerely
[Signature]
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, Philadelphia (62- )

Date: June 21, 1965

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

Reference: Letter 6/10/65

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:
Representative copies of Q1 through Q7 have been added to the Anonymous Letter File.

Enclosures (9) (Q1 through Q7, 2 Lab report)

1 - Washington Field Office - Enclosure (lab report)
REPORT of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, Philadelphia (62- )

Date: June 21, 1965

File No. D-48111 JC

Lab. No.

Subject: aka

Letter to Former President
Dwight D. Eisenhower

MISCELLANEOUS

Specimens received 6/14/65

Q1 Envelope postmarked "WASHINGTON, D. C. 23 1965 PM
31 MAY" bearing handwritten address "To all the Chiefs of
Police of the U.S.A. and all the relatives of
D.D. Eisenhower 34th. pres. of the U.S.A. Dwight D.
Eisenhower 34th. Pres. of the U.S.A. - Gettysburg, Pa."

Q2 Accompanying six sheets of paper, first sheet bearing
handwriting beginning "Dear Mr. Chief of Police of..."

Q3 Second sheet beginning "Willie Sutton...

Q4 Third sheet bearing "III iopciaiopic..."

Q5 Fourth sheet beginning "Dwight D. Eisenhower..."

Q6 Fifth sheet bearing "IV..."

Q7 Sixth sheet bearing "II iopig..."

Result of examination:

Specimens Q1 through Q7 were searched through
Anonymous Letter File but were not identified with other
specimens in the file.

No indented writing, watermarks or other identifying
marks were located on Q1 through Q7.

The evidence is returned herewith to Philadelphia.
Photographs are retained.
Letter to Former President Dwight D. Eisenhower

Examination requested by: FBI, Philadelphia

Result of Examination:

NI ALF. added.

Examined

Specimens submitted for examination:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "WASHINGTON, D. C. 23 1965 PM 31 MAY" bearing handwritten address "To all the Chiefs of Police of the U.S.A. - and all the relatives of D.D. Eisenhower 34th. pres. of the U.S.A. & Dwight D. Eisenhower 34th. Pres. of the U.S.A. - Gettysburg, Pa."

Q2 Accompanying six sheets of paper, first sheet bearing handwriting beginning "Dear Mr. Chief of Police of..."

Q3 Second page sheet beginning "Willie Sutton..."

Q4 Third sheet bearing "III iopiciaiopic..."

Q5 Fourth sheet beginning "Dwight D. Eisenhower..."

Q6 Fifth sheet bearing "IV...."

Q7 Sixth sheet bearing "II iopig..."
Letter to Former President
Dwight D. Eisenhower
MISCELLANEOUS

Examination requested by FBI, Philadelphia (62-)

Document Date received: 8/14/65
Examination by: [Signature]

Specimens submitted for examination:


Q2 Accompanying six sheets of paper, first sheet bearing handwriting beginning "Dear Mr. Chief of Police of."

Q3 Second sheet beginning "Willie Sutton..."

Q4 Third sheet bearing "III -- dopiciaiopica..."

Q5 Fourth sheet beginning "Dwight D. Eisenhower..."

Q6 Fifth sheet bearing "IV..."

Q7 Sixth sheet bearing "II -- toplig..."
To all the chiefs of police of the U.S.A.
and all the relatives of D.D. Eisenhower,
34th Pres. of the U.S.A.
Go Dwight D. Eisenhower,
34th Pres. of the U.S.A.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Dear Mr. Chief of Police
of Wash. D.C. Lie and
all the chiefs of police
of the U.S.A. attention.
I am getting all of
Mr. Dwight D. Eisenhower
relatives Dwight D.
Eisenhower who is the
34th Pre. of the U.S.A.
to proceed thru the for
the partition. The chiefs of
police of the U.S.A. and
you and themselves.
Yes, for you shall not
be soon do you receive
this in a magnetic
waves start help me.
Then process the work. 10 p.m. 6 is the first way that you will get it. Start working on this project when you get 10 p.m. 6. The letter will be in the mailbox later. [Redacted].

my name [Redacted]
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (62-4457)

SUBJECT: UNSUB: aka D.C.

Letter to Former President DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
MISCELLANEOUS

Enclosed herewith original and four copies of Letterhead Memorandum concerning captioned matter. Also enclosed envelope postmarked Washington, D. C., 5/31/65, addressed to "To All the chiefs of Police of the U. S. A. and all the relatives of D. D. EISENHOWER 34th pres. of the U. S. A. C/O DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER 34th, pres. of the U. S. A. - Gettysburg, Pa." Enclosed in envelope and also forwarded is letter consisting of one page (two sides) addressed "Dear Mr. Chief of Police of Wash. D.C." signed "Fed. 513" and five additional sheets containing various writings, exact meaning or purpose not apparent.

In view of fact no threat contained in above local Secret Service not notified.

One copy of LHM being designated for Washington Field for info.
On June 7, 1965, Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCHULTZ, U. S. Army (retired), executive assistant to Former President DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, Gettysburg, Pa., made available the following letter which had been received at General EISENHOWER's Gettysburg, Pa., office:

"Dear Mr. Chief of Police of Wash. D. C. Sir, and all the chiefs of police of the U. S. A. attention. I am getting all of Mr. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER's relatives, DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER who is the 34th. pres. of the U. S. A., to process this for the parties, the chiefs of police of the U. S. A., and you, and themselves. It's for you also and as soon as you receive this VIA of Magnetic waves, start helping (over)

"them process the work I o p i a is the first way that you will get it. Start working on this project when you get i o p i a. The letter will be in the mailbox later."

The above letter was received in an envelope addressed as follows:

"To all the chiefs of Police of the U. S. A. and all the relatives of D. D. EISENHOWER 34th. pres. of the U. S. A. -C/O DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER 34th.

62-81742-290
62-0-67072
ENCLOSURE"
"pres. of the U. S. A. - Gettysburg, Pa."


In addition to the message set forth above, the envelope contained five additional sheets of writing containing various writings. Samples of the writings are "iopia;" "poticiAiopoMiAopiAio;" DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, 34th pres. of the U. S. A. iopiciA use photone machine;" WILLIE SUTTON, Head of the P. P. A. - new penitentiary U. S. A."

Other writings and markings not legible or meaning not apparent.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr

FROM: C. D. DeLoach

DATE: August 10, 1965

SUBJECT: GENERAL EISENHOWER, Dwight D.

General Bob Schulze in General Eisenhower’s office at Gettysburg called last evening and said that General Eisenhower was flying to West Branch, Iowa, this morning. Schulze said that Special Agent has been of considerable assistance to them when they were in West Branch in the past, and he wondered if [redacted] could drop in and see them briefly in West Branch.

General Schulze advised that the Eisenhower party had already made all necessary transportation arrangements and that they would need no assistance in this connection.

Arrangements were made with the Omaha Office for Special Agent to contact General Schulze at West Branch.

The above is for information.
11:00 am

Mr. George Allen tele. from his office in New York.
(New York office tele. -- Hotel tele.

He was calling to let Mr. Hoover and Mr. Tolson know that President Eisenhower will be visiting him at his summer place in Ventnor, New Jersey, for a few days. President Eisenhower will arrive there about noon Friday, August 20. The address is

Mr. Allen said he was letting Mr. Hoover know about this as he feels Mr. Hoover will want to have someone take care of the General, as usual.

He was told Mr. Hoover will be given the message and in the meantime this will be given proper attention.

Hwg
Memorandum

TO: Mr. Mohr

FROM: C. D. DeLooze

DATE: August 18, 1965

SUBJECT: TRAVELS OF FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER
MR. GEORGE ALLEN
VENTNOR, NEW JERSEY
AUGUST 20-22, 1965

Mr. George Allen telephoned Miss Gandy this morning at 11 a.m. from New York advising that Former President Eisenhower will be a guest at Mr. Allen's summer place in Ventnor, New Jersey located at

I had Wick contact General Robert Schulz at Gettysburg, former President Eisenhower's aide, concerning the matter. General Schulz told Wick that he was making no special arrangements for the General's trip to Ventnor this week end but it would be his suggestion that we contact Mr. Allen informing him that the FBI would be glad to brief the local police as to how to handle any crowd situation, etc., during the former President's stay. General Schulz said he also understood Mr. Allen and the General's party would attend the races at Atlantic City probably on Saturday. He said it might be a good idea to have an Agent at the track in case he is needed and, of course, to brief the local security people at the track on the General's presence.

ACTION TAKEN:

Wick talked with Mr. Allen at 5 p.m. today. He said Mr. Hoover would be happy to be of any assistance, that we could brief the local Chief of Police, Lewis M. Johnson, at Ventnor and furnish any transportation necessary. Mr. Allen said he only wanted to be certain that local police protected the former President and that while he and the General were at the track on Saturday it would be advisable to have local security people and track personnel fully briefed on their presence. He asked if an FBI man could handle this in advance.

ENCLOSURE:

Wick assured Mr. Allen that we would have an Agent and the Chief of Police call on him either tomorrow evening or Friday morning prior to General Eisenhower's arrival Friday noon so that Mr. Allen would completely understand who he could call in case of an emergency. Also, our man would

1 - Miss Holmes
1 - Miss Gandy
1 - Mr. Jones
2 - September 2, 1965

(CONTINUED - OVER)
DeLoach to Mohr memo
RE: Travels of former President Eisenhower
August 20--22, 1965

contact track people in advance informing them of the former President's plan to visit the track. SAC Bachman was instructed by Wick at 5:30 p.m. today to have the Atlantic City Resident Agent get in touch with the Chief, call on Mr. Allen and also inform the track people as stated above. Mr. Bachman stated there will be no problem since the Chief of Police is most cooperative.

In summary, Wick instructed Bachman to be certain that the FBI only introduce the Chief of Police to Mr. Allen, that we likewise inform the appropriate track people of the former President's plan to visit and that on Saturday our representative is available at the track in case he is needed by Mr. Allen or General Eisenhower. It was pointed out to Bachman that according to Mr. Allen there is no need for the FBI to furnish any transportation for the Eisenhower party.

Bachman said he would handle the matter in accordance with the above and there would be no problem.
August 24, 1965

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On Saturday, August 21, 1965, it was our pleasure to entertain the 34th President of the United States, General Eisenhower. (WRIGHT D.)

I would like, at this time, to pay special tribute to the F. B. I. agents assigned covering his visit. Without their co-operation, and know-how, I do not believe it could have gone as smoothly as it did. I thought in writing you, I would pay special tribute to Agent in Charge, (blacked out), and Agent in Charge, (blacked out).

Frankly, I look forward to sometime in the near future having you visit here at Atlantic City. I am quite sure you would enjoy it as much as General Eisenhower did with his party.

If at anytime I can be of service to you here, please feel free to call on me.

Sincerely,

PHILLIP J. BAKER
Vice President and General Manager

PJB/bjn

ACK: 8/30/65
Mr. Phillip J. Baker  
Vice President and General Manager  
Atlantic City Racing Association  
Post Office Box 719  
Atlantic City, New Jersey 08404  

Dear Mr. Baker:

I received your letter of August 24th and want to thank you for your kind sentiments, as well as for your generous offer to be of service.

It was certainly good of you to furnish me your observations regarding my associates in our Newark Office, and I am indeed pleased to know that their work has merited high esteem. You may be certain that Messrs. __________ join me in expressing appreciation for your complimentary comments.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

---

4 - Newark - Enclosures (4)
1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Buffies. Special Agents __________ and assigned to the Atlantic City Resident Agency out of the Newark Office.
A INTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, YBO (C2-2)

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (C2-3)

SUBJECT:

ALLEGED THREAT TO REDRESS GRIEVANCE AGAINST FORMER PRESIDENT GEORGE D. BUSH
INFORMATION CONCERNING SECRET SERVICE MATTER

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of a letterhead memorandum in captioned matter and one FD 376 for dissemination to Secret Service, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed for New York are two copies of the letterhead memorandum in captioned matter and one FD 376 for dissemination to Secret Service, N.Y.C.

The enclosed memorandum is made available to all material data with the enclosed letterhead memorandum and the indices of the Newark Office possibly identified with

Believed to be received with

Bureau (Encos.)
2-New York (Encos.)
2-Newark

OCT 15 1965

RECEIVED

BEC. D. KOLEN

9/30/65

NOT REGISTERED

165 OCT 15 1965
It is requested that New York make available one copy of enclosed FD 376 and letterhead memorandum to Secret Service, New York City.


Liaison will be maintained with [redacted] but no further action is contemplated by this office.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1), (b)(7)(D) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies)

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies);

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
62 - 81742 - not recorded dated 9/30/85 enclose pages 1 and 2

DELETED PAGE(S)   NO DUPLICATION FEE   FOR THIS PAGE
Annex: Threat to Sheridan
Grievance Against Former President Dwight D. Eisenhower

He stated, however, he did not know any of the details of the proposed suit.

At 11:50 a.m., September 30, 1965, the information set out above was telephonically made available to Mr. Charles Taylor, Assistant Special Agent in Charge, United States Secret Service, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to 50 U.S.C. 1356.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

602-81242 - not recorded dated 10/1/65
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742 - not recorded, dated 11/12/65.
TELEGRAM

URGENT

GENERAL OF THE ARMY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
FORT GORDON HOSPITAL
FORT GORDON, GEORGIA

I WAS INDEED SORRY TO LEARN OF YOUR ILLNESS AND CONFINEMENT, AND SINCERELY HOPE YOU ARE FEELING MUCH BETTER. I KNOW IT IS DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO REMAIN INACTIVE BUT TRUST YOU WILL TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO RELAX AND GET A GOOD REST. IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO URGE YOU TO FOLLOW YOUR DOCTOR'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR I AM CERTAIN YOU WILL DO JUST THAT IN ORDER TO MAKE YOUR RECOVERY RAPID AND COMPLETE. PLEASE ACCEPT MY BEST WISHES AND DO NOT FAIL TO CALL ON ME IF WE CAN BE OF HELP IN ANY WAY.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NOTE: As of 8 a.m. 11/9/65 National News Desk of "The Evening Star" had no further data other than that General Eisenhower was confined to Fort Gordon Hospital.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

(22 - 81742 - not recorded date 1/30/05)
United States Government

Memorandum

TO: The Director

FROM: N. P. Callahan

DATE: 2/9/66

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages 2173-2174. Congressman Ashbrook, (R) Ohio, spoke concerning the need to teach youth the facts about communism and quoted from an address by former President Eisenhower. Mr. Ashbrook stated: "In the light of events of the past few years, few can deny that the advice of former President Eisenhower regarding responsible education on communism assumes a greater urgency day by day, especially in the ranks of American youth, our leaders of tomorrow." Mr. Ashbrook pointed out that Jerry Greene of the New York Daily News in a column on February 2nd provided additional justification for such training. Mr. Greene's column and Mr. Hoover's message from the February FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin were included with Mr. Ashbrook's remarks.

Dwight David Eisenhower

62-81742

[Signature]

NOT RECORDED
176 FEB 06 1966

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 2/8/66 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

54-EB 24-1966 120
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
February 8, 1966

Dear Bob:

Although delayed, I received the attached material from the Republican National Committee who had received it from the National Finance Committee.

We have included [redacted] name in our PRS files. Should you have any pertinent information on this individual that you feel we should be aware of, your advice will be appreciated.

With best wishes,

[Signature]

Sincerely,

ROBERT L. SCHULZ
Brig. General, USA (Ret.)
Executive Assistant

ROBERT L. SCHULZ
Brig. General, USA (Ret.)
Executive Assistant

Enclosure

Inspector Robert Wick
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th & Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20535
General Clay

Sir:

Thank you for your letter asking me to support the Republican National Finance Committee. May I say that during the last election I worked my fanny off and donated money et al to the Goldwater cause. We carried this city and this county. But...

I am not a Ray Bliss fan...or a Dwight D. I. admirer. You see I have read the POLITICAL! And personally I think the Bastard should be shot for treason. I am dedicating my life to the exposure of said individual...and already have sold hundred of the POLITICIAN.

and I do (b)(6)(C) not appreciated one bit the remarks made by Bliss...Nixon etc. in relation to the Society. I want a Conservative party...not a Liberal. That is the Democratic party. My Life...and fortune is dedicated to this cause.

Most Sincerely

P.S. And how the John Birch Society is growing!
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(6)(C) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information:
________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
62-81742 - 29(e) enclosed page 3
February 11, 1966

Brigadier General Robert L. Schulz, USA (Ret.)
300 Carlisle Street
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Dear General Schulz:

I have read your letter of February 8th to Assistant Director Robert E. Wick, concerning [redacted].

In response to your request, and for your confidential information, [redacted] has not been the subject of an investigation by this Bureau. Also, based on the information furnished with your letter, it was not possible to identify [redacted] in our files.

I am taking the liberty of sending a copy of the material you furnished on [redacted] to the Director of the Secret Service.

Sincerely yours,

[Name]

NOTE: Brigadier General Schulz is Executive Assistant to former President Eisenhower and he enjoys a very close and cordial relationship with the Bureau.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to 50 C.F.R. 123.56.

☐ For your information: ___________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - mut recorded dated 3/20/66
Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

FROM : R. E. Wick

DATE: June 6, 1966

SUBJECT: KANSAS CITY SECTIONAL RETRAINING SESSION FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

For record purposes, at 4:20 p.m. today, Assistant Director Casper advised me that former Presidents Eisenhower and Truman received awards at the Muehlebach Hotel in Kansas City today from the "U. N. We Believe" group, a 10-year-old nonprofit body, sponsored by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. The group has as its purpose making a more effective United Nations. Mr. Casper said the site of the National Academy Retraining Session is in the same hotel and arrangements were made for the two former Presidents to briefly greet the 300 assembled National Academy men. This was done. Former President Eisenhower said he was very proud to be an honorary member of the FBI and Mr. Truman said he was very happy to be present.

Mr. Casper said the press paid the visits quite some attention, and he thought much good publicity to the FBI National Academy would result.

For record purposes.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Miss Holmes
1 - Mr. Casper
1 - Mr. Jones

REW: dga (8)
A Memo About the Golden Wedding Tribute to General and Mrs. Eisenhower

All friends of General and Mrs. Eisenhower, we believe, will want to know about the Golden Wedding Tribute to them. The enclosed reprint of Parade, June 26th issue, covers a recent interview with them. It also describes the objectives of the Tribute, in respect to their wishes, to advance the construction of Eisenhower College.

We ask that you endorse its purpose and encourage your friends to support the two objectives of the Tribute: to honor the Eisenhowers on a singularly important anniversary and to help in advancing the College which bears the Eisenhower name.

We are very pleased that President Harry S. Truman has accepted the Honorary Chairmanship of this Committee.

Sincerely,

Bob Hope
Robert B. Anderson
Co-Chairmen
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

___ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

___ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

NEWSARTICLE

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

03-81242-297 encloses pages 1 thru 7
July 28, 1966

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Dear General:

I was exceedingly pleased to learn from Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper that you took time from your busy schedule to drop in for a brief visit with the FBI National Academy Associates recently in Kansas City. We of the FBI have always been most grateful for your continuing support, and you may be sure that the officers attending this conference were indeed honored to have former President Truman and you appear at the assembly.

An article, including several photographs, based on the occasion has been published in the August issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. An advance copy of the magazine is enclosed and the story appears on pages 12 and 13.

Sincerely,

Edgar

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Casper

NOTE: Prior correspondence to General Eisenhower from the Director has been signed "Edgar."
TO: Mr. Wick

FROM: M. Jones

SUBJECT: ROBERT ERWIN, DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS HARVARD UNIVERSITY CENTER OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS CRITICAL COMMENT RE FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

Reference is made to United Press International news release, 11-11-66, which states that Robert Erwin, in a lecture at Tufts University, had given former President Eisenhower "a barely passable grade" as President. Erwin reportedly stated that Eisenhower differed from the "fatherly" individual portrayed by some individuals. According to Erwin, Eisenhower was capable of "cruelty, lying, hypocrisy and arrogance" during his administration. Erwin described Eisenhower as "a more efficient administrator and a less admirable personality than generally portrayed."

RECOMMENDATION:

For inform:
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Wick

79 NOV 22 1966
January 4, 1967

PERSONAL
AIRMAL

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower
El Dorado Country Club
Palm Desert, California

Dear General:

I want to extend heartiest congratulations on your selection to receive the first annual Theodore Roosevelt Award of the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

This is indeed a well-deserved tribute to your athletic accomplishments while you were a Cadet at West Point and a reflection of the esteem you enjoy. It is particularly fitting that you have been chosen for this singular recognition in view of the inspiration your many achievements have been to your fellow citizens. You may be assured you have my best wishes for all good health and happiness in the future.

Sincerely yours,

REC-35

EX-115

1 - Houston - Enclosure
1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
ReButefcall 1-4-67

NOTE: General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents' List.
Address furnished by Los Angeles Office.

Encr (8)

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newspostle

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - 299 enclose page.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to EO 12356.

☐ For your information: __________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - not recorded
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. DE LOACH
MR. SULLIVAN
MR. WICK

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower called from Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. He said he wanted to ask me one question; that he has seen three or four performances by the groups "Sing Out" and "Up With People," which are very patriotic and very inspiring performances. He said it turns out they are sponsored by an organization called Moral Rerarmament. He continued that everybody who has seen performances by these groups has been inspired and is keen on them, but a number have questions about Moral Rerarmament. The General stated he knew nothing about this and a friend had called him and advised that a couple thousand of these young people were coming to his state and he wanted to know about Moral Rerarmament. General Eisenhower said he is so puzzled about this as, for example, this month there are going to be performances by about 300 of these young people in Constitution Hall for about a week and he even wrote and suggested the President ought to have them over to the White House. I commented that it sounded like a good idea. General Eisenhower said they are tops and what he wanted to know is, is there anything against them.

I told the General that off hand, I would say that I know nothing against them but I would like to check our files. The General asked if I would do that and drop him a note. I told him I would write him today.

Mr. DeLoach has been instructed to have a memorandum prepared today regarding Moral Rearmament together with a letter to General Eisenhower.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

10 MAY 1967

S. E. H.

MAIL ROOM □ TELETYPE UNIT □
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. DE LOACH
MR. WICK

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower called from Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. He stated he has developed with Reader's Digest an article on crime and delinquency to be published soon. He stated one man he talked with was a member of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency and, as a matter of fact, he thought this man had some good ideas so he wanted to put in his article that there is one group trained to do something in this field. He said that now one of the staff heard indirectly where this outfit at one time had a lot of leftists and communists in it. General Eisenhower said that is the man he talked to, certainly is a dedicated American and for law and order. The General wondered if I knew anything about the organization.

I told him it used to have a different name as it had the name of something about paroles and probation before the name was changed. I said at that time there were in the organization and may still be a number of these so-called "bleeding hearts," as I call them, in regard to penology and law enforcement who believed parole should be extended to everyone. I stated I had several arguments with them as to that because I believe in parole and probation but I do not like to see the abuses. I said I had never heard them or know now of any subversives or communists in that group and there are some very good people in it and I thought you are bound to find a difference of opinion on the subject. The General asked if I knew and I told him I did not know. He said he knew and I told him I knew nothing that would support the contention that there are communist or subversive elements in it and it could possibly be an extreme statement made by someone who has different views. The General said he would tell the editors that and expressed his appreciation.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

May 25, 1967
President Lyndon B. Johnson called and said he had an interview in front of him of former President Eisenhower on the UPI ticker and asked if I had read it. He stated Eisenhower says they ought to empower the FBI to investigate this. I told the President I saw it, but General Eisenhower is completely misinformed. The President said he thought I ought to call his briefing officer and say to him to see UPI #35. The President proceeded to read the ticker as follows: "Former President Eisenhower suggested today there is a pattern to current city riots. He suggested that Congress empower the FBI to move into the situation. The General, meeting with reporters in his office on the Gettysburg College Campus, said he had been told while in Washington several days ago that there is no law in the books by which the FBI can use its investigative forces in the present situation. When there is good reason on the part of the Government to believe that there is some national organization that is bringing about this trouble, the FBI should be allowed and directed to make an investigation and report," et cetera. I told the President that the General later said he was told that by Senator Dirksen.

The President told me to call General Andrew Goodpastor and tell him the President said he was the man designated to keep General Eisenhower fully informed and briefed and would appreciate his help and he, the President had asked me over night before last and been in touch with me and that I have all the resources needed and that the President had given me full authority to spend anything to get the facts and to tell Eisenhower we don't want to put it on full page headlines the FBI is going "to eat you up" and scare everybody and put them on notice what we are doing, but I have the authority and the President is on top of it and called me weeks ago when in Newark and insisted I get anybody, including their wife if she contributed. The President then stated he noticed this Rap (Brown) outfit said he was going to get a gun and shoot Lady Bird (Johnson.) I stated Brown has issued a statement that no Negro is bound to obey any law he does not believe in. I stated Brown will be arraigned at two o'clock.
July 23, 1967

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, D. Loach, Sullivan, Wick

The President told me if I could before I go to lunch, to call General Goodpaster and say I have all the approval and authority and money and if I don't, he, the President, will go to Texas and get it, and to tell Goodpaster to get Eisenhower fully briefed. I told the President I would do this.

12:10 PM

I attempted to call General Andrew Goodpaster, who was hosting a luncheon and was not available. I left word with the White House switchboard that when they reached the General, they could reach me at the White House and to put the call through there because I had a message the President wanted me to get to General Goodpaster.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

I received the call from General Goodpaster while at the W. H. and conveyed to him the President's message. He stated he would talk to General Eisenhower and straighten him out.

A.
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (175-NEW)
SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF MRS. MAMIE EISENHOWER AT WASHINGTON, D. C.
7/25/67
INFORMATION CONCERNING DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
Re Baltimore teletype, 7/25/67.

Enclosed find five copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) setting forth information in the above captioned threat. Copy of this LHM being furnished locally to Secret Service, Baltimore. One copy of LHM furnished WFO.

Immediately upon receipt of the above telephone call the information was furnished telephonically to the Baltimore Office of Secret Service, the FBI, the Secret Service, the FBI, and the Secret Service.

SA of WFO advised that at 9:30 A.M., he advised the Secret Service Washington Duty Agent and the Metropolitan PD. Agent advised the Baltimore Office at approximately 10:30 A.M., that the Secret Service had ascertained that the EISENHOWERS were at that time at their Gettysburg, Pennsylvania farm and that the Secret Service would advise the EISENHOWERS of above captioned threat.
In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through ______________________________________

Very truly yours,

[Signature]
John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1)
U. S. Secret Service, Baltimore (REGISTERED MAIL)

Enclosure(s) (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)
At 8:35 A.M. on July 25, 1967, the Baltimore Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) received a telephone call, which call was answered by the telephone operator of the office. When the telephone operator answered the phone there was a click and what sounded like a recording was the following message, "MAMIE EISENHOWER will have her head blown off today in Washington D.C." The telephone operator stated that an address was also given but could not be understood, however, she believes that North East or North West was mentioned. Immediately after the message, there was a click and the receiver was hung up.
PLAINTEXT

TELEGRAM

URGENT

GENERAL OF THE ARMY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
WALTER REED ARMY HOSPITAL
6825 16TH STREET, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

I CERTAINLY WAS SORRY TO LEARN THAT IT IS
NECESSARY FOR YOU TO BE HOSPITALIZED AND HOPE THIS TELEGRAM
FINDS YOU RESTING COMFORTABLY. YOU MAY BE SURE MY THOUGHTS
ARE WITH YOU AND IF THERE IS ANY WAY IN WHICH WE CAN BE OF
ASSISTANCE PLEASE LET ME KNOW.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

NOTE: General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents' List. He was
recently in Walter Reed Army Hospital for an attack of gastroenteritis. On
the occasion of this hospitalization the Director wrote him a note on 5-8-67.
According to radio announcements today, an aide to the General has announced
that he is back in the hospital and "it's his stomach again."
PLAINTEXT

TELEGRAM

URGENT

GENERAL OF THE ARMY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
MARCH AIR FORCE BASE HOSPITAL
MARCH AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA

YOUR FRIENDS IN THE FBI WERE INDEED SORRY TO LEARN OF
YOUR HOSPITALIZATION AND WE ALL SEND YOU OUR BEST WISHES FOR
A SPEEDY RECOVERY. PLEASE LET US KNOW IF WE CAN BE OF ANY
ASSISTANCE.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

NOTE: General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents List.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newspaper

☐ For your information: __________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

(62 - 8/142 - 303 enclosed page)
BIA003 1124F EDT MAY 8 68 (21)LA 275
L RVA325 NL PD RIVERSIDE CALIF 8
THE HON J EDGAR HOOVER
. 4936 30TH PL NW WASHDC

DEAR MR HOOVER, GENERAL EISENHOWER KNOWS OF YOUR MESSAGE. HE
HAS ASKED ME TO THANK YOU FOR YOUR THOUGHTFULNESS AND TRANSMITS
HIS DEEP APPRECIATION FOR YOUR CONCERN AND GOOD WISHES. I AM
HAPPY TO REPORT HIS CONTINUED PROGRESS TOWARD RECOVERY M A Y 9 68
ROBERT L SCHULZ BRIG. GEN. ASSIST.

70 MAY 17 1968

FOR DIRECTOR

EX 109

Repl y to Dru t hi
Message. No S u m m ary

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Delauch
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rockefeller
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Pavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR,
C.D. DE LOACH
FROM: SAC, WFO (62- ) (RUC)

IN SUB: Posed As
U.S.A.
MISCELLANEOUS

Re telephone call to SAC, WFO, from Assistant to
the Director C.D. DE LOACH, 8/20/68.

In accordance with instructions a very discreet
investigation was initiated in an attempt to identify the
individual who identified himself as in a
telephone call to the White House at approximately 11:30 p.m.,
on 8/19/68.

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Enclosed are six copies of an LBM in captioned
matter.

advised there is no individual by the name
of

in

informed that there is one individual
the only individual having the last name of

who is connected with


3-Bureau (Enc. 6) ENCLOSED
1-WFO

12-81748-1 305

AIRTEL ST-103

Approved: __________________________ Sent ________________ Per ________________
Special Agent in Charge
on 8/20/68, advised SA
she was the operator on duty who received a telephone call
at approximately 11:34 p.m., 8/19/68, from a person identi-
fying himself as "**********" She
stated this individual advised
he "would like
to talk to someone who would get word to the President
that General EISENHOWER is deceased." ********** under-
stood this individual to say the time of death was approxi-
ately 10:12 p.m. ********** rang
and informed that a
desired to talk to the President. She informed this in-
dividual she was connecting him with ********** of
the President's Office.

********** stated she disconnected herself
from this call and immediately placed a call to
********** whom she
reached at his residence, and informed him of the call.
********** immediately requested that he be put on a con-
ference line with ********** and **********, which she did.
She stated she interrupted the conversation of **********
and ********** and informed them that ********** was on the
line. She then cut off from the conversation.

********** advised that the person identifying
himself as "**********" sounded to be a person in his late
twenties, that he spoke with a very authentic tone, and
that he did not have any particular accent. She was so
confident this was an authentic call that she put it through
immediately to the President in the Mansion. She stated
she doubts that she would be able to identify this voice
if she heard it again. ********** stated she was unable
to give any additional information concerning this call.
On 8/20/68, advised SA that she returned to the White House at approximately 11 p.m., 8/19/68, with the President. Shortly after arrival at the White House, the President informed her that she could go home. She advised that sometime after 11:30 p.m., she received a phone call at home from informing her that he had received a call from to the effect that former President EISENHOWER had passed away and that she should immediately go to work on a "proclamation." She advised that within a very few minutes she received a return call from informing her that this call from was a "cruel hoax" and that any action on a proclamation should be terminated immediately.

On 8/20/68, was interviewed by

he was with the official White House party that returned to the White House with the President, and that he accompanied the President to the Mansion. He stated DEAN RUSK, Secretary of State, was also with the President at this time.

at approximately 11:34 p.m., 8/19/68, he observed a red light on the President's private telephone instrument signifying an incoming call which instrument is located in the West Hall. He stated that generally the President answers this phone personally but inasmuch as the President was conferring with Secretary RUSK, he, answered the phone. He stated that it was the White House telephone operator informing him that she had on the phone who desired to get in touch with the President concerning the
condition of General EISENHOWER took this call answering it, "Yes sir." The person on the other end of the line identified himself as stating that he had been asked to advise the President that General EISENHOWER had passed away at 11:12 p.m. This person further stated that the doctors had been working on the General for about thirty minutes prior to his death, that the death had not been painful, and that EISENHOWER was unconscious at the time of his death. This person further stated that approximately two minutes prior to his death EISENHOWER attempted to say something and also attempted to reach the emergency button in his room for assistance.

At this point he requested of this person the location of General SCHULZ or General HEATON and was immediately informed that they had been with EISENHOWER when he died, were upset, and left the room and walked down the hall. This person volunteered to contact them through the switchboard operator. He did not request him to do so to remain on the conference line nor to take any action but to hold the line and he would be right back.

At this point he informed the President and DEAN RUSK of the information received from the caller. He then had the operator place a call to General SCHULZ, Walter Reed Hospital, informing SCHULZ of this call and requested verification of EISENHOWER's death. General SCHULZ said this information has no basis in fact and verified that Mr. EISENHOWER was alive. He had informed the President and DEAN RUSK that the call was a hoax. He then informed the information was untrue. He then notified Mr. ROSTOW, Special Assistant to the President, MARIE PFEFFER, one of the personal secretaries to the President, and the White House switchboard that the call was a hoax.
characterized unknown individual as a person in his late twenties, intelligent, articulate, cool and deliberate in explaining the death of EISENHOWER. He was unable to discern any degree of emotionalism in the caller's voice.

The timbre of unknown person's voice, indigenous to WDC area or the mid-West. He definitely said the resonance qualities of the voice were not associated with individuals from New England or the South, stating that he had spent considerable time in these areas.

did not immediately question the nature of the call because of the lucid manner in which unknown person described the physical layout of the Presidential suite. When questioned as to whom he had first notified, caller said his instructions were to inform the White House. Determined the veracity of the call, for he had received prior instructions that in the event EISENHOWER passed away, Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCHULZ, Retired, Lieutenant General LEONARD D. HEATON, or Admiral GEORGE G. BURKLEY would contact either with this information.
On 8/20/68, [Redacted] was interviewed by [Redacted] and [Redacted]. He was first informed of an instant telephone call from [Redacted] by the White House operator who put him on on the call between [Redacted] and the caller. [Redacted] informed him as to what had transpired to that point. [Redacted] concurred with [Redacted] statement as to the details of the sequence of events.

[Redacted] cut himself off the conference call and told him to hold the line. He did not engage in any conversation with the caller. He advised that shortly thereafter he re-entered the conference line and terminated the call.

[Redacted] based upon what he heard of the conversation, the caller talked with a very rational tone and was not emotional when asked questions by [Redacted]. The caller advised that he was calling on a direct line from [Redacted] and questioned the caller as to whether the press had been notified. The caller replied, "The press is here" but have not been notified because of the instructions to notify the White House before any release to the press.

[Redacted] identified the voice of the caller. No additional investigation being conducted.
Unknown caller identified himself as stating he desired to talk to someone who would get word to the President concerning the demise of General Eisenhower. He said the General passed away at 10:12 p.m. this date and was instructed to inform the President of his death.

immediately contacted and apprised him of the information furnished by instructed her to contact and tie him into the telephone with him and by means of the conference circuit.

called as requested, then dropped off the conference circuit.

On August 20, 1968, that unknown person who identified himself as notified that General Eisenhower had passed away at 11:12 p.m. on August 19, 1968, and was unconscious at time of death.
when caller had furnished this information, excused himself from the telephone conversation and told not to take any action until he returned.

telephonically contacted Walter Reed Hospital and talked to General Robert L. Schulz concerning this report of Eisenhower's death. General Schulz, was emphatic in denying this report, stating that the General is alive.

returned to the conference circuit, told he would contact him shortly, and terminated the conference call.

interviewed on August 20, 1968, said he was notified shortly after 11:30 p.m., August 19, 1968, by of call and her instructions from to tie him into a conference call with and he came on the line while he was informing of General Eisenhower's death; however, he did not engage in conversation.

excused himself from the conversation, remained on the line with but not converse with shortly thereafter re-entered the line and terminated the call.

the caller informed he was calling from a direct line from
UNKNOWN SUBJECT
POSING AS [REDACTED]

The caller was questioned as to whether the press had been notified. The caller replied the press was there and had not been notified because of the instructions to notify the White House before any release to the press.

The caller spoke with a very rational tone. He stated he would be unable to identify the voice of the caller.

Investigation failed to identify any individual by the name of [REDACTED] associated in any capacity with nor is there a position of

It is to be noted that instant call was not recorded nor was it monitored by parties other than described herein.

Further, no attempt was made to trace this call by White House personnel.
Dear Mrs. Stegall:

Set forth below are the results of our inquiry into the hoax call made to the White House on August 19, 1968, by an individual identifying himself as a White House Office, advised she received the call at 11:34 p.m. on August 19, 1968. She placed the call with and immediately advised at his residence. At request, she made the call a three-way conference call between the caller, and The caller sounded like a person in his late twenties and he spoke with a very authentic tone. She did not detect any accent.

He spoke with the above caller on the President’s private telephone. He was suspicious of the call because it was not made in accordance with previous arrangements with Walter Reed Hospital. A call was made to Walter Reed Hospital to verify the information and it was determined that the call was a hoax. The caller as appearing to be in his late twenties, intelligent, articulate, cool and deliberate. He did not discern any degree of emotionality in the caller’s voice. He was of the opinion that the person could be from either the Washington, D.C., area or the Midwest but not from New England or the South. The caller was able to describe the physical layout of the Presidential suite at the hospital.

on the conference call he heard part of the conversation between and the caller. This individual was not emotional and said he was calling on a direct line. He felt he would be unable to identify the voice of the caller.

1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Bishop
advised there is no individual by the name of

informed that there is one individual,

who is connected with

All logical investigation concerning persons in Washington
and vicinity with the same name was conducted and the results were negative.

Our files contain no information which would serve to
identify this person.

Based on the information available there is no other logical
investigation to be conducted at this time. Should any pertinent information
be developed, you will be immediately advised.

Sincerely yours,

NOTE: See WFO airtel to Director entitled "UNSUB; with alias Miscellaneous, dated 8-20-68."
Tom Johnson, a staff member at the White House, called me at 1 o'clock this morning, and indicated he was calling at the instructions of the President. Tom Johnson stated that at approximately 11:30 p.m., last night, 8/19/68, an individual giving the name of [redacted] had called the White House switchboard, indicating he was calling from [redacted] and wanted to immediately advise the President of former President Eisenhower's death. The caller went through three operators, and was eventually connected with the President. The President talked with him for a matter of a few minutes and eventually realized that either the man was a mental case or else someone was deliberately trying to pull a trick.

Dwight D. Eisenhower

Tom Johnson stated the President was infuriated and ordered him to cause an immediate investigation.

I called SAC Pervis at 8:10 this morning and told him to have the Washington Field Office check with the White House switchboard operators to get the facts concerning this matter. I requested also that the Washington Field Office check at Walter Reed Hospital to discreetly find out if there is a [redacted] assigned there. Indices of the Washington Field and at the Bureau are also being checked, following which a brief report will be sent to the White House. A call of this nature is almost impossible to trace, unless it is anticipated in advance.

ACTION:
For record purposes.
Dear Mr. Hoover:

General Eisenhower directed me to acknowledge your thoughtful letter and tell you of his gratitude.

I am sure the bulletins are keeping you advised of his remarkable progress toward recovery.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

ROBERT L. SCHULZ
Brig. General, USA (Ret)
Executive Assistant

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20536

62-81742-307

17 MAR 4 1969

EXP. PROC.
March 21, 1969

PERSONAL

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower
Walter Reed Army Hospital
6825 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20012

Dear General:

I would like to join your many friends
in extending congratulations on receiving the annual
Atoms for Peace award. Your influence on the lives
of the American people continues to be felt daily and
I know this recognition of your efforts in promoting
peaceful uses of the atom must mean a great deal to
you.

With every good wish,

Sincerely,

Edgar

NOTE: General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents List.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newsparticle

☐ For your information: ____________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

42-81742-308 enclosure page
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- [ ] Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- [ ] Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for their direct response to you.

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

63-81742 - not needed
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _______________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for their direct response to you.

☐ For your information: _______________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

6-81742 - not recorded
Memorandum

TO: MR. MOHR
FROM: N. P. CALLAHAN

DATE: March 28, 1969

SUBJECT: DEATH OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Robert Gresham, Minority Clerk of the House Appropriations Committee, telephonically advised the writer at 3:30 P.M. today he had just learned from the White House that there will be a private service for former President Dwight D. Eisenhower in the Bethlehem Chapel of the National Cathedral where his body will be taken tomorrow morning at 11:00 A.M.

He stated that on Sunday it will be removed to the Rotunda of the Capitol arriving there at 4:30 P.M.; that President Nixon will be present and a eulogy service will be conducted from 4:30 P.M. to 5:30 P.M.

He also advised that the public funeral service will be held at 3:00 P.M. on Monday afternoon at the National Cathedral when the body will be returned to that location and the President is declaring Monday a national day of mourning and a holiday for Federal employees.

We have been checking with Departmental officials as to what instructions will be forthcoming from the Department with regard to Monday as a workday and to date they have not been able to furnish us any advice.

Gresham also advised that Congressman Bow is going to recommend to Chairman Mahon of the Appropriations Committee that all scheduled hearings be cancelled until President Eisenhower's body is interred in Abilene, Kansas. This is to take place it is understood on Wednesday afternoon, April 2nd.

I have checked with Ken Sprinkle, Clerk of the House Appropriations Committee and he advised he had no information at this time as to what the plans of the committee would be in regard to hearings that have been scheduled but will keep the writer informed as soon as he gets any definite indication.

The above is submitted for information.
April 9, 1969

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Dear Mrs. Eisenhower:

[Redacted text]

has written to me and enclosed a poem concerning General Eisenhower. He requested that I forward it to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

NOTE: See letter of same date to [Redacted text]
April 4th, 1969.

Mr. Edgar. J. Hoover
of the F.B.I.

I've wrote a poem about the late President Dwight D. Eisenhower. I'm sending it to you, will you please make a copy from it and give it to Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, for I don't know where she's living at,

Thank you,

Yours Truly

(Blank)

EX-105
REC 123
62-81742-311
10 APR 11 1969
MR. EDGAR J. HOOVER
OF THE F.B.I., I,

I've wrote a poem about the late
President Dwight D. Eisenhower. I'm send-
it to you. Will you please make a copy from it
and give it to Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower. For
I don't know where she's living at.

Thank you,

Yours truly

(Blacked out)
The man laid there with courage, and patience
A great, great man, loved by every nation,
His Family was there sitting by his side
They all loved him dearly, and with deep pride.

He had suffered a dangerous heart attack
His endurance was great, and he bounced back
The world rejoiced of his recovery
And all his family, he loved so dearly.

He made it possible to live in peace
His love for fellowmen never ceased,
Faithful devotion he gave his nation
And to all allies, and their relation.

All things worth doing, is worth doing well
All of his life, that saying rang a bell,
For everything this man put out to do
He did right, stayed with it, till it was through.

The people thinking, his attacks were through
Stopped worrying, though of other things to do,
Other great men died, he still held his own
They once were his friends, and now they were gone,

And all of them was much younger than he
Unjustly killed, and casted in eternity,
Presidents, Kings, Rulers, people all mourned
But the killings continued on and on.

This world, the old world; All wondered why
Such great men, working for good, had to die,
And each man had, yet his three score and ten
To live, but their life was taken before then.

Their destiny, and their life were over
Tears was stopped, by each ones eye lid cover
For every one knew, deep down in their heart
That the worlds a stage, each one plays their part,
And God is the maker, of all mankind
Some he takes young, and some he leaves behind,
There's and old saying. The good die young
Not so, its when God says, your life is done.

Then the great one, had another bad spell
Put in hospital, so doctors could tell,
What his chances were, For him to survive
His faithful wife, family were at his side,

He put up a great battle, this great man
For his life, but the end was near at hand.
And when the doctors announced, he had died,
His family and the whole world weeped and cried.

And I believe, while he was lying there
That he was put into our fathers care,
And carried to a magnificent place
To see old friends, that had long left the race.

They all were there, and enjoying their life
Some were with their old friends, some with their wives,
They had made it in, their journey was hard
And they were safely in the care of God,

God knows your troubles, and what you can bear
Your prays will relieve them, for our God cares
Your dearly ones, thats gone one before you
You'll see again, if you make it there to

I'm sure that everyone know who I mean
He was a good boy came from Abilene,
Of respectable parents, God fearing to
They were right, and this, this little boy knew.

This boy attended the local schools there
Worked in creamery, Did job with utmost care,
Determined to do jobs the best he could
Believed fairness was right, and right was good.

He was energetic, with lots to spare
Used it right, he gained what others wouldn't dare,
Use to hard work, took that to get along,
If he satisfied, the job couldn't be wrong.

And by doing this, he'd get other jobs,
And he would take them, no matter how hard
Willingness to work, and fairness to
Kept him busy Each gave him more to do.
Abilene Kansas, he lived till twenty
Graduated from West Point with many,
Somewhere in the years, married a true one
She was noble and fine, gave him two sons

One died early, and the other servised
He wept for the lost, other gave him pride,
And in the year of nineteen forty one
Boy grown to man, was called to Washington

To serve in war plans, to him, joy it meant
The division of the war department
From there, appointed Commander in Chief
Hard work, fairness, came true to his believe.

Later relieved orders to leave for London
Maybe he asked himself, what wrong, he's done
Learned, he was full command of E. T. O.
He was a five star general that we know

Was the Supreme Commander of the Allied Force
With that reputation, a man could boost
But not this man, he completed his job
Thanked God, for helping with job that was hard,

We thanked him for bringing peace to our land
Thanked him for being a courageous man
Honored him, for doing best job he could
Given metals, for job he did was good,

With all this, he still remained the same one
With willingness to get any job done,
He gave advice, and could take advice to
That is why the war was over, and through,

Made him President of the U. S. A.
Worked over hours; that was called a day,
And the oath he made, was the oath he kept
To assure peace in day, and while we slept,

He said, hed do his best for all man kind
And so he did just that, all down the line,
He also did his best for this country
To keep it safe from all our enemy.
And he did his best, for the eight long years
Now we all mourn him, and many shed tears,
Many pass by and review his remains
But I sure the great soldier rose again,
And he rose to a better life of peace
Where of his fighting is forever ceased,
Paid with last respect, and honor to God
It just a body, waiting for the sod,

But if we cherish his thoughts and ideals
That would help the people a great deal,
Tell them about his determination
To do his best for the folks of this nation,

No job was too long, no job was too hard
He knew where there was help in the great God,
He prayed as he worked, and prayed as he cried
He prayed as he lived, and prayed as he died.

Dwight D. Eisenhower, the one mean
Surpreme Commander that made our land clean,
Two time president, of the U.S.A.
Who did his best, and who went all the way,

To brother, and grandchildren standing by
Know you loved him, know you had to cry,
If he could talk, here's what he would tell you
Finished what was too late for him to do.
The man laid there with courage, and patience
A great, great man, loved by every nation,
His family was there, sitting by his side.
They all loved him dearly, and with deep pride.
He had suffered a dangerous heart attack,
His endurance was great, and he bounced back.
The world rejoiced at his recovery.
And all his family, he loved so dearly,
He made it possible to live in peace.
His love for fellow men never ceased,
And to all allies, and their relation.
All things worth doing, is worth doing well.
All of his life, that saying rang a bell.
He did right, stayed with it, till it was through.
The people thinking, his attacks were through.
Other great men died, he still held his own.
And all of them was much younger than he.
Presidents, kings, rulers, people all morned.
But the killings went on and on.
Continued.
This world, the old world, all wondered why
Such great men, working for good, had to die.
And each man had, yet his thirteens score and ten
To live, but their life was taken before then.
To the Good Friend
By Inspiration of God

Their destiny, and their life were over,
tears was stopped, by each one's eye lid cover.
For everyone knew, deep down in their heart,
that the world's a stage, each one plays their part,
and God is the maker, of all mankind.
Some he takes young, and some he leaves behind.
There's and old saying, the good die young,
not so, it's when God says, your life is done,
then the great one, had another bad spell,
put in hospital, so doctors could tell
what, his chances were, for him to survive.
His faithful wife, family were at his side.
He put up a great battle, this great man
for his life, but the end was near at hand.
And when the doctors announced, he had died,
His family and the whole world wept and cried.
And I believe while he was lying there
that he was put into our father's care,
and carried to a magnificent place
to see old friends, that had long left the race,
They all were there and enjoying their life,
some were with their old friends, some with their wives,
They had made it in, their journey was hard.
God knows your troubles and what you can bear.
Your prayers will relieve them. For our God cares
You'll see again, if you make it there to.
I'm sure that everyone know who I mean.
He was a good boy came from Abilene.
They were right, and this thing I mean.
This boy attended the local schools there, worked in creamery, did job with utmost care, determined to do jobs the best he could, believed fairness was right, and right was good.

He was energetic, with lots to spare. Used it right, he gained what others wouldn't dare use to hard work, took that to get along.

If he satisfied, the job couldn't be wrong. And by doing this, he'd get other jobs. And he would take them, no matter how hard.

Willingness to work, and fairness to keep him busy. Each gave him more to do.

Abilene Kansas. He lived till twenty. Graduated from West Point with many.

Somewhere in the years, married a true one. She was noble and fine. Gave him two sons.

One died early, and the other served the West Point with many.

In the year of nineteen forty, one.

Boy grown to man, was called to Washington to serve in war plans. To him, joy it meant. The division of the war, department.

From there appointed commander in chief.

Hard work, fairness, came true to his believe. Later relieved orders to leave for London.

Maybe he asked himself, what wrong, he'd done. Learned, he was full command of E.T.O., he was a five-star general. That we know.

Was the supreme commander of the Allied force with that reputation, a man could boost.

But not this man, he completed his job. Thanked God, for helping with job that was hard.
To: Our Good Friend

[Inscription]

We thanked him for bringing peace to our country. We
thanked him for being a courageous man. We
honored him for doing his best job he could
with all this, he still remained the same one with
willingness to get any job done.

He gave advice, and could take advice to
that is why the war was over, and through,
and the oath he made, was the oath he kept
to assure peace in our country, and while we slept,
he said, he did his best for all mankind,
and so he did just that all down the line.
He also did his best for this country
to keep it safe from all our enemies,
and he did his best for the eight long years
now we all mourn him, and many shed tears,
but I sure the great soldier rose again,
and he rose to a better life of peace
where of his fighting is forever ceased.
It just a body, waiting for the soul,
but if we cherish his thoughts and ideals,
that would help the people and great deal.
Tell them about his determination
to do his best for the folks of this nation.
NO JOB WAS TOO LONG, NO JOB WAS TOO HARD
HE KNEW WHERE THERE WAS HELP, IN THE GREAT GOD
HE PRAYED AS HE WORKED AND PRAYED AS HE LIVED, AND PRAYED AS HE DIED,

Dwight D. Eisenhower, The One Man
Supreme Commander That Made Our Land Clean
Two Time President of The U.S.A,
Who Did His Best And Who Went All The Way,
To Brother, And Grandchildren Standing By
Know You Loved Him, Know You Had To Cry,
If He Could Talk, Here's What He Would Tell,
Finished What Was To Late For Him To Do
April 9, 1969

Dear [Name],

Your letter of April 4th, with enclosure, has been received.

In response to your request, I am forwarding the poem you wrote to Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: His enclosure was a five page poem about General Eisenhower. His poem is being forwarded by cover letter to Mrs. Eisenhower.
January 15, 1972

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, the F.B.I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

A local T.V. news-director (Charles Harness, KCAU, Sioux City, Iowa) stated that our former president, Dwight D. Eisenhower was a member of the American (?) Civil Liberties Union. Are you at liberty to confirm or rebute that statement?

I find it very difficult to accept Mr. Harness' statement. President Eisenhower always seemed to be a good American who could not adopt the tenets of an organization with the history of the A. C. L. U. May I please know the truth?

Gratefully yours

[Signature]

EX-101

REC-66

62-81742-3/2

10 Jan 21 1972
January 15, 1972

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F.B.I.
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I am a local civil rights director (Charles Harness, K.C. All, Sioux City, Iowa) stated that our former President, Dwight D. Eisenhower, was a member of the American Civil Liberties Union. Are you at liberty to confirm or refute that statement?

I find it very difficult to accept Mr. Harness' statement. President Eisenhower always seemed to be a good American who could not adopt the tenets of an organization with the history of the A.C.L.U. May I please know the truth?

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten Signature]
In reply to your letter of January 15th, we have no information indicating former President Eisenhower was a member of the American Civil Liberties Union.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (175-167) (C)
SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
FORMER PRESIDENTS GERALD FORD,
RICHARD NIXON,
DWIGHT EISENHOWER - VICTIMS;
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: PHOENIX
Dwight O. Eisenhower

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and one copy of a form FD-376, as cover for dissemination to the U.S. Secret Service, and three copies of an LHM.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

In light of the fact the U.S. Secret Service Office at Tucson, Arizona received the original complaint in this matter, and made a determination there was no overt threat to the President or any former Presidents of the United States, prior to the case ever coming to the attention of the FBI, the LHM is being submitted to the Bureau for informational purposes only.

62-81742-

MAY 1 1981
MAR 27 1981

Approved: Transmitted (Number) (Time) Per

XEROX
APR 20 1981
Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
FORMER PRESIDENTS GERALD FORD,
RICHARD NIXON, DWIGHT EISENHOWER
VICTIMS;

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed
to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective
responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile
   incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or
   activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1)
1 - Phoenix
1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
   U. S. Secret Service

Enclosure(s)
In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Phoenix, Arizona
March 20, 1981

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
FORMER PRESIDENTS GERALD FORD,
RICHARD NIXON,
DWIGHT EISENHOWER - VICTIMS;
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

On January 25, 1981, a telephonic complaint was received by the FBI Office, Phoenix, Arizona, from [redacted] who informed he had received a postcard from an unknown individual, postmarked at [redacted] implicating threats directed towards former Presidents of the United States. [Redacted] had turned over the original of the post card to Agent David W. Harrington, U.S. Secret Service, Tucson, Arizona, on January 19, 1981.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

62-81742-
ENCLOSURE
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This page has been referred to another Federal Government agency for consultation.

☐ For your information: __________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
62-81747 - MTF recorded, dated 3/20/81

DELETED PAGE(S)  NO DUPLICATION FEE  FOR THIS PAGE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _____________________________________________ with no similar material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _____________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): _____________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for direct response

☐ For your information: _____________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-1
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☑ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☑ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☑ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☑ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for direct response.

☐ For your information: ____________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
62 - 81742-2
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for direct response

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-8742-3
Note reads: Ultimately major Army and Navy brass have wrecked all possibilities, a civilian will be assigned to bury the limbs & torso.

February 21, 1947

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAND

Re: Lt. Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg

Director, GIO

Special Agent Doherty of the Liaison Section contacted Colonel Wright, Executive Officer of General Vandenberg, and indicated to him that he had received a rumor to the effect that General Vandenberg was to resign and was to be replaced by an Admiral of the United States Navy.

Colonel Wright stated that ever since last August there have been rumors to the effect that General Vandenberg is to resign and take over some top position in the Government. Colonel Wright stated that he has talked these rumors over with General Vandenberg frequently and at the present time feels assured that as far as he or the General known the General has no intention of leaving GIO.

Colonel Wright stated, however, that when top Army officers are being considered for various assignments General Vandenberg is usually mentioned in connection with this type of rumor because he believes the General is an individual that must be considered in shifting Army top flight personnel. Colonel Wright stated that he is aware of the rumors to the effect that General Eisenhower is going to become Ambassador to a foreign country and also another rumor that General Eisenhower is to resign as Chief of Staff and run for the Presidency. He stated that to follow through with these rumors top flight Army officers also must be shifted and since General Vandenberg is considered a top flight Army officer it is only natural that he is mentioned in some capacity in filling the gaps created by the removal of Eisenhower.

Colonel Wright further related that in the event Vandenberg resigned as Director of GIO, and as Colonel Wright stated the General has no intention of doing so at the present time, he believed that his position will be filled by an Admiral due to the fact that it is believed GIO is not ready as yet for a civilian director.

Colonel Wright assured Agent Doherty that these rumors are strictly nonsense at the present time and in the event anything drastic occurs he would be very happy to bring it to the Bureau's attention.

Respectfully,

[Signature]

RECORDED

FBI

E. G. Flott

75 MAR 18 1947

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL - 12
Office of Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

January 5, 1950

The attached was received by the Director from

The notation on the attached reads: "Ack. nicely - Show E. C. Then Hoover - then back to me."
24 December 1949

Dear Dwight,

Whoever told you that General Eisenhower is seeking the Democratic nomination for President is, I feel sure, mistaken. The General was here in Texas a week or two ago, was wined and dined mightily, and made speeches in San Antonio, Houston, and so on. Wherever he went, his cronies (fellow-guests at luncheons and dinners) were members of the old-line Republican organization in Texas. These same Republicans, two years ago, were hot for Bob Taft and wouldn't touch Eisenhower with the proverbial ten-foot pole.

and local Republicans merely snorted at it, though not all were Democrats who voted in the end, as I did, for Truman. When the General was down here this time he let the Republican regulars corral him, and his original supporters never even saw him. We're not miffed about it, but it strikes me that nobody who really wanted to be President would commit the tactical error of ignoring any organized group of supporters, especially a nonpartisan one such as ours was.

Another thing. Though Eisenhower spoke mighty softly on the recent Navy-Air Force hearings, he did speak against the Navy side. There are enough ex-Navy men in this country to defeat any candidate who is against a strong Navy - even though there may not be enough of us to elect a Navy supporter. I doubt if a man who seriously wanted to be President would alienate the Navy veterans.

Eisenhower has turned out to be something of an enigma to me, and I suspect the reason is that he himself is confused about what he wants. He would like to be President, but he won't do anything to get the nomination because he likes the role of elder statesman. You can't be Bernie Baruch and FDR too - you have to choose. And I think that Eisenhower has let his chance slip by. He won't get the Democratic nomination because Truman controls it, and if he runs as a Republican I think he'll be beaten. I don't believe that any Republican except Stassen has a chance of being elected in 1952.

Hearty congratulations on your fine work in behalf of the Navy and the Marines.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

[Address]
January 9, 1950

Dear [Name],

I am returning herewith the communication you received from dated December 24, 1949.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

[Signature]

[Date] Mailed: 4 Jan 3, 1950
April 27, 1950

General Dwight D. Eisenhower
President
Columbia University
New York, New York

Dear General Eisenhower:

It is my very great pleasure to extend to you an invitation to deliver the graduation address at the Forty-Fourth Session of the FBI National Academy on Friday, June 30, 1950. The exercises will be held in Washington, D. C., in the Departmental Auditorium located on Constitution Avenue between Twelfth and Fourteenth Streets, Northwest, and will begin promptly at 10:30 A.M. There is always a capacity audience of approximately 1,500 in attendance at these exercises, consisting in part of state, county and municipal officials and officials of the Federal Government.

The FBI National Academy for law enforcement officers was established by the FBI in 1935. The purpose of the Academy is to afford training in the advanced methods and techniques of law enforcement to representatives of state, county and municipal police organizations. The course of training is twelve weeks in length and is designed to develop police executives and police instructors. The Academy, since its inception, has been most enthusiastically received by law enforcement organizations and officials throughout the United States and its territories and there is always a waiting list of officers for attendance. With the graduation of the Forty-Fourth Session, consisting of fifty-eight members, there will be 3,196 graduates.

While I realize there are very heavy demands upon your valuable time, I want to assure you that not only would the law enforcement officers attending the Academy be greatly honored by your acceptance of this invitation, but that the entire personnel of the FBI would likewise feel it a great honor if you could be with us. We shall be glad to arrange for a representative of the FBI to meet you in Washington, the Fromm, Director of Administration and Legal Affairs of my organization, and the presentment of those additional invitations which you desire. I would appreciate hearing from you.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
Dear Mr. Hoover:

Much as I should be delighted and honored to deliver the graduation address to the FBI Academy, I simply cannot accept your invitation. On my calendar, for many months, there has been a firm commitment for the final week of June that cannot be cancelled or postponed. I will not be free of it until the evening of July 3 at the very earliest. Under the circumstances, I have no alternative in the matter, as you will appreciate—I am sure. I reach this decision most reluctantly, but it is inescapable in the light of my schedule.

My thanks and best wishes to you.

Sincerely,

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.
May 9, 1950

General Dwight D. Eisenhower
President
Columbia University
New York, New York

Dear General Eisenhower:

I deeply regret your inability to deliver the graduation address to the PHL National Academy here in Washington on June 30th. I realize your previous commitments, which cannot be cancelled or postponed, prevent your being with us. I do hope that we will be privileged to have you deliver the address at some future graduation of the Academy.

With expressions of my highest esteem and
best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

CO - New York

JSP:mp

MAY 9 - 1950

COMM - FBI
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ................................................................. with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ................................................................. was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ................................. as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document has been refused to another Federal Government agency for direct response.

☐ For your information: .................................................................

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81142-8
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for direct response.

☐ For your information: ________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

C2 - 81742 - 9
WASHINGTON FROM NEW YORK 3 13 412 A
DIRECTOR URGENT

0

ALLEGED PLOT AGAINST THE LIFE OF GEN. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, IS-
X. ENYTEL JAN TWELVE INSTANT RE ABOVE TITLE.

YACB, NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN.

RECORDED - 47 162-81742-10
JAN 19 1951
WASHINGTON FROM NEW YORK 32 12 812 P
DIRECT
URGENT

ALLEGED PLOT AGAINST THE LIFE OF GENERAL DWIGHT E. EISENHOWER.

G2, ADVISED ASAC W. M. WHELAN TODAY THAT THE
FOLLOWING INFO HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM
HAS ADVISED THAT HIS OFFICE IS TAKING APPROPRIATE STEPS TO ADVISE THE PROPER ARMY AUTHORITIES IN REFERENCE TO THIS MATTER.

THE ABOVE INFO WAS FURNISHED INSPECTOR A. H. BELMONT TELEPHONICALLY.

SCHIEIDT

[Signature]

HOLD PLS
ASAC Whelan called from New York on the afternoon of 1/12/51, to advise that a G-2 representative in New York had come over to see him to relate a story which had been brought to them concerning a possible plot to kill General Eisenhower and his aide. G-2 received its information from

G-2 requested the FBI to run down this rumor in view of the fact that civilians were involved.

I advised ASAC Whelan that there had been some publicity here recently in the newspapers concerning possible threats against the General and as a result, several Communists in France were arrested and that this might be the basis for the statement. However, in view of the fact that this statement had been made and until it was run down, we had no way of knowing whether there was any subversive angle involved. The New York Office should therefore attempt to locate who made the statement and get to the bottom of it. ASAC Whelan said he would do this.
was in town for a few days and, on October 14, 1951, advised me of the following matters which may be of interest to you.
While talking to SAC Carson on other matters today, he referred to the wire the Director received from an Agent who wanted to have an Agent come see him. They had difficulty contacting him on the phone and locating him. But an Agent did see him at the Director's house. The Director told him that he and a group of people are interested in backing General Eisenhower, however, he had received a rumour to the effect that Eisenhower was either a German Jew or a Dutch Jew. He wanted to get the straight dope on this from the Director. The Agent told him that he did not know and that the Bureau did not make inquiries pertaining to race, color or creed.

He is a friend of the Director's and asked the Agent to advise the Director of his inquiry.

I told Carson to have the Agent call back and stated that they had been in touch with the Washington headquarters of the Bureau and that it would not be possible for the Director to make any inquiries on this matter and that the Director did not have any firsthand information.

In this connection,1 called me from Los Angeles last week to say hello. In the course of the conversation, he asked if I had ever heard that Eisenhower was a "German Jew"; that he had heard that in Eisenhower's application for admittance to West Point he had described his race as "Semitic." He is fearful some boy is getting ready to start a rumor campaign and he wanted to find out himself. I told him that we, of course, could not make any inquiries. He then stated that he would check with either Cary or one of them and ask them if they knew and if they did not know to find out and get in touch with him.

I did talk to Cary1 and advised him of the inquiry. They had a photostat in the office of the year book at West Point which characterized Eisenhower as a "Swedish Jew." Would in due time talk to

---

1 Dwight D. Eisenhower

53 NOV 29 1951
New York, N. Y.
January 11, 1952

Mr. Hoover:

Recently I was at a social gathering of a small group which included

(Dwight D. Eisenhower said that he and President Truman received honorary degrees at Princeton at the same time (this was in 1947), and on that occasion President Truman told him that the people at Princeton were interested in seeing Eisenhower and not "just another politician," and that he wanted Eisenhower to take all the bows and to consider himself the "main event."
February 7, 1952

Dear Mr. Ladd,

I thought you would be interested in the attached morning editions of London newspapers regarding the death of the King.

I was informed by a Parliamentary Member last night that the King, as I told you before, had cancer of the lungs, one of which was removed some time ago. The cancer apparently, according to the Parliamentary Member, spread into his chest and all over his body and it was known in Royal Circles that he would not live over six months. Practically all of the members of the Royal Family knew this excepting Princess Elizabeth as it was felt that it would interfere with her plans in visiting the Colonies and Dominions.

My Parliamentary contact also informed that other members in Parliament believe World War II will start in 1953. He has just returned from a trip to the U.S. and says that high-ranking officials there also hold the same views. He also had talks with Eisenhower and claims that he said he would run for President, if drafted.

Sincerely,

Enclosures
TO:  MR. ROSEN

FRON:  L. A. PENNINGTON

who was quite prominent
in the President's campaign three years ago,
in New York. It appears to be quite close to
at the White House. He
informed me he is over there quite frequently.
He stated that he has been informed that the
President is definitely going to run for
re-election, that General Eisenhower will
do anything the President wants him to and that
the matter is being discussed as to possibly
having Eisenhower as the Vice Presidential
candidate.

also informed me that
Peyton Ford has messed things up in the
Department very badly and that Gus Vanoch
is being given carte blanche authority to
houseclean. He indicated that Assistant
Attorney Generals Morison and Caudle would
both ultimately go out of office.

All of the above information was
given me on a most confidential basis.
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Director, FB I
FROM: SAC, Denver

DATE: February 11, 1952

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
         MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

For the information of the Philadelphia Office, a letter was air
mailed from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, postmarked January 26,
1952, and addressed to

Inside the envelope was
a one cent postal card, addressed as follows:

"Addressed To All The Members of

"Gentlemen,
(over),"

On the reverse side of the postal card appeared the following
message:

"General Eisenhower is the 'Kike's Ike' And The
 'Jews Front' He was hand picked and Sponsored by
The American Jewish Congress, And The Zionist
International Jewish World Organization.
He is also a 'Racial Swine-ologist' During the War
under his Military Command and Orders White Girls
were used exclusively in Europe and Africa in all
the U.S.O's and Cafe's under W.P. Guards to Dance
and entertain and Date Negroes. That's the 'Kike's
Ike' Version of Romeo & Juliet.

"Sincerely,

A Phila, Vet."

The above is being submitted for your information. No addi-
tion action is contemplated by this office.
General Eisenhower is the "Kike's Ike" and The "Jews Front" He was hand-picked and sponsored by The American Jewish Congress, and The Zionist International Jewish World Organization.

He is also a "Racial Swine-ologist" During the War under his Military Command and Orders White Girls were used exclusively in Europe and Africa in all The U.S.O's and "Cafe's" under M.P. Guards to Dance with and entertain and Date Negroes. That's the "Kike's Ike" Version of Romeo & Juliet.

Sincerely,

A Milla, Vet.
Office Memorandum

TO: Mr. A. H. Belmont
FROM: V. P. Keay
SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT EISENHOWER

ACTION:

None. This is submitted for your information.
Mr. Hoover:

An acquaintance of mine has advised me not long ago privately explained the General's attitude about future political plans as follows:

The General definitely will not campaign for the presidency and will continue his present activities without definitely committing himself. However, if a stalemate arises insofar as the Republican nomination is concerned and General MacArthur feels that it will be his patriotic duty to accept the nomination, he will then agree to be nominated.

Dwight D. Eisenhower stated that General MacArthur and General Eisenhower had a conference some time in the past. During the course of the conference, General Eisenhower allegedly discussed the possibility of his being nominated by both the Democratic and Republican Parties for the Presidency and indicated he would like to run with this dual nomination. General MacArthur literally "blew his top" and asked Eisenhower if he realized what he was saying.

General MacArthur pointed out that this would be destroying the two-party system, by which the citizen is guaranteed a choice of candidates and that Eisenhower's actions would be contrary to the whole political philosophy of this country.
Office Memorandum  

TO:  Director, FBI  
FROM:  SAC, Cincinnati (62-0)  
DATE:  April 3, 1952

SUBJECT:  ANONYMOUS POST CARDS BEING TRANSMITTED  
POSTMARKED CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, MARCH, 1952,  
CARICATURING GENERAL EISENHOWER'S CAMPAIGN  
FOR PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, AS  
MR. 'ICING-HOUR' DUALLY  
MISCELLANEOUS — INFORMATION CONCERNING

For the information of the Bureau and the Chicago Office, recently forwarded to the Cincinnati Office as a matter of interest a post card received anonymously by him postmarked Chicago, Illinois, March 23, 1952.

On the message side of the post card was the following message:

1. Vote for German Kulture
2. Vote for German rule
3. Vote for the MASTER race
4. Vote for the 'ICING-HOUR!'

COO

CAMP CONCENTRATE.

On the address side of the post card was the statement,  
"Mr. ICING-HOUR for president."

The above information is being brought to the attention of the Bureau and the Chicago Office as a matter of interest.

cc:  Chicago
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. Nichols
FROM: M. A. Mccann
SUBJECT: KEVIN C. MCCANN

DATE: April 7, 1952

PURPOSE:
The purpose of this memorandum is to summarize
a recent article concerning Kevin C. McCann, the man behind the
Dwight D. Eisenhower campaign.

BACKGROUND:
There is no information in our files concerning
McCann.

The New York Times on April 6, 1951, reported that
McCann was named President of Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio,
on April 7, 1951, to succeed Dr. Harold Dana Hopkins, who was
retiring on June 30, 1951.

The Times stated that McCann was a graduate of the
University of St. Mary's, San Antonio, Texas, holding Bachelor
and Master of Science degrees. The paper stated McCann is a
former industrial engineer and newspaper publisher who enlisted
in the Army in 1942. He received a Washington assignment with the
Army in 1945, and was transferred to General Eisenhower's Headquar-
ters in 1946. He was discharged from the Army in 1948 as a Lieutenant
Colonel. The Times stated McCann was associated with Eisenhower
from 1946 until he accepted the presidency of Defiance College, as
the General's assistant at both Columbia University and Supreme
Headquarters of the Allied Powers in Europe. (New York Times,
April 6, 1951, page 70)

The New York Times reported on September 11, 1951, that
during an address to the Toledo, Ohio, Rotary Club on September 10
1951, McCann spoke highly of Eisenhower, praising him for his
"armed liberation" of Europe during World War II and his "spirit
liberation" of Europe in 1951. (New York Times, September 11,
1951, page 27)

Defiance College is a co-educational school established
in 1855 offering degree courses in liberal arts subjects.
(Patterson's American Education Directory, page 49)
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW BY CHECK MARK

| Mr. Tolson |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Ladd   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Nichols|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Belmont|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Clegg  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Glavin |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Harbo  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Rosen  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Tracy  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Laughlin|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Mohr   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mr. Holloman|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Miss Candy |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

See Me
Note and Return
For Your Recommendation
What are the facts?
Remarks:

[Remarks: ]
On Sunday evening, May 25, 1952, the writer was present at a small informal get-together at the
attended by
other friends of
was held prior to the time that the NBC-TV Program "AMERICAN
FORUM OF THE AIR" was televised.
In conversation with the writer, made the following observations:

1. The GOP Convention will be a real hot battle between TAFT and EISENHOWER. Neither will win on the first ballot. Real concern is that the battle won't disrupt the Republican Party.

2. EISENHOWER and his backers will do everything possible to prohibit the naming of General MacARThUR as a compromise candidate. If EISENHOWER, if an unbreakable deadlock results, will throw his strength to TAFT rather than to MacARTHUR. EISENHOWER would not accept MacARTHUR as a running mate, but TAFT might run with MacARTHUR.

3. EISENHOWER will attempt to divorce himself from public forums and debates prior to the GOP Convention in July. He will explain his position on the major issues through one or two speeches and by answering inquiries from newspaper, radio and television correspondents.

4. Doesn't know what EISENHOWER's campaign will encompass if he receives the GOP nomination.

5. Doesn't think that Governor DEWEY would be acceptable to the GOP Convention if a deadlock develops. He doesn't think that DEWEY is trying to maneuver himself into such a position.

6. Doesn't think that MacARTHUR would accept a bid from the Democratic Party to be the V.P. nominee if EISENHOWER receives the GOP Presidential nomination.
The above remarks were made to the writer and

After the program, of the closest Congressional friends or

of the friendship which exists between him head one of the more important
is elected.

HOWER will have any effect on the F.B.I. He knows that

doesn't think that the election of EISEN-

(Source: SA

Assigned New York Office Presently assisting Mr. Harbo as Inspector's Aide during the
Washington Field Office Inspection

[Signature]
New York, N. Y.  
July 3, 1952

Mr. Hoover:  

His said to be a strong behind-the-scenes supporter of General Eisenhower for President. His unpublicized activities on behalf of Eisenhower have included giving political advice.

(to devote his time to the Eisenhower campaign.)
MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

At 12:45 PM on July 13, 1952, Mr. Arthur Vandenberg Jr., who identified himself as Executive Assistant to General Eisenhower, telephonically communicated with the Bureau and expressed a desire to speak to you. In your absence, Mr. Vandenberg agreed to talk to me. It is noted that Mr. Nichols was not immediately available at the time of this call.

Mr. Vandenberg inquired of me as to whether the Bureau could provide personal protection to General Eisenhower during the course of his campaign for the Presidency. Mr. Vandenberg was informed that the Secret Service had been given the jurisdiction and the responsibility to provide personal protection to the President and his family. At this point, Mr. Vandenberg interrupted and stated that he should have known this and that this answered his question completely. He stated that apparently the Secret Service did not have jurisdiction to extend personal protection to General Eisenhower, as a candidate for the Presidency, as General Eisenhower had not heard anything from the Secret Service along these lines.

Mr. Vandenberg stated that he regretted bothering us regarding this matter and that he should have known our jurisdictional limitations. He asked that his very best wishes and personal regards be extended to you.

Respectfully submitted,

F. C. Holloman

RECORDED - 75

INDEXED - 75
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILE NUMBER</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 105-</td>
<td>- 256710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 44-</td>
<td>- 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 165-</td>
<td>- 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 97-</td>
<td>- 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 65-</td>
<td>- 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100-</td>
<td>- 140404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 105-</td>
<td>- 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 64-330-345-2-970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 62-</td>
<td>- 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauers 11-16-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 46-</td>
<td>- 4.274.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauers 4-26-76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 14-300-231-373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 14-330-345-2-965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 70-</td>
<td>- 32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject:** General Inquiry

**Address:**

**Birthdate:**

**Supv:**

**Misc:**

**Ref**

**Date:** 10/22

**Initial:** 82
Subj:  
Address:  
Birthdate:  
Misc:  

File Number: 4-22

Eisenhower, Orso 703
100 - 64-200-231-190-190-204
100 - 3420
97 - 263
66 - 1-34-44-6
6 - A, News
62 - Chronicle 6-6-45
94 - 2
64-200-232-4
94 - 10-

Times-Herald 10-
386
12
51
62
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Number</th>
<th>Serial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64-330-345-1-241</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-7</td>
<td>1-410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>14-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>6-13-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108-3-24-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>44-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>49-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>35-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>59-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Initial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Birthdate</th>
<th>SUPERV</th>
<th>Misc</th>
<th>Ref</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Initial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILE NUMBER</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(WDC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 65</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 62</td>
<td>81742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 62</td>
<td>47661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 94-1-2-7-45-4-129-1-17-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post 2-21-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 62</td>
<td>-745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 61</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>3-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 160</td>
<td>Hiku 3-28-48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FILE NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILE NUMBER</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V 12</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V 330-238-787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V 330-205-785 714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 62</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 119</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>A PM 12-29-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>3-72-A daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>Actor 7-7-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>664 excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>p. 60: 23:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>1227 p. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>73 end. p. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>N 100 p 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>33 x 286</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Subj:**

**Address:**

**Birthdate:**

**SUPV:**

**Misc:**

**R#**

**Date:**

**Searcher**
Subject: 
Address: 
Birthdate: 
Supervisor: 
Misc: 
R# 

(WO) FILE NUMBER

SEARCHER: 

MAILING ADDRESS:

D - 22

4-22

SUBJ:

Address: 
Birthdate: 
Supervisor: 
Misc: 
R# 

(WO) FILE NUMBER

SEARCHER: 

MAILING ADDRESS:

D - 22

4-22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 100.</td>
<td>4, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 62-77787-2816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 62.</td>
<td>3090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 65.</td>
<td>833, end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 36-0-2573</td>
<td>p. 46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100.</td>
<td>4, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Star 3-21-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 103.</td>
<td>4, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Star 11-32-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 94.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 100.</td>
<td>4, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 64.</td>
<td>Worker 5-31-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 65.</td>
<td>5-29-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(WAC) FILE NUMBER</td>
<td>SERIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower, Dwight R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>100 - 3-81 - A, The Yorker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>62.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Searcher: 3-31-48
Herald: 5-10-47
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subj:</th>
<th>Address:</th>
<th>Birthdate:</th>
<th>SUPV:</th>
<th>Misc:</th>
<th>Date/Initial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**FILE NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(WTO)</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eisenhower, Dwight D.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 62</td>
<td>- 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 64</td>
<td>- 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Report to the President**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eisenhower, Dwight D.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 64-25D-232-A, Daily</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yerger 10-18-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eisenhower, Dwight D.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 116</td>
<td>- 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 94-1-2846-122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eisenhower, Dwight D.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>-1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 94-3-4-115-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eisenhower, Dwight D.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 100</td>
<td>- 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TO: Mr. Tolson
FROM: H. H. Clegg

DATE: August 6, 1952

SUBJECT: CONVERSATION WITH QUARTERMASTER GENERAL - MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE A. HORKAN - Dwight Eisenhower

Monday night I met the Quartermaster-General, Major General George A. Horkan. He was talking to several people and described himself as a very close friend and military associate of General Eisenhower. His son and Eisenhower's son served as best man at each other's wedding and also each served as godfather for the others children first born.

He described Eisenhower as a square shooter and a diplomat. For example, Horkan wanted to be Quartermaster General when Eisenhower was Chief of Staff. Eisenhower told him that he would prefer personally for Horkan to be Quartermaster General but that he could find no fault with the present Quartermaster General and he would not recommend Horkan. By doing so, he won Horkan's additional respect for his straightforwardness, although he was disappointed at the time.

He stated that Eisenhower is demanding and expects things to be done properly. He also stated that Eisenhower is a very sensitive person which should not at any time be overlooked. He said that General Eisenhower is trusting and is in for many rude jobs if he is elected. For example, he would be unable to understand how a Congressman would be able to tell him one thing at ten o'clock and then the Congressman do another thing an hour later.

This is for your information.
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. Ladd
FROM: A. Rosen
SUBJECT: General Dwight Eisenhower

DATE: October 7, 1952
TIME OF CALL: 4:00 P.M.

ASAC Hargott called to advise that

It furnished to the New York office a letter which was delivered to her home today. It is postmarked at New York October 6, 1952 at 7:50 P.M. It is typewritten and addressed to her and signed by the writer or no knowledge as to any

The letter is as follows:

"Dear

A group of men are planning to kill General Eisenhower before election. Please tell so they will take proper precautions.

Signed"

The letter is not a threatening or extortion type letter and, consequently, we have no jurisdiction over it. Mr. Hargott desired the Bureau's advice as to what action to take.

RECOMMENDATION

Inasmuch as we have no jurisdiction over this matter, it not being an extortion letter, it is recommended that the New York Division diplomatically advise an appropriate official at the New York City Campaign Headquarters of General Eisenhower of the existence of this letter, pointing out at the same time that we have no jurisdiction in this matter. At the same time it is believed they should be advised of the fact that has supplied this letter to the bureau.

CC Mr. Nichols

RECORDED 6162-747-7777 adv 10/15/52

10/15/52

10/15/52
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________ was/ were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for direct response.

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-23

☐ DELETED PAGE(S)
☐ NO DUPLICATION FEE
☐ FOR THIS PAGE

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FBI/DOJ
October 8, 1952

Mr. Dwight D. Eisenhower
25241

Mr. Dwight D. Eisenhower
c/o St. Francis Hotel
San Francisco, California

Dear Sir:

If God had decreed that the Holy United States should NEVER lose a victory in war, and as we have betrayed "The Power of God" working in behalf of His chosen United States in your giving away the American victory to the atheistic Soviets, you therefore became a TRAITOR before God, and against the Holy heritage which He gave to the American people.

Therefore I say to you, in God's Holy Name, that you shall in NO wise be elected president of this Holy nation.

The leadership of the Republican party has rejected the Divine Plan for our nation, and God has again rejected the Republican party.

It is therefore Spiritually impossible for you to become President of the United States.

"This know also, that in the LAST days (of this Christian age) perilous times shall come.

"For men shall be lovers of their own selves ('me-firsters').

"Traitors, heady, high-minded,

"Having a FORM of godliness, but DENYING the POWER thereof." 2nd Timothy - 3rd chapter.

The Republicans have "denied the Power of God" working in American politics.

Governor Stevenson had nothing to do with the policies which has brought our nation into judgment before God; therefore he shall be elected president, the LAST President of this age.

Sincerely,

(bx27c)
Office Memorandum  •  UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO:    A. H. BELMONT
FROM:  F. J. BAUMGARDNER
DATE:  November 3, 1952

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
          MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

PURPOSE:

To advise that bureau files contain no information to
confirm the allegation of Dwight D. Eisenhower
forwarded a letter of commendation to the
Communist-controlled Teachers Union in New York City in approximately
1947.

DETAILS:

In response to your inquiry concerning the attached memorandum,
each reference to Eisenhower contained in the Bureau's files has been
examined by the File Review Unit of the Records Section, with negative
results, in an effort to locate any information indicating Eisenhower
had directed a letter of commendation to the Teachers Union or the
United Public Workers Organization in New York City.

On the contrary, one reference was located on Page 67 of the
Sixth Report of the Senate Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American
Activities, California Legislature 1951, which includes the following
statements in connection with loyalty oaths:

"There seems to be little controversy concerning the idea
that actual members of the Communist Party should not be permitted
to teach in our schools. Among those who have voiced such opinions
are General Dwight Eisenhower, recently President of Columbia
University, and President James B. Conant of Harvard University.
These gentlemen and 18 fellow members of an educational policies
commission reached this conclusion two years ago, and their sentiments
have been generally approved by educators and educational administrators
throughout the country. ..." (100-15252-56)

RECOMMENDATION:

None - submitted for your information.
November 5, 1952

PERSONAL

Honorable Dwight D. Eisenhower
Columbia University
Morningside Heights
New York 27, New York

Dear General Eisenhowers:

I wish to extend to you my heartiest congratulations on the outcome of yesterday's election. Since your return from Europe, I have followed your campaign closely. I know that it is a real source of personal satisfaction to you to know how the great majority of the American people gave you their confidence.

I wish for you a continuation of the successes which have characterized your past endeavors and to assure you that if at any time I can be of service to you, either personally or officially, I hope you will not hesitate to call upon me.

With expressions of my highest esteem and admiration,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

cc: Mr. Jones (attention Kemper)
Office Memorandum

TO: MR. D. M. LADD
FROM: A. H. BELMONT
DATE: November 18, 1952

SUBJECT: WILLIAM EDWARD ROBINSON

SYNOPSIS:

By memorandum to Mr. Tolson dated November 5, 1952, Mr. Nichols advised President-designate Eisenhower that William Edward Robinson (Bill Robinson) to be among a small group which was very close to President-designate Eisenhower. Robinson was born June 27, 1900, in Providence, Rhode Island, and has been newspaperman for many years; and is currently Executive Vice-President, "New York Herald-Tribune." Review of Bureau files containing derogatory information, and that Bureau has had formal correspondence with Robinson. For information purposes only.

PURPOSE:

BACKGROUND:

In a memorandum to Mr. Tolson dated November 5, 1952, Mr. Nichols advised Mr. Tolson that he had furnished the names of a small group of people whom he felt were very close to President-designate Eisenhower. Among those names furnished was Bill Robinson. A Washington City News Service release dated November 6, 1952, stated that William E. Robinson, Executive Vice-President of the "New York Herald-Tribune," was among the individuals with Eisenhower at Augusta, Georgia. It is believed that this is the Bill Robinson referred to above. Mr. Nichols recommended that summaries be prepared concerning the individuals mentioned, and the Director noted "Yes, H."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA:

William Edward Robinson was born in Providence, Rhode Island, June 27, 1900. He received a B.S. Degree from New York University in 1925. On June 30, 1929, he married Marguerite Luddy and they have one daughter, Wilma. From 1930 to 1932 Robinson was the local Advertising Manager for the "New York World Telegram," and from 1932 to 1936 he was assistant to the General Manager of the Hearst newspapers and Advertising Director of the "New York Evening Post."
Memo to Mr. D. M. Ladd
from A. H. Belmont

RE: WILLIAM EDWARD ROBINSON

Journal. From 1936 to 1945 he was Advertising Director, Second Vice-President and Corporation Director of the "New York Herald-Tribune." From 1945 to 1947 Robinson was Business Manager, Second Vice-President and Corporation Director of the "New York Herald-Tribune," and has been Executive Vice-President and Corporation Director of the "Herald Tribune" since 1949. His residence is 328 Cliff Avenue, Pelham, New York, and his office address is the New York Herald-Tribune, 230 West 41st Street, New York City. (Who's Who in America," 1952-53)

INFORMATION IN BUREAU FILES:

No investigation concerning William Edward Robinson has been conducted by the Bureau.

In a memorandum to Mr. Jones dated February 24, 1947, Mr. Tolson asked that a group of eight individuals be placed on the Bureau's mailing list. Included in this group was Mr. William E. Robinson, Herald-Tribune, Inc., 230 West 41st Street, New York City. (94-6-9109)

By a letter dated August 26, 1948, Robinson, as an officer of the Better Business Bureau of New York City, invited the Director to speak at a luncheon of that organization which was to be held October 6, 1948, at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City. The Director, by a letter dated September 2, 1948, thanked Mr. Robinson for the invitation to speak before the Better Business Bureau of New York City and advised that he would not be able to do so due to the press of official business. (94: 12)

ACTION:

None. For your information.

JPK

- 2 -
Dear Sir,

I wonder if you realize the dangers that confront Eisenhower! The thieves and murderers from Stalin through Washington and every corner of these United States of America, and in almost every country throughout the world, are busy right today trying to cover their tracks. These vampires will stop at nothing to prevent his (Eisenhower) reaching Washington and thus uncovering the crimes they have committed to have planned to commit.

Every means should be made at once to prevent their accomplishing his destruction and throwing our nation into the most state of confusion imaginable. Why overlook the vicious efforts that have just been made by the in top positions? Why did they go so far to stop him if their thefts are clean? Yet at every risk to avoid them and have nothing to do with them.
November 17, 1952

Dear [Name]

Your letter of November 7, 1952, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to bring your observations to my attention is very much appreciated.

Inasmuch as your communication may be of interest to another governmental agency, I am taking the liberty of forwarding it to the Chief, United States Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, 15th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc: San Antonio, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Correspondent not identifiable in files.
Original communication sent to Secret Service by form.

HPL/DIC:mm:12:34
The following information has been obtained by Liaison Agent from M. LaPlante, Chief, Washington Area Security operations, Atomic Energy Commission (AEC). On November 19, 1952, the AEC Commissioners (Gordon Dean, Thomas Murray, Eugene Zuckert, and Henry Smyth) went to New York City to brief President-elect Eisenhower on the entire AEC operations and the contemplated program for the next 4 years. According to LaPlante, they were well received by the General who expressed extreme interest. Eisenhower again expressed his concern and displeasure with the disclosures of AEC operations and activities in the public press. You will recall that he mentioned this to the public press. You will recall that he mentioned this to LaPlante when LaPlante briefed him in Georgia concerning the hydrogen bomb explosion. He stated he felt something should be done about this.

LaPlante commented that while he was waiting in the outer office for the Commissioners to finish their meeting, the General's Secretary came out and made the comment to the Appointment Secretary that he could see no reason for "these CIA men" to have to come in to see the General every day. He felt that one briefing a week by the CIA representatives would be enough and that it appeared that these daily meetings were merely taking up time.

ACTION:

This is submitted for your information.
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: MR. A. H. BELMONT
FROM: MR. V. P. KEAT

DATE: December 1, 1952

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT-DESIGNATE EISENHOWER TRIP TO KOREA

Information has furnished the following on a strictly confidential basis.

On Sunday evening, November 30, 1952, Allen Dulles has advised that his brother, John Foster Dulles, would accompany Eisenhower on the trip to Korea. Eisenhower and his party would depart from the United States within the next two days.

Eisenhower would leave within the next two days.

None. For your information.

SJP: mmr

ACTION

EX-115

RECORDED: 82-81742-29
DEC 3, 1952

DEC 18, 1952
Mr Hoover  
Chief of F.B.I.  

Dear Sir:

I am writing with reference to Mr Eisenhower coming visit to Korea and to say that I hope you can induce him to wear bullet-proof clothing under his outer garments.

I think he is taking a big risk and his loss would be a terrible blow to this country at this time. The Russians as well as the Chinese Communists are likely to lay many plans hoping for an opportunity to take a long range shot at him.

Yours truly

/3/
December 1, 1952

Dear [Name]

Your letter dated November 25, 1952, has been received, and I appreciate the concern which prompted you to communicate with me.

Since the matter to which you refer is within the jurisdiction of another governmental agency, I have taken the liberty of forwarding your communication to the Chief, Secret Service Division, United States Treasury Department, Washington 25, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Original sent by form to Secret Service.
**Office Memorandum**  
**TO:** Mr. Ladd  
**FROM:** Mr. Rosen  
**DATE:** December 3, 1952  
**SUBJECT:** STATUS - EISENHOWER REPORTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date Received and Ordered</th>
<th>All Reports Expected</th>
<th>Summary to be Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Foster Dulles</td>
<td>11-21-52</td>
<td>All in</td>
<td>12-5-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold E. Stassen</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>All in</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Brownell, Jr</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12-3-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Humphrey</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12-3-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezra Taft Benson</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Summerfield</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oveta Culp Hobby</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Peace Rogers</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas McKay</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Erwin Wilson</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy Baker Priest</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmet John Hughes</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hagerty</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Hauge</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Mary Burns</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Douglas Jackson</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Morgan Caffrey</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Cook Whitman</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Vandenberg</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stephens</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Arthur Minnich</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman Adams</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Washburn</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-6-52</td>
<td>12-8-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair Weeks</td>
<td>11-10-52</td>
<td>12-7-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin Pitzele</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Cabot Lodge</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin P. Durkin</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Walter Williams</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis McCarthy</td>
<td>12-2-52</td>
<td>12-11-52</td>
<td>12-13-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cairo. - The celebrated Egyptian astrologer, MOHAMED YOUSSEF ELIMINIANI, who predicted, months in advance, the Pearl Harbor disaster, CHURCHILL's victory in the British elections, the victory of El-Alamein, the birth of a son to King FAROUK, etc... declares today that General EISENHOWER will be elected President of the United States by a "feeble majority," but that he would die at the hand of an assassin some time after his success.

He also declares that the General, as he promised, would go to Korea and would succeed in bringing about a truce. But it would be of short duration.

ELIMINIANI saw in the stars that General MACARTHUR would take back his command in Tokio for a brief period of time.
He said he is greatly disturbed about the possibility of disaster to General Eisenhower during his trip to Korea. He does not trust the "little man in the White House". He wanted to get this word to Mr. Hoover because he knows if Mr. Hoover has anything to do with the protection of the General everything will be all right, as he trusts Mr. Hoover implicitly and thinks he is the greatest man alive.

He was thanked for his comments and was told that the protection of the President-elect is in the hands of the Secret Service of the Treasury Department.

hwg
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, WDC
The F.B.I., Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover: Dwight Eisenhower

Nov. 23, 1952

yesterday, my wife and I received an
air mail letter from an old and responsible
Swiss friend living in Nice, France. One
part of the letter reads: "Now listen, we
have been shocked at reading this enclosed cut
out of our daily papers. Please don't take it
easy, it may be very serious and we do
wish you could reach Mr. B[ ] immediately on

ENCL
good friend of his to tell him about it. There may be some big truth in it - in any case we do wish to encourage him of being much more protected as the old gutter-snipe. This Egyptian man foresaw all what happened years ago and that's why we send it to you. Generally we don't believe those things, but maybe he is right again and that would be a terrible case for his wife first, himself and
your great nation. So please read it and try to send it either to MacArthur or another intimate friend of the. The friend is aware that I know Gen. MacArthur.

To the best of my recollection, I've never heard of Mohammed Yousef Elimiani. Also, I don't absolutely know stock in astrology. I know neither the name nor the place of publication of the paper from which the clipping comes. However, I think it
duty to send you this offering as it implies a plot to assassinate our next President. But I plan to leave London for several places on the continent. We should be in Nice, France, where we expect to stay for several months on Dec. 1st. In Nice we have a room at the Scandinavia and our address will be...

I shall appreciate if your...
Le Caire. — Le célèbre astrologue égyptien Mohammed Youssef Efimilien qui prédit des mois à l'avance le désastre de Pearl Harbor, la victoire de Churchill aux élections britanniques, la victoire d'El-Alamein, la naissance d'un fils au roi Farouk, etc... assure aujourd'hui que le général Eisenhower sera élu président des États-Unis par une « faible majorité », mais mourra assassiné quelque temps après son succès.

Il déclare également que le général, comme il l'a promis, se rendra en Corée et réussira à conserver une trêve. Mais celle-ci sera de courte durée. Efimilien a vu dans les astres que le général MacArthur reprendra à brève échéance son commandement à Tokyo.
Nov. 23, 1932.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
The F.B.I., Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Yesterday, my wife and I received an air mail letter from an old and responsible Swiss friend living in Nice, France. One part of the letter reads: "Now listen, we have been shocked at reading this enclosed cut out of our daily paper. Please don't take it easy, it may be very serious and we do wish you could reach Ike himself or a good friend of his to tell him about it. There may be some big truth in it and in any case we do wish to encourage him of being much more protected as the old guttersnipe. This Egyptian man foresaw all what happened years ago and that's why we send it to you. Generally we don't believe those things, but may be, he is right again and that would be a terrible case for his wife first, himself and your great nation. So please read it and try to send it either to MacArthur or another intimate friend of Ike." The friend is aware that I know Gen. MacArthur.

To the best of my recollection, I never before heard of Mohammed Youssef Eliminant. Also, I take absolutely no stock in astrology. I know neither the name nor the place of publication of the paper from which the clipping comes. However, I think it my duty to send you the clipping as it implies a plot to assassinate our next President.

and I plan to leave London on Nov. 25, 1952, for several places on the continent. We should be in Nice, France, where we expect to stay for several months, on Dec. 1st. In Nice we have a room at the Scandinavia and our address will be c/o The American Express, 11 Promenade des Anglais. I shall appreciate it if you will acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Very sincerely,

/\s/

1 Incl.
Clipping.
December 2, 1952

Dear

I have received your letter of November 23, 1952, with the clipping which you enclosed, and I appreciate the interest which prompted your writing.

Inasmuch as the United States Secret Service is charged with the responsibility of protecting the President-designate of the United States, I have taken the liberty of forwarding a copy of your communication to the Chief, Secret Service Division, United States Treasury Department, Washington 25, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc - Legal Attache, with copy incoming and translation of Paris, France, enclosure.

cc - Foreign Liaison Desk

Copy of incoming and translation of enclosure to Secret Service by form.

NOTE: Address and salutation per Reading Room. Technically, Eisenhower is President-designate until the electoral college meets in the latter part of December. Although original letter is normally forwarded to Secret Service, it is not being done in this case as no purpose would be served by making correspondent's handwritten note available.
December 11, 1952

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. LADD
MR. NICHOLS

With reference to the attached memorandum from Mr. Rosett to Mr. Ladd dated December 20, 1952, giving the status of the Eisenhower investigations; I desire to advise that I am transmitting to Governor Sherman Adams the following completed investigations:

John Foster Dulles
Herbert Brownell, Jr.
James Douglas McKay
Harold E. Stassen
Ezra Taft Benson
Charles Erwin Wilson
George M. Humphrey

Arthur H. Summerfield
Ivy Baker Priest
Oveta Culp Hobby
James Hagerty
Sherman Adams
Sinclair Weeks
Lawrence Arthur Minnich

Margaret Mary Burns

With reference to investigations which are pending, the investigation on William P. Rogers, when completed, should be transmitted to Mr. Brownell.

The investigation on Merlyn Pitre is to be forwarded to Mr. Brownell.

The investigation on Henry Cabot Lodge should be forwarded to Governor Sherman Adams.

The investigation on Martin P. Durkin should be forwarded to Governor Adams.

The investigation on Francis McCarthy should be forwarded to Senator Lodge.

The investigation on Val Peterson should be forwarded to Governor McKay.

The investigation on C. A. Erdahl should be forwarded to Governor McKay.

The investigation on Walter W. Williams should be forwarded to Governor Adams.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Directer
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. Ladd
FROM: Mr. Rosen
SUBJECT: STATUS OF EISENHOWER INVESTIGATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D.</th>
<th>INVEST. TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DULLES, John Foster'</td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNELL, Herbert, Jr.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, James Douglas</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STASSEN, Harold E.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSON, Ezra Taft</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, Charles Erwin'</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY, George M.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMERFIELD, Arthur H.</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBBY, Oveta Culp</td>
<td>11/25</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIEST, Ivy Baker</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Priest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERTY, James</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, Sherman</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, Sinclair</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNICH, Lawrence A.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Margaret Mary</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, William Peerce</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITMAN, Ann Cook</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHBURN, Abbott</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAFFREY, Mary Morgan</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td>12/14</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, Emmet John</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauge, Gabriel</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/13</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDENBERG, Arthur H., Jr.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/16</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHENS, Thomas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/14</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITZEBEL, Merlyn</td>
<td>11/28</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODGE, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURKIN, Martin P.</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, Walter</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, Francis</td>
<td>12/3</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Val</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERDAHL, C. A.</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date: December 11, 1952

Dz

Recorded 11/12-1952 91742-35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D</th>
<th>INVEST. TO BE</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Edward J.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRINGTON, Alberta</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Alice</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABB, Maxwell M.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEDICT, Stephen G.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Catherine Charles</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON, Mrs. Leonard E.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHANGED TO

62-81742-36

62-

(62xxc)

MAR 27 1953

Signature
**Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT**

**To:** Mr. Ladd  
**From:** Mr. Eisenhower  
**Subject:** STATUS OF EISENHOWER INVESTIGATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D.</th>
<th>INVESTM. TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DULLES, John Foster</td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td>FINISHED</td>
<td></td>
<td>DULLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNELL, Herbert, Jr.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, James Douglas</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STASSEN, Harold E.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSON, Ezra Taft</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, Charles Erwin</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY, George M.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMERFIELD, Arthur H.</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBBY, Oveta Culp</td>
<td>11/25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIEST, Ivy Baker</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERTY, James</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, Sherman</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, Sinclair</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNICH, Lawrence A.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Margaret Mary</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITMAN, Ann Cook</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHBURN, Abbott</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, William Pearce</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAFFREY, Mary Morgan</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauge, Gabriel</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHENS, Thomas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>Investigation completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durkin, Martin P.</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>Awaiting FBI record check. Durkin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Emmet John</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandenberg, Arthur H., Jr.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/16</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FitzeLe, Marilyn</td>
<td>11/28</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodge, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Walter</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCArThy, Francis</td>
<td>12/3</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Val</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECORDED: 60 DEC 29 1952**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D</th>
<th>INVEST. TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ERDAHL, C. A.</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Edward J.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRINGTON, Alberta</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Alice</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABB, Maxwell M.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEDICT, Stephen G.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Catherine Charles</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON, Mrs. Richard E.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDEN, Clinton Strong</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASHBURN, Lloyd A.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLER, Spencer, Jr.</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPP, Jesse W.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Teletype summary due today</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKEFELLER, Nelson</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EISENHOWER, Milton S., Dr.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH, John</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE, Donald K.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMMING, Arthur S., Dr.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAUFFACHER, Charles H.</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/22</td>
<td>12/24</td>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Office Memorandum**  
United States Government

**To:** Mr. Ladd

**From:** Mr. Rosen

**Subject:** Status of Eisenhower Investigations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date Rec'd</th>
<th>Date Invest. To Be Completed</th>
<th>Summary To Be Completed</th>
<th>Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DULLES, John Foster</td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Finished</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNELL, Herbert, Jr.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCKAY, James Douglas</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STASSEN, Harold E.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSON, Ezra Taft</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, Charles Erwin</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY, George M.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMERFIELD, Arthur H.</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBBY, Oveta Culp</td>
<td>11/25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIEST, Ivy Baker</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERTY, James</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, Sherman</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, Sinclair</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNICH, Lawrence A.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Margaret Mary</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITMAN, Ann Cook</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHBURN, Abbott</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, William Pearce</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAFFREY, Mary Morgan</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, Emmet John</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauge, Gabriel</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDENBERG, Arthur H., Jr.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/16</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHENS, Thomas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITZLE, Melvin</td>
<td>11/28</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODGE, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURKIN, Martin P.</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, Walter</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCARTHY, Francis</td>
<td>12/3</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Val</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dear Mr. Hoover:

Governor Sherman Adams has authorized me to communicate with you directly concerning the following matter.

Shortly before his departure for Korea, the President-elect designated me as Chairman of a Special Committee on Government Reorganization, with Dr. Arthur Flemming and Dr. Milton Eisenhower as its members, to make certain studies and recommendations concerning the Executive Branch of the government. In the course of these studies we will inevitably be dealing with information of a classified nature.

The purpose of this letter, therefore, is to request you to order such an inquiry as would be appropriate to the circumstances, of each of the persons whose names are listed on the attached page and, likewise, of myself. In the event that any derogatory information is developed with respect to me, I would expect you to present it to the President-elect. The reports on the other names should be communicated to me in such form as has been customary in your relations with other executive agencies.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Nelson A. Rockefeller

The Honorable
J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

[Handwritten signatures and dates]
Special Committee on Government Reorganization

Nelson A. Rockefeller - Chairman
Room 5600
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York

Dr. Milton S. Eisenhower
Pennsylvania State College
State College, Pennsylvania

Dr. Arthur S. Flemming
Ohio Wesleyan University
Delaware, Ohio

John French - Secretary and Counsel
Curtis Mallet-Prevost, Colt & Mosle
63 Wall Street
New York, New York

Donald K. Price - Consultant
615 Seventeenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Charles H. Staufer - Liaison - Budget Director
Executive Office Building, Room 246
Seventeenth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D.C.

Note: In the announcement of the appointment of this committee by the President-elect's Headquarters, Mr. Bernard L. Gladieux was designated a Special Consultant. His name does not appear on the above list because subsequent to the announcement it developed that Mr. Gladieux found that his work at the Ford Foundation made it impossible for him to carry out the assignment as Special Consultant, and therefore he resigned.
December 15, 1952

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

62-81742-39

Honorarble Nelson A. Rockefeller
Room 5600
20 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York

Dear Nelson:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 10, 1952, in which you requested that an investigation be made of yourself and of Dr. Milton S. Eisenhower, Dr. Arthur B. Fleming, John French, Donald E. Price and Charles H. Stouffer.

Please be advised that all of the investigations have been ordered and that the results of the investigation made of you will be made available to President-elect Eisenhower. The results of the other investigations will be sent to you.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
December 29, 1952

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Honorable Sherman Adams
Office of Dwight D. Eisenhower
Room 635
Commodore Hotel
New York 17, New York

My dear Governor:

At the request of Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., an investigation concerning Mr. Francis McCarthy has been conducted and there is attached a summary of the results of these inquiries.

A copy of this summary has been sent to Senator Lodge.

With expressions of my highest esteem

and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Assistant Director

FBI

At test

Ex 180

CIA.

RECORDER 31 49744E

DEC 31 1952

29 DEC 1952

CONA FEL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE REC'D.</th>
<th>INVEST. TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>SUMMARY TO BE COMPLETED</th>
<th>REQUESTED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DULLES, John Foster</td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td>FINISHED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dulates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNELL, Herbert, Jr.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCKAY, James Douglas</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STASSEN, Harold E.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSON, Ezra Taft</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, Charles Erwin</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY, George M.</td>
<td>11/22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMERFIELD, Arthur H.</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Summerfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBBY, Oveta Culp</td>
<td>12/25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priest, Ivy Baker</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERTY, James H.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, Sherman</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, Sinclair</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, William Pearce</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>In dictation-thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>In dictation-thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINNICH, Lawrence Arthur</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>In dictation-thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Margaret Mary</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>In dictation-thru today</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAFFREY, Mary Morgan</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, Emmet John</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITMAN, Ann Cook</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/9</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGE, Gabriel</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHBURN, Abbott</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/9</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDENBERG, Arthur H. Jr.</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/16</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHENS, Thomas</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITZEL, Merlyn</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Brownell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODGE, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/15</td>
<td>12/17</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURKIN, Martin P.</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Durkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, Walter W.</td>
<td>12/2</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCARTHY, Francis</td>
<td>12/3</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>12/13</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Val</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERDAHL, C. A.</td>
<td>12/8</td>
<td>12/18</td>
<td>12/20</td>
<td>McKay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Your letter of December 11 to which was attached reports on certain investigations has been hand delivered to me.

There are certain other investigations now being conducted which will be transmitted when complete. Kindly include in your investigations those as shown on list attached.

I do not think I made it clear in my letter of December 10 that the reports on names of individuals submitted by Mr. Nelson Rockefeller may be sent to me for purpose of keeping these records in one file.

I presume the investigations of Arthur H. Vandenberg and Martin Durkin are in process.

There will be a considerable number of the present personnel of the White House retained in employment. These are principally those of the lower Civil Service Class.

I assume that a satisfactory and favorable record of each presently employed White House employee is in your file.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Sherman Adams
December 16, 1952 - J. Edgar Hoover

20. Miss Edith V. Sweeney  (Born: New York, New York
205 E. 78th Street  Legal Residence: See address
New York, N.Y.  
Former Affiliations: Sept. 25, 1944 - April 6, 1951: Time, Inc., N.Y.

9729 Bexhill Drive  Legal Residence: See address
Kensington, Maryland  
February, 1952: National Citizens for Eisenhower

22. Mr. Jesse W. Tapp, Executive Vice-President  (Born: Kentucky
Bank of America  
San Francisco, California  
Former Affiliations: New England Council, New York
1933-1937 Associated with Chester Davis in U.S.D.A.
Associate Administrator in War Food Administration, World War II
President of Commodity Credit Corporation

23. Robert Blaine Murray, Jr., President
Pennsylvania Economy League, Inc.
611 Blackstone Bldg.
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

24. Samuel Wagner Anderson
Defense Production Administration
Washington, D. C.

This facet is a...
December 19, 1952

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Honorable Warren Adams
Office of President. Eisenhower
Room 635
Commodore Building
New York 17, New York

Dear Governor Adams:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 16, 1952, requesting investigations of Miss Edith Sweeney, Mrs. Floyd E. McCaffree, Mrs. Jesse V. Tapp, Mr. Robert Blaine Murray, Jr., and Mr. Samuel Wagner Anderson.

With regard to Mr. Tapp, he has already been investigated at the request of the Honorable Ezra Taft Benson. A summary of the investigation of Mr. Tapp was forwarded to you by letter dated December 15, 1952.

The investigation of Arthur H. Vandenberg is presently being conducted.

The investigation of Martin F. Durkin has been completed and the results were forwarded to you by letter dated December 15, 1952.

With regard to your inquiry concerning the personnel at the White House who would be retained in employment, I am unable to answer your inquiry because we are not advised of the identity of the individuals who are employed at the White House in various capacities.
It is not normally the practice of this Bureau to investigate employees of the White House, especially the Civil Service Commission, for the purpose of determining the loyalty of personal staff members in the classified government positions. We also know, from past experience, that the United States Secret Service conducts investigations of at least some of the individuals employed at the White House.

It is assumed, therefore, that individuals on duty at the White House, as in the Executive Office of the President, have been checked against files of this Bureau and, of course, if such a check had developed information reflecting upon their loyalty, a full field investigation under the Loyalty Program would have been conducted concerning them; otherwise, as above-stated, any investigation of such personnel would have been made either by the Civil Service Commission or the United States Secret Service.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.,  

December 10, 1952  

Dear Mr. Hoover:  

General Eisenhower has appointed a small committee of which Nelson Rockefeller is the Chairman, with the purpose of assisting him in making recommendations for changes in the Executive Departments.  

It will be very much appreciated if you will give Mr. Rockefeller a report on such personnel as he may request. He will communicate directly with you listing the names of these people.  

Sincerely yours,  

Sherman Adams  

cc: Mr. Nelson Rockefeller  

62-81742-45
December 15, 1952

62-8774-2-43

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Honorable Sherman Adams
Office of Dwight D. Eisenhower
Room 635
Commodore Hotel
New York 17, New York

My Dear Governor:

I have your letter of December 10, 1952,
regarding investigations for Mr. Nelson Rockefeller.

You may be assured that all requests
received from Mr. Rockefeller will be given expeditious
attention.

With expressions of my highest esteem and
best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

67 Jan 21, 1953

COMM-FBI
### INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY SHERMAN ADAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephen G. Benedict</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Morgan Caffrey</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Charles Dean</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Harrington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Hauge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmet John Hughes</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Richard E. Nelson</td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell M. Rabb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stephens</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Vandenberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPLETED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sherman Adams</td>
<td>11-26-52</td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Mary Burns</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hagerty</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-9-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Arthur Minnich</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-10-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Douglas Jackson</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-12-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Washburn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Cook Whitman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED BY HERBERT BROWNELL, JR.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Pearce Rogers</td>
<td>11-24-52</td>
<td>Coming thru today</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merlyn Pitzele</td>
<td>11-28-52</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPLETED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Investigation Ordered</th>
<th>Results Submitted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Brownell, Jr.</td>
<td>11-22-52</td>
<td>12-4-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT: DWIGHT EISENHOWER REFERRALS
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. Ladd
FROM: Mr. Rosen
SUBJECT: EISENHOWER SPECIAL INQUIRIES

DATE: December 23, 1952

CONFIDENTIAL

PURPOSE

To set forth in accordance with your request, the identity of those persons being investigated for appointments to the new administration where substantial derogatory information has been reported or developed.

DETAILS

There is set forth below, a list of persons concerning whom substantial derogatory information has been reported or has actually been developed by investigation.

(b)(C)

Investigation was requested by Governor Sherman Adams.

(b)(C) (b)(D)

This investigation is still pending. Complete details concerning the above have been submitted in my memorandum of December 22, 1952.

(b)(C)

Investigation was requested by Mr. Herbert Brownell, Jr.

(b)(C)

RECORDED - 79

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFIED: 1956

DECLASSIFY ON: OARC

1-23-1976

Classified by: SCHMALZL

1-26-1976

11-28-1973

12-19-1953
Memorandum to Mr. Ladd

CONFIDENTIAL

This investigation is presently pending. Details of the above appear in my memorandum dated December 15, 1952.

This investigation was requested by Governor Sherman Adams.

Investigation was requested by Governor Sherman Adams.

Details concerning the above appear in my memorandum dated December 23, 1952. The results of this investigation were furnished Governor Sherman Adams and Mr. Herbert Brownell, Jr., by letters dated December 24, 1952.

The above represents that information of a possible disqualifying nature. Investigation of some other of the
Memorandum to Mr. Ladd

Appointees developed derogatory information of a minor nature concerning the appointee or their relatives, associates or references, which is not included. Also a number of these investigations have not progressed far enough to determine what the final outcome will be with respect to the development of derogatory information.

ACTION

None. This is for your information.
TO: MR. D. M. LADD
FROM: A. H. Belmont

DATE: May 29, 1953

SUBJECT: BERMUDA CONFERENCE; SECURITY FOR PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated May 28, 1953, in the above-captioned matter.

The Director approved the recommendation that the Bureau cooperate with the Secret Service in connection with this matter, and at the same time it should be pointed out that there are definite limitations.

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)
Memo to Mr. Ladd

Re: Bermuda Conference;
Security for President Eisenhower

On May 29, 1953, it was determined from the Department of State that the proposed date of this conference has tentatively been set as June 26, 1953, due to the fact that there has been a delay in the forming of the new French Government.

RECOMMENDATION:

If you approve, there is attached hereto a cable to San Juan and an airtel to New York requesting that they be alert to the President's visit.
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Transmit the following message to: SAC, SAN JUAN

62-8742-71 CONFIDENTIAL

BERMUDA CONFERENCE, SECURITY OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER.

PRESIDENT EISENHOWER SCHEDULED TO MEET WITH PRIME MINISTERS
FROM ENGLAND AND FRANCE IN BERMUDA DURING LATE

IMMEDIATELY ADVISE BUREAU THE IDENTITY OF ANY

DURING THIS PERIOD. ALSO,

ADVISE BUREAU OF EXISTING MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN
PUERTO RICO AND BERMUDA, INCLUDING CHARTER SERVICE BY AIRCRAFT
BETWEEN THESE ISLANDS. REPLY ATTENTION LIAISON SECTION.

HOOVER

 Classified by: SPYBUDD

Declassify on: QADR

FOR P 2/4/40

WATNS

FILED:

CONFIDENTIAL

SENT VIA
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

MAY 29, 1953

TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE TO: SAC, NEW YORK

AIRTEL

62-8742-72

BERMUDA CONFERENCE, SECURITY FOR PRESIDENT EISENHOWER.

PRESIDENT EISENHOWER IS SCHEDULED TO MEET WITH PRIME MINISTERS FROM ENGLAND AND FRANCE IN BERMUDA DURING LATE JUNE, NINETEEN FIFTY THREE.

YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO MAKE THE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS ETC., IN CONNECTION WITH SO THAT SECRET SERVICE CAN BE NOTIFIED.

HOOVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6/12/53 BY SCHED 100

MAILED 9
MAY 29, 1953
COMM. FRI

9
JUN 26 1953

VIA M Per
FBI RADIOTELEGRAPH

FROM SAN JUAN TO NEW YORK CITY WITH CONNECTING FLIGHTS.
HOWEVER, I AM INFORMED THERE IS NO WAY OF ANTICIPATING WHAT
ROUTES THESE VESSELS TAKE INASMUCH AS THEY ARE USUALLY Routed
FROM ONE PORT TO THE OTHER. PLEASE ADVISE IN THE EVENT ANY
FURTHER ARRANGEMENTS ARE BELIEVED NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE IN
CONNECTION WITH FOREGOING INTENDED ACTION.

RECEIVED: (b)(6) [REDACTED] 6:13 PM OH

INFO. TO U.E. BAUGHMAN,
CHIEF U.S. SECRET SERVICE

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Tolman
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Palmer
Mr. Jaffe
Mr. Ross
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Geary
Mr. Moore
Mr. Winternroid
Tele. Room
Mr. Hallman
Mr. Stowe
Mrs. Gandy
FBI, SAN DIEGO 2-19-54 7-40 PM PST
DIRECTOR, FBI URGENT

ATTENTION: INSPECTOR SIZOO

RE PRESIDENTIAL VISIT PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, FEB. EIGHTEEN TO TWENTY THREE, FIFTY FOUR. RETELCALL, SUPERVISOR TONIGHT.

INSTRUCTIONS: UACB THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WILL BE SUBMITTED NINE AM PST, FEB. TWENTY TO PRESIDENTIAL PRESS SECRETARY, JAMES HAGERTY.

[Redacted]

CORRECTION LINE 9 WORD 7 SHOULD BE "EXECUTION"

END AND ACK PLS
10-44 PM O R FBI WA NRB

FEB 19, 1954

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Cloze
Mr. Clewin
Mr. Hilde
Mr. Olson
Mr. Talmage
Mr. Fenster
Mr. Christian
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Cloze
Mr. Clewin
Mr. Hilde
Mr. Olson
Mr. Talmage
Mr. Fenster
Mr. Christian
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Cloze
Mr. Clewin
Mr. Hilde
Mr. Olson
Mr. Talmage
Mr. Fenster
Mr. Christian
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

February 20, 1954

Transmit the following message to:

62-8174-2-87

SAC, SAN DIEGO

URGENT

PRESIDENTIAL VISIT PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY EIGHTEEN

REMADE TWENTY THREE INSTANL. FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHOULD BE GIVEN

TO WHITE HOUSE PRESS SECRETARY JAMES HAGGERTY.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/13/55 BY SPW/BLO

COPIES DESTROYED
332 DEC 17 1964

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

D.Brom A.Brom

FEB 20 1954

TELETYP H-2 5 AM Per
Denver, Colorado  
September 10, 1954

MEMORANDUM TO DIRECTOR

In connection with your conference with the President at Denver, I have prepared, and am attaching hereto, brief memoranda on the following subjects, which may be of possible interest to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT MATTER</th>
<th>PAGE NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dwight D. Eisenhower</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowry Air Force Base</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Situation, Denver Division</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith Act Case - Denver</td>
<td>4 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Officials in Denver</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Political Situation in Colorado</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver Office Organization</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boettcher Kidnapping Case</td>
<td>11 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bert Keating - District Attorney at Denver</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smaldone Case</td>
<td>14 - 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Newspaper clippings regarding the proposed conference are also attached.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Respectfully submitted,  
13 SEP 54

Charles W. Brown  
Special Agent in Charge
PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

In connection with the President's current stay and vacation in Denver, the following personal items are being brought to your attention:

The President lives at the home of his mother-in-law, Mrs. JOHN DOUD, 750 Lafayette Street, which is in east Denver. He usually plays his golf at the Cherry Hills Country Club. He has spent several days fishing at Swan Ranch, Pine, Colorado, which is owned by B. F. SWAN of Denver, and also at a ranch in Fraser, Colorado, which is owned by a personal friend of the President, AKSEL NIELSEN. Several weeks ago, former President HOOVER joined President EISENHOWER on one of his fishing trips.

Close personal friends of the President, with whom he is known to have played golf, include Governor DAN THORNTON of Colorado; AKSEL NIELSEN, a mortgage banker; PALMER HOYT, Editor of the Denver Post; FRED M. MANNING, Jr., an oil operator, and others.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/55 BY SPECIAL ORDER

62-81702-94
LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE

Lowry Air Force Base in Denver is the summer White House headquarters for the President. The following data is submitted in view of the fact that the conferences for September 12, 1954 are scheduled to be held on the Base:

Commanding General: Brigadier General JOHN T. SPRAGUE
Location: At edge of east Denver, approximately six miles from Brown Palace Hotel.
OSI: This is the headquarters of the 14th Regional Office of Office of Special Investigations. The Officer in Charge is Colonel LEROY "CAP" BARNARD (former FBI Agent, who resigned in 1942 to enter the Army).

CONFERENCE WITH THE PRESIDENT

The conference with the President is scheduled for Sunday afternoon, September 12, 1954, in the Williamsburg Room, which is located in the Officers' Club at the Base.

Our relationship at Lowry Air Force Base is excellent.
SECURITY SITUATION

DENVER DIVISION

Briefly, the following is the current situation with regard to the security situation as it involves the Communist Party in the Denver Division.

Seven Smith Act subjects have been arrested recently, and are under indictment awaiting trial. ARTHUR BARY, ANNA BARY and HAROLD ZEPHELIN, arrested Smith Act subjects, were the leaders of the Communist Party Underground in Colorado.

At the present time there are 178 Security Index subjects, and we have a total of
SMITH ACT CASE - DENVER

BACKGROUND

Complaints were filed and warrants issued on July 30, 1954 at Denver, Colorado, after preparation by Departmental Attorneys on the following:

1. ARTHUR BARY, Director of the Rocky Mountain Region of the Communist Party, and Western United States Communist Party Underground Leader.

2. ANNA BARY, member, Colorado State Board, Communist Party, who was in an underground reserve status.

3. HAROLD ZEPIELIN, District Organizer, Communist Party of Colorado.

4. LEWIS MARTIN JOHNSON, District Organizer of the Communist Party for the State of Utah.

5. PATRICIA JULIA BLAU, formerly in the Communist Party Underground in California, and former member of Colorado State Board of the Communist Party.

6. MAIA SCHERRER, Section Organizer of the Communist Party at Pueblo, Colorado.

7. JOSEPH WILLIAM SCHERRER, Branch Leader of the Communist Party at Pueblo, Colorado.
Of the above seven subjects, four were in the Communist Party Underground at the time the warrants were issued; namely, ARTHUR and ANNA BARY, LEWIS MARTIN JOHNSON, and HAROLD ZEPELIN.

APPREHENSIONS

ARTHUR and ANNA BARY, HAROLD ZEPELIN, and LEWIS MARTIN JOHNSON were apprehended by FBI Agents on Sunday afternoon, August 1, 1954, in front of the Olin Hotel, 1420 Logan Street, Denver, Colorado, where these four individuals met on the street. JOSEPH WILLIAM SCHERRER was apprehended by FBI Agents at his residence, Pueblo, Colorado, on August 2, 1954, and MAIA SCHERRER was taken into custody by the FBI at the Municipal Airport, Denver, Colorado, on the same day. PATRICIA JULIA BLAU was apprehended by Agents of the Los Angeles Office at her residence in Los Angeles on the evening of August 1, 1954.

CURRENT STATUS OF PROSECUTION

All seven subjects were indicted by a Federal Grand Jury, for violation of Smith Act, at Denver, Colorado, on August 9, 1954. These defendants have been brought into Federal Court on several occasions for arraignment on indictment before Federal Judge JEAN BREITENSTEIN, and arraignments have been postponed because the defendants claimed they have not as yet been able to obtain counsel. Arraignment is
now scheduled for September 15, 1954. No date has been set for trial.

STATUS OF DEFENDANTS

All seven of the above defendants are currently detained in Denver County Jail in default of bond with the exception of MAIA and JOSEPH SCHERRER, who have been released on bonds set at $5,000 each. The bonds for the remaining defendants, who are still in jail, are as follows:

ARThUR BARY $30,000
ANNA BARY 25,000
HAROLD ZEPPELIN 15,000
LEWIS MARTIN JOHNSON 15,000
PATRICIA JULIA BLAU 10,000

The total bonds set in this case, therefore, amount to $105,000.
FEDERAL OFFICIALS IN DENVER

The following is submitted regarding Federal officials of possible interest in Denver, Colorado:

Federal Judges:  WILLIAM LEE KNOUS (former Governor of the State of Colorado)
                JEAN S. BREITENSTEIN (assumed office June 3, 1954)

U. S. Attorney:  DONALD E. KELLEY (assumed office November 25, 1953)

U. S. Marshal:   THOMAS O. KIMBALL (assumed office March 15, 1954)

Of the above, Judge BREITENSTEIN, U. S. Attorney KELLEY, and U. S. Marshal KIMBALL were recommended for appointment by Senator EUGENE MILLIKEN (Republican), Junior U. S. Senator for Colorado.

The Denver FBI Office has excellent relations with all of the above.
CURRENT POLITICAL SITUATION IN COLORADO

The following is submitted in view of the fact that there has been considerable newspaper publicity in Denver concerning the coming elections:

U. S. SENATOR

Senator EDWIN C. JOHNSON (Democrat) is not a candidate. The Republican candidate is GORDON ALLOTT, presently Lieutenant Governor. The Democratic candidate for U. S. Senator has not been selected. A Primary Election will be held September 14, 1954, between JOHN A. CARROLL, Denver, former Congressman, and QUIGG NEWTON, present Mayor of Denver. This has been a very spirited and heated campaign, receiving considerable newspaper publicity.

GOVERNOR

Governor DAN THORNTON is not a candidate for any public office. The Republican candidate for Governor is State Senator DONALD G. BROTMAN, while the Democratic candidate is U. S. Senator EDWIN C. JOHNSON.

Governor THORNTON, a personal friend of President EISENHOWER, has been very friendly with the Denver Office, and spoke very highly of you in connection with his recent visit with you while in Washington, D. C.
PRESS

The two principal newspapers in Denver, are the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Editor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Denver Post</td>
<td>PALMER HOYT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain News</td>
<td>JACK FOSTER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DENVER OFFICE ORGANIZATION

The following is the current organization information regarding the Denver Office:

Location: 254 New Custom House
Telephone Number: Acoma 2-5981
Personnel:
  SAC CHARLES W. BROWN  1
  ASAC JOSEPH L. SCHMIT  1
  Special Agents  53
  Stenographers and Clerks  34
  Total Personnel  89

Territory Covered: Colorado and Wyoming

Resident Agencies:
  Wyoming - Casper, Cheyenne, Rock Springs, Sheridan and Worland.

Pending Cases: As of 9/1/54  -  1,297
BOETTCHER KIDNAPPING CASE

You will recall that in 1933 the BOETTCHER kidnaping case broke in Denver. Briefly, the following facts are brought to your attention:

About midnight on February 12, 1933, upon returning to his residence with his wife, CHARLES BOETTCHER II, then age 31, son of a wealthy and prominent Denver family, was kidnaped by REO VERNE SANKEY, was., and GORDON FRANCIS ALCORN, was., who left a ransom note with Mrs. BOETTCHER demanding $60,000 for his release. BOETTCHER was immediately driven to SANKEY's ranch near Kimball, South Dakota, where he was held pending payment of the ransom, with ARTHUR HENRY YOUNGBERG acting as a guard. CARL W. PEARCE typed a number of notes sent to BOETTCHER's father. On March 1, 1933, the ransom money was thrown over a culvert north of Denver, Colorado, and BOETTCHER was released in Denver the same night.

On March 7, 1933, YOUNGBERG was arrested at Kimball, South Dakota, by Denver Police. On May 27, 1933, in the U. S. District Court at Denver, he was sentenced to sixteen years and fined $1,000 for his participation. CARL W. PEARCE was arrested by Denver Police on March 5, 1933 at Denver. On May 27, 1933, in the Federal Court at Denver, he was sentenced to twenty-six years.

SANKEY and ALCORN were arrested on January 31, 1934 and February 1, 1934 in Chicago, Illinois, by the FBI and were
immediately taken to Sioux Falls, South Dakota, where an indictment was outstanding against them for the kidnapping. On February 8, 1934, SANKEY committed suicide by hanging himself in the jail. On February 9, 1934, ALCORN was sentenced to serve the rest of his life in a Federal penitentiary.

The above is being brought to your attention at this time since CLAUDE BOETTCHER, the father of the above victim, presently resides in Denver, and is a personal friend of President EISENHOWER. Mr. BOETTCHER recently advised me that President EISENHOWER was a guest in his home.
BERT KEATING - DISTRICT ATTORNEY AT DENVER

Of possible interest to you, BERT KEATING (Democrat), who is District Attorney in Denver, was seriously injured in an automobile accident on Thursday evening, September 9, 1954. He was crushed under his car when it plunged over an embankment in Turkey Creek Canon, which is located in the mountains near Denver. As of September 10, 1954, he was in Mercy Hospital, where his condition is reported as satisfactory but serious. He suffered numerous bone fractures.

You will recall that KEATING is outgoing President of the National Association of County and Prosecuting Attorneys, having been so elected at the National Convention in Denver last year. Mr. CLEGG attended this convention.
EUGENE SMALDONE, WAS., ET AL
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, BRIBERY,
CONSPIRACY, CONTEMPT OF COURT

You will recall that the captioned case involving the
SMALDONE Gang in Denver, Colorado, received considerable publi-
city on a local and national basis during the fall of 1953. I
am briefly setting forth for your ready reference certain facts
surrounding that case in view of the fact that there is currently
appearing in the Denver papers newspaper publicity since the
matter is now being argued on appeal in Denver.

EUGENE and CLYDE SMALDONE, brothers, were Denver
gamblers, mobsters, and hoodlums, who controlled the criminal
element in the Denver area for many years. In connection with a
federal income tax case, EUGENE SMALDONE was tried in June, 1953,
in the United States District Court, Denver, on charges of in-
come tax evasion. The jury was unable to reach a verdict and
retrial of the case was scheduled for September 21, 1953.

As a result, the Denver
FBI Office was requested to conduct an immediate investigation
of possible jury tampering by then United States Attorney CHARLES
VIGIL and Federal Judge WILLIS W. RITTER. The Denver FBI Office
conducted an immediate investigation and as a result, an indict-
ment was returned on September 21, 1953, by the Federal Grand
Jury, charging EUGENE SMALDONE, WILLIAM CALVARESI, and JERRY
BENALLO, JR. with violations of the Obstruction of Justice,
Bribery, and Conspiracy Statutes. These three subjects were
arrested by FBI Agents at Denver on September 21, 1953. A
similar indictment was returned against CLYDE SMALDONE on Sep-
tember 22, 1953, and he was arrested by FBI Agents on September
24, 1953.

Late on the afternoon of September 21, 1953, United
States Attorney VIGIL requested the Denver FBI Office to inter-
rogate the currently sitting jury panel and to investigate the
jury panel. You will recall that he was advised that a jury panel
investigation required approval of the Department, and the De-
partment refused the request of United States Attorney VIGIL.

The Internal Revenue Service then interrogated the
remaining members of the jury panel and as a result, additional
indictments were returned on similar charges against FIORE
SMALDONE, LOUIS F. SMALDONE, MICHAEL J. BENALLO, and JOSEPH P.
CEFALU. After a trial by jury, five of the above defendants were
found guilty on October 29, 1953, and were sentenced as follows:

- EUGENE SMALDONE, 60 years plus $24,000 fine;
- CLYDE SMALDONE, 60 years, plus $24,000 fine;
- WILLIAM CALVARESI, 15 years plus $5,000 fine;
- JERRY BENALLO, JR., 15 years plus $5,000 fine;
- MICHAEL J. BENALLO, 10 years plus $5,000 fine.

The remaining three defendants were not tried at that
time.
You will recall that Judge RITTER at the time of the sentencing of the five principal subjects made some caustic remarks concerning the failure of the Justice Department to permit the FBI to continue the investigation in this matter. This subsequently became a political controversy and was culminated by a hearing by the Senate Judiciary Committee in Denver under the chairmanship of Senator WILLIAM LANGER of North Dakota, on December 12, 1953. You will further recall that WARREN OLNEY, Assistant Attorney General in charge of the Criminal Division of the Department, appeared at this hearing and after an all-day session, the hearing adjourned with charges and countercharges being made by the various members of the Committee against each other.

This particular phase of the SMALDONE Case has received no additional publicity in the Denver area during recent months, but the convictions of the five principal defendants were appealed and were argued before the 10th United States Circuit Court of Appeals in Denver on September 9, 1954, and the case is currently under advisement.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newsarticle

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - 94 pager 17 11w 22
For your instructions, there are attached an original and two copies of a memorandum setting forth information concerning the Bureau's relations with law enforcement agencies, crime conditions and the press in Denver, Colorado. This memorandum also includes data concerning information of interest on a national level.

Attachments (3)
September 9, 1954

INDEX

I. NATIONAL CRIME PICTURE .................. 1 - 2
II. WORK OF THE FBI ............................. 3 - 4
III. COOPERATIVE FUNCTIONS ................... 4 - 5
IV. COMMUNIST PARTY LINE ..................... 5
V. SMITH ACT TRIALS ............................ 6 - 6
  DENVER (CRIME CONDITIONS) .................. 7
  DENVER (LAB ENFORCEMENT RELATION REPORT) 8
  DENVER (CRIME FIGURES) ....................... 9
  DENVER (PRESS) ................................ 9
  DENVER (MISCELLANEOUS) ...................... 10

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/85 BY: [Redacted]
MEMORANDUM

1. NATIONAL CRIME PICTURE

A. TRENDS

Urban and Rural Crime Trends, 1952-53

There was a general increase in crime across the country during 1953 as compared with 1952, with the totals up 4.5% in the cities and 9.6% in the rural areas. A comparison of the more serious crimes reflects the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offense</th>
<th>Urban</th>
<th>Rural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Murder</td>
<td>-2.8%</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlicient manslaughter</td>
<td>6.4%</td>
<td>5.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
<td>4.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery</td>
<td>6.6%</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglary</td>
<td>5.4%</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larceny</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto theft</td>
<td>5.1%</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crime in 1953 (Urban and Rural)

Major crimes went over the 2 million mark again in 1953 - 6% above 1952 - for a new high of 2,152,060 estimated major crimes and the rise cannot be charged to the increase in population alone. The population of the U.S. rose 3% between 1950 and 1953, but crime totals rose more than 20% in that same period. Murders and negligent manslaughter took 12,810 lives in 1953 as compared to 12,660 victims the year before. Robberies numbered 63,100 with an average of $222 lost per robbery. Rapes increased from 17,340 in 1953 to 17,900 in 1953 and aggravated assaults increased from 1953's 67,930 to 77,600 in 1953. There were 279,120 burglaries reported in 1953 causing a loss of more than 70 million dollars in money and property. Auto thefts continued as the major crime against property when 220,530 cars were reported stolen in 1953 as compared to 215,310 in 1952.

Estimated Number of Crimes, 1952-53

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Offenses</th>
<th>Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL:</td>
<td>2,036,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL:</td>
<td>2,159,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change</td>
<td>$122,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Estimated Number of Crimes, January-June 1954

There was 6.3% rise in crime during the first six months of 1954 as compared with a similar period last year. During this same period, the Nation's population rose less than 2%. There were an estimated 1,198,140 crimes from January to June of 1954, 58,850 more than for the same period in 1953. Urban crime rates rose 7.2% and rural rates increased 11.9% during the latest reporting period over the January-June rates of 1953.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offense</th>
<th>Urban</th>
<th>Rural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Murder</td>
<td>-3.1</td>
<td>-3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligent manslaughter</td>
<td>-0.4</td>
<td>-0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape</td>
<td>-0.6</td>
<td>-3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery</td>
<td>+2.6</td>
<td>+10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault</td>
<td>+0.3</td>
<td>+1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglary</td>
<td>+11.8</td>
<td>+16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larceny</td>
<td>+7.1</td>
<td>+23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto theft</td>
<td>-2.7</td>
<td>-9.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. JUVENILE CRIME TRENDS - 1953

Of the 1,731,160 arrests recorded by the 1,174 reporting cities over 2,200 in population, 8.4% were persons 17 years of age or less, and 14.7% were under 21. In the category of auto thefts, 59.6% of all persons arrested were juveniles, and in fact 22% were not even old enough to get a regular driver's license in most states.

Nearly half of the persons arrested for burglary were not yet 16, and two-thirds of these were under 16 years of age. Persons under 21 represented 50.6% of the arrests for crimes against property—robbery, burglary, larceny, auto thefts, embezzlement and fraud, buying and receiving stolen property, and forgery and counterfeiting.
## II. WORK OF THE FBI

### A. BUREAU ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR THE 1953 AND 1954 FISCAL YEARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1953</th>
<th>1954</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convictions</strong></td>
<td>9,659</td>
<td>10,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actual Sentences;</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Years</strong></td>
<td>16,305</td>
<td>16,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fines</strong></td>
<td>$1,438,040</td>
<td>$1,535,077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Savings</strong></td>
<td>$60,761,965</td>
<td>$25,562,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recoveries</strong></td>
<td>$29,725,518</td>
<td>$28,423,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fugitives Located</strong></td>
<td>13,059</td>
<td>14,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Automobiles Recovered</strong></td>
<td>13,866</td>
<td>14,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Renegotiation Act Claims Adjusted in Favor of the Government</strong></td>
<td>$17,984,941</td>
<td>$21,942,381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> In addition to the foregoing savings, an adjudication by the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals of the Texas City Disaster Federal Tort Claims litigation following an FBI investigation resulted in a saving to the Government amounting to $224,374,328.

> In addition to the foregoing savings, an adjudication by the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals of the Iowa and Missouri River Flood Disaster Federal Tort Claims litigation following an FBI investigation resulted in a saving to the Government in excess of $25,000,000.
B. CLASSIFICATION

Mark Robbery

There follows an analysis of the number of Bank Robbery
Statute violations for the years 1950-1953 and the first six months
of 1954:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Robberies</th>
<th>Burglaries</th>
<th>Larcenies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954*</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# (first six months)

Unlawful Flight to Avoid Prosecution, Confinement, or Testimony

Fugitive apprehensions in this category for the fiscal
years of 1950 through 1954 are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1950</th>
<th>1953</th>
<th>1954</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>444</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. PERSONNEL FIGURES

Total FBI employees, including Special Agents, as of
September 3, 1954, was 14,737. Total Special Agents was 6,104.

III. COOPERATIVE FUNCTIONS

A. IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

As of August 31, 1954, there were 133,173,037 sets of
prints on file, of which 28,164,043 were criminal prints. The
estimated number of persons represented in the criminal prints
was 28,312,439 and 60,131,535 in the noncriminal prints. During
August, 1954, there were 1,073,404 sets of prints received, of
which 125,773 were criminal prints. There were 968 fugitives
identified during the month of August, 1954. During the 1954
fiscal year there were 18,630 contributors, of which 78 contribu-
tors were from the State of Colorado.

B. FBI LABORATORY

During the 1954 fiscal year the FBI Laboratory made
over 120,000 examinations in FBI cases and for local, state and
Federal law enforcement agencies.

C. FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

Graduates through the 53rd Session, which was completed
on June 11, 1954, total 2626. The 54th Session began August 30,
1954, with 78 members, including Captain Jack E. Stiffler, Pueblo,
Colorado, Police Department. The State of Colorado has had 33
graduates.
D. POLICE TRAINING

During the past fiscal year, the FBI conducted 3,662 training schools for municipal, county and state law enforcement agencies.

III. COMMUNIST PARTY LINE

The March 7, 1954, issue of the "Daily Worker" set forth the new governing principles of the Communist Party, USA. This Party "line" is known as the Communist Party Draft Program and returns the Party's thinking to the World War II days when the Party represented itself as the proponent of free government and the defender of all things American.

The Draft Program denies that the USSR threatens the U. S. and declares it seeks "no conflict with any church or any American religious belief." The Party further declares that the country is on the brink of depression and that American foreign policy has led us up a blind alley.

The Communists call for government expenditure for "human welfare and not warfare." Coexistence with the USSR and its satellites is the core of Communist thought. The election of "progressive" candidates and the defeat of the present Administration are also called for by the Draft Program.

In connection with this program, the Communist Party is printing and distributing a million copies of a booklet entitled "The American Way—To Jobs, Peace and Democracy." This 23-page booklet is being sent to libraries, political officials, Congressmen, and anyone who has any standing in the community.

V. SMITH ACT TRIALS

NEW YORK: Eleven National Board Members. Found guilty October 14, 1949; conviction confirmed by Supreme Court June 4, 1951. Two fugitives being sought.

NEW YORK: Twenty-one leaders indicted June 20, 1951. Seventeen arrested. Four went underground, one later apprehended. Two severe due to ill health. Result of trial—two acquitted, thirteen convicted. Appeal pending.

BALTIMORE: Six functionaries arrested December 7 and 9, 1951. Trial began March 10, 1952. All found guilty April 1, 1952. Sentenced April 4, 1952. All fined $1,000 and given terms ranging from two to five years. Convictions affirmed by U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals July 31, 1952. All subjects presently incarcerated.
PITTSBURGH: Six arrested August 17, 1952. Trial began November 5, 1952, and ended August 20, 1953. One subject served due to ill health. Five convicted to five years each. Appeal pending.


DETROIT: Six leaders arrested September 17, 1952. Trial began November 2, 1952, and on February 10, 1954, all were found guilty and sentenced to terms ranging from 4 to 5 years. Appeal pending.

ST. LOUIS: Five leaders arrested September 17, 1952. On October 10, 1952, five were convicted to 5 years each. There was one suicide during the course of the trial and one acquittal.

PHILADELPHIA: In July and August, 1953, a total of nine leaders were arrested. Trial began on March 23, 1954, and the prosecution and defense rested on August 2, 1954. All defendants found guilty on August 13, 1954. No date set for sentencing.

CLEVELAND: On October 6, 1953, eight leaders were arrested and on November 4, 1953, an additional three were apprehended. Trial is tentatively scheduled for October, 1954.

NEW HAVEN: Seven leaders arrested on May 29, 1954. All out on bond. No trial date set.

CHICAGO: Claude Mace Lightfoot arrested on June 30, 1954. Indictment was based on membership clause of Smith Act rather than conspiracy clause which was the case in all previous arrests. Maximum penalty under membership clause is 10 years or $10,000, or both, which is double the conspiracy clause's maximum. Trial is tentatively set for September 21, 1954.

DENVER: Seven leaders were arrested in Denver and Pueblo, Colorado, and Los Angeles, California, on August 1 and 2, 1954. Bond was set at $10,000 for six and $20,000 for the seventh. On August 4, 1954, Kate and Joseph Rehrrer were released on $5,000 bond. Other five subjects still in jail.

As of September 9, 1954, 117 Communist leaders have been arrested and 81 convicted. Prison terms total 111 years and fines total $421,000.
DENVER

CRIME CONDITIONS:

Denver, it will be recalled, was for years the home of the widely publicized Smaldone gang headed by two brothers, Clyde and Eugene. In October, 1953, Clyde and Eugene Smaldone were each sentenced to sixty years on charges of obstruction of justice, bribery and conspiracy. On February 17, 1954, the brothers started serving their sentences at Leavenworth. The case has been appealed and arguments will probably be heard by the Appellate Court in the 1956 Fall Term. Several additional members of this gang have also been indicted and face trials during the Fall of 1954.

As of August, 1954, reliable sources have developed no information indicating that any person or group was seeking to perpetuate the racketeering and gambling activities formerly controlled by the Smaldones.

The Denver Office has received no data during this year to indicate there is any political tie-ups with criminal activities in the Greater Denver area.

The Denver Police Department's Annual Report for 1953, released in March of 1954, reflects no major over-all increase in serious offenses between 1952 and 1953.

As an aside, Centennial Race Track opened the first week in July and ran through the first week of September, 1954. Dog racing at the Mile-Hi Kennel Club runs from July 7 through September 13, 1954.

Since the first of the current year, the Juvenile Bureau of the Denver Police Department has reported an encouraging and steady decrease in the number of cases coming to that Bureau's attention.
LAW ENFORCEMENT RELATIONS:

We have had friendly and cordial relations with the Denver Police Department which until April 3, 1954, was under the leadership of Chief of Police Herbert E. Forsyth. Forsyth resigned effective April 3, 1954, because of ill health, and Walter F. Johnson was appointed as Chief of Police. He was formerly Division Chief in Charge of the uniformed ranks. Johnson is a graduate of Northwestern University course in police administration and traffic and has been connected with the Denver Police Department since November 1, 1934. We wrote him a letter of congratulations upon his appointment as Chief.

The Denver Police Department has four men on active duty at the present time who are graduates of the FBI National Academy. For a short time in 1950, the Bureau discontinued accepting students for the National Academy from the Denver Police Department and also refused to provide any instruction for the officers of the Denver Police Department. This was not occasioned by any trouble with the police department itself, but because of trouble we had with Mayor Quigg Newton of Denver. In December, 1949, the American Municipal Association adopted a resolution unfriendly to the Bureau with reference particularly to police training policies and indicated that the Bureau's policies were handicapping their state programs. Information received indicated that the antagonism was spearheaded by Mayor Dewey of Seattle. The same convention elected Mayor Quigg Newton of Denver as President. Repeated efforts orally and by letter to get the American Municipal Association to furnish specifications documenting their allegation were fruitless.

GRI'S FIGURES:

In comparing crime figures for the first six months of 1954 with a similar period for 1953, the following is noted: murder decreased 22.1%; robbery increased 27.4%; aggravated assault increased 22.1%; burglary increased 22.9%; larceny increased 3.5% and auto theft increased 6.2%. These figures concerning Denver are based on a comparison with urban crime figures in the United States.
On August 20, 1953, the Post carried a critical editorial entitled "Behind In His Readin’." The editorial stated that apparently Mr. Hoover had never read the report of the Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Elections and Privileges nor had he read a pamphlet by the Wisconsin Citizens’ Committee on McCarthy’s record. The editorial pointed out that Mr. Hoover had said Senator McCarthy is both "earnest and honest" and inferred that McCarthy’s enemies comprise the “opposition inevitable to one who attacks subversives of any kind." It is pointed out that if Mr. Hoover had read the documents mentioned he would have heavily qualified his endorsement of McCarthy’s integrity.

The editorial continues by stating that the endorsement of McCarthy is a poor way “for Mr. Hoover to cultivate the trust of the free people who heretofore had entertained no fears that the FBI would depart from the stern injunctions of constitution and statute in prosecution of its duties.”

At the Gridiron Club dinner on 11/12/53 Mr. Nichols jumped on Palmer Hoyt about this editorial. Hoyt was apologetic saying the Post was anti-McCarthy and was taking a crack at him although they had nothing against the FBI or Mr. Hoover. Hoyt said they didn’t agree with Mr. Hoover’s views on McCarthy but they were not being anti-FBI. The Post is a crusading type of paper and with this one exception has been basically friendly to our Denver Office and the Bureau.

By air-tel dated March 30, 1953, SAC Denver transmitted a copy of a column by Reesee Fleming of "The Denver Post" which was dated March 27, 1953. Fleming stated in this column that columnist Houston Harris inquired of the Director as to the identity of two men who used a recorder in interviewing a Denver University dean and that the Director answered they were not FBI men and that the FBI never carried recorders. The two investigators were actually
from the Atomic Energy Commission, and we wrote to Palmer Hoyt, Editor and Publisher of the Denver Post, on April 3, 1954, and advised him of the true facts in this matter.

It should further be noted that on May 13, 1954, we sent a note to Hoyt concerning favorable articles by Charles Hess of the Denver Post staff. These articles were very favorable to the Bureau.

On May 25, 1954, the Director wrote Hoyt regarding a very favorable editorial on the Director's 50th Anniversary.

On August 11, 1954, Director wrote Hoyt on an editorial entitled "The FBI Strikes" which dealt with our work in the internal security field.

Rocky Mountain News (Morning)
The Denver Publishing Company
Jack Foster, President-Editor
Robert L. Chase, Editor Editorial Page
Vincent Dwyer, Managing Editor
Sam Lusky, City Editor

Relationship: Satisfactory

In a memorandum dated April 13, 1954, Mr. Nichols advised that Jack Foster, Editor of the Rocky Mountain News, and his wife planned to come to the Bureau on that date at 3:00 p.m. for a special tour. Mr. Nichols stated that at the last Gridiron Club Dinner he had spent considerable time with Foster and, in fact, Foster was with the group when he (Mr. Nichols) had a run-in with Mark Etheridge of the "Louisville Courier" and Foster supported the Bureau's position. (Etheridge's paper stated that the Director was politically motivated in testifying on the Harry Dexter White matter.) Mr. Nichols suggested that if the Director was in at the time when the Fosters arrived at the Bureau that he greet them as our relations had been cordial. The Director was not in his office at the time of the Fosters' visit and consequently did not meet him.
It is pointed out that John Bell Bernard, Jr., is the Department Commander, Department of Colorado American Legion. This individual was a disruptive influence in both executive sessions of the Americanism Commission and on the floor of the general assembly during the recent American Legion Convention in Washington. His remarks typified him as a "ultra-liberal," and he was the individual who fought against a resolution commending Congressional investigative bodies. Although he did not name Senator McCarthy by name, he tried to have the resolution commending Senatorial investigative bodies amended to read that they should be commended only when they followed due process. His amendment read like something from the Daily Worker.
DATE: June 16, 1955
TO: Mr. U. E. Baughman
Chief
United States Secret Service
Treasury Department
Washington, D.C.

FROM: John Edgar Hoover - Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

SUBJECT: ALLEGED RUMOR BEING CIRCULATED CONCERNING
FILE OF THE PRESIDENT BY
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

There is enclosed herewith one photostat of a self-explanatory letter dated June 5, 1955, directed to our New York Office by

The correspondent's letter has not been acknowledged by our New York Office. The files of the FBI reflect that the correspondent has communicated with both our New York Office and the Bureau in Washington at various times since 1940 furnishing for the most part nonspecific data.

In regard to __________ who is also known as __________ the FBI files indicate that one

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE: Cover memorandum Belmont to Boardman dated 6/15/55, re

COMM - FBI
JUN 1 6 1955
MAILED 31
Letter to Mr. J. E. Baughman
Chief
United States Secret Service

Our files also indicate that one
who is possibly identified with

In view of the nature of the rumor reported by
the foregoing data and enclosure are being furnished
your Service for information and any action you consider warranted.
Office Memorandum

TO: Mr. L. V. Boardman
FROM: A. H. Belmont

DATE: June 15, 1955

SUBJECT: ALLEGED RUMOR BEING CIRCULATED CONCERNING
WIFE OF THE PRESIDENT BY

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING
Dwight D. Eisenhower

The attached alert from the New York Office dated June 10, 1955, enclosed two Photostats of a letter dated June 6, 1955, directed to the New York Office by

In her letter states one

"Mrs. Ike Eisenhower is an alcoholic. The President has had this problem with her all their married life. Her illnesses are not illnesses but alcoholism. There is great ado in Washington at State dinners because she must be seated next to the President so he can prevent her from drinking."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-11-45 BY SPOF

Bufiles reflect communicated with the Bureau on September 25, 1940, concerning an alleged Nazi sympathizer. Her letter was acknowledged on October 3, 1940. (1000-0-135)

The New York Office by letter dated February 23, 1954, captioned advised that the New York Office was in receipt of a letter from the in regard to

The New York Office advised that had communicated with that office on six other occasions since April 15, 1951, furnishing information regarding various individuals in the New York school system, including

Bufiles indicate one

This would indicate that the above in identical

Attachment
cc - Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Baumgardner

RECORDED - 83
INDEXED - 83
Memorandum to Mr. Boardman

The files of the New York Office contain no identifying information concerning [Redacted].

Observations:

The New York Office submitted Photostats of [Redacted] letter for any action considered advisable by the Bureau. The New York Office has not acknowledged her letter in view of a possible misinterpretation she might make of an acknowledgment without definite mention being made of the alleged rumor concerning Mrs. Eisenhower.

It is believed the New York Office should be instructed not to acknowledge [Redacted] letter in view of the nonspecific nature of the above rumor and the fact that any acknowledgment by the New York Office without mention of the rumor could be misconstrued by [Redacted].

Further, [Redacted] has communicated with the New York Office a total of seven times since April, 1951, furnishing nonspecific data and an acknowledgment of her letter of June 6, 1955, would only serve to encourage her to report further hearsay information. The New York Office should also be instructed no inquiry is made concerning this rumor reported by [Redacted] inasmuch as such action is beyond the scope of FBI authority and jurisdiction. Rather, the Secret Service will be furnished a Photostat of [Redacted] letter together with the results of our file review for their information and any action considered advisable.

- 2 -
Memorandum to Mr. Boardman

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) It is recommended that the attached letter be directed to the New York Office containing the above-mentioned instructions.

(2) It is recommended that the attached letter and Photostat of communication be furnished Secret Service for information and appropriate action.
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SAC, SAN JUAN

Transmit the following message to:

CONFIDENTIAL
NATIONALIST PARTY OF PUERTO RICO, INTERNAL SECURITY - M.

IN ADDITION TO NORMAL CONTENTS OF YOUR MPPR QUARTERLY SUMMARY REPORTS, INCLUDE IN NEXT REPORT UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION RE POSSIBLE PLANS FOR VIOLENCE OR LACK THEREOF, UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION RE MPPR ORGANIZATIONAL ACTIVITIES OR LACK THEREOF AND UP-TO-DATE DATA RE HEALTH OF INFORMATION IN REPORT SHOULD BE UP TO DATE AS NEAR AS POSSIBLE TO MARCH ONE AND REPORT SUBMITTED TO BUREAU BY MARCH FIVE WITHOUT FAIL.

HOOVER

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Above data desired in next summary report inasmuch as a copy of report will be sent to Secret Service immediately. Secret Service advised Bureau in extreme confidence via Liaison on 12/16/56 that President Eisenhower may go to Puerto Rico (March 10-11, 1956) to attend meeting of Joint Chiefs of Staff. Next quarterly report due 2/25/56.
Office Memorandum

TO: L. V. Boardman

FROM: A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: BUDGET MATERIAL (ESPIONAGE SECTION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS MEMORANDUM IS CLASSIFIED.

DATE: 1/24/58

The response to Mr. Selon's inquiry as to the identity of U.S. Government officials concerning whom the FBI double agent received assignments to obtain compromising information, together with a brief statement as to the nature of the specific assignment as to each:

John Edgar Hoover, Director, FBI
Information as to his private life, his close friends, his weaknesses, investments, and whether he patronizes a political party or candidate.

General Dwight D. Eisenhower, then Presidential candidate.
Any compromising information to discredit him; confirmation of a report that he was living with his secretary.

General Lucius Clay, then Commander in Chief of U.S. Forces in Europe and Military Governor of U.S. Zone of Germany.
Information as to the background, schooling, cleaning, friends and social acquaintances of Mr. Clay and any other derogatory information which might serve to discredit the General.

The identity of his secretary; information as to security regulations at the building housing his office; details concerning his personal life and habits and the possibility of placing a secretary in his office.

ACTION: The above is submitted for information in response to Mr. Selon's inquiry.

cc - Mr. Selon
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Branson

RECORDED - 24 106541494

NOT RECORDED 176 FEB 7 1957
Office Memorandum

To: L. V. Boardman
From: A. H. Belmont

Subject: MUSLIM CULT OF ISLAM (MCI)
INTERNAL SECURITY - MCI
Dwight Eisenhower

By teletype 2/11/57 Richmond advised that material obtained through a Washington Field...

The Richmond Office has determined that one...

The Richmond Office has determined that one...

The Richmond Office has determined that one...

The Richmond Office has determined that one...

It has been determined through Liaison Section that Susan Eisenhower, daughter of Major John Eisenhower, attends the St. Agnes Episcopal School in Alexandria. David, the son of Major John Eisenhower, attends St. Stephen's School in Alexandria.

A review of our files reveals that in May, 1952, one...

The MCI has as its purpose the establishment of an independent Negro state in the United States. Its national leader, Elijah Muhammad, claims to have been selected by Allah, the Supreme Being, to lead the Negroes out of slavery in the wilderness of North America. Members follow the teachings of Muhammad, profess allegiance to him and are taught that the white race and Christianity must and will be destroyed in the "War of Armageddon." Allegations have been received that individual members of this organization may resort to violence in carrying out the MCI's avowed purpose to destroy members of the white race and Christianity.

ACTION:

(1) In view of the nature of the MCI, the Richmond Office has been instructed to interview...

INDEXED: 32 NOT RECORDED
FEB 19, 1957
240, 701

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE: 6/11/57
Memorandum for Mr. Boardman
Re: Muslim Cult of Islam
25-330971

affiliated with the MCI. Richmond has been further instructed that if [redacted] is uncooperative upon interview additional inquiries should be conducted to determine his affiliation, if any, with the MCI.

(2) There is attached for approval and transmittal a letter to Secret Service advising them of the above information, the fact that [redacted] is being interviewed by this Bureau and that the results of this interview will be furnished to them upon receipt.
1-original on Plastiplate
1-yellow
1-Mr. Kease
1-Mr. Boardman
1-Liaison Section
1-Mr. Belmont
1-Mr. Donahoe
1-Foreign Liaison Unit

For: ALL SACE

From: Director, FBI

PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA
JULY 9-10, 1958

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, together with Secretary of State and Mrs. John Foster Dulles, are making a diplomatic state visit to Ottawa, Canada, on July 9-10, 1958. At the request of the White House, a Bureau Liaison Representative will be a member of the White House party during this trip. You are instructed to alert your sources concerning any item that may be of interest to the President or the Secretary of State during this visit so that it can immediately be disseminated. The above caption should be used in transmitting items of possible interest to the Bureau where they will be forwarded to the Legal Attaché, Ottawa, for transmittal to the interested party.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/10/58 BY SPEWILL

Cover memo Belmont to Boardman dated 6-30-58, RE: PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA JULY 9-10, 1958, Rec: 14.2, 3/17/58.

MAILED 2
JUL 1 1958
COMM-FBI

2 JU 11 1958
MAIL ROOM
Office Memorandum  

TO: Mr. L. V. Boardman  
FROM: Mr. A. H. Belmont  
DATE: July 10, 1958  

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S VISIT TO CANADA  
JULY 8 - 10, 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/17/68 BY C-L

Legal Attache C. Pershing Bell telephoned the Bureau from Ottawa at approximately 7:15 p.m., July 10, 1958, regarding an alleged incident occurring earlier in the afternoon of July 10 in Ottawa.

The President played golf as planned without incident and left the golf course about 6 p.m.

Legal Attache advised that the incident had been publicized in the Ottawa press and over Ottawa radio stations. Legal Attache was instructed to follow the incident for any further developments and to keep the Bureau advised.

ACTION:

None. This is for the Director's information. Since the Secret Service detail accompanying the President has this information, no dissemination is being made.

cc - Mr. Boardman
cc - Mr. Belmont
cc - Mr. Roach
cc - Mr. Sizoo JMS: jdd (5)
FD-36 (6-21-55)

FBI

Date: 7-11-58

Transmit the following message via Air-tel

REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

From SXXX Legat, Ottawa (64-0-136)

To: Director, FBI

Dwight Eisenhower

President's State Visit
To Canada, July 8 - 10, 1958

This is to confirm my telephone call to Superintend. J. M. Sizoo. 7-10-58.

The following information was furnished to the Legat, Ottawa, and to SA [(x)(x)]

cc: Mr. Sizoo

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[(x)(x)]

12-164
Transmit the following message via ____________________________

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

From SAC, __________________________
To: __________________________

Ottawa File: 64-0-136

The Marine security guards at the Embassy were unable to furnish any pertinent information. Should further pertinent information be received in this matter, the Bureau will be advised.

The Bureau will be advised of the President's visit to Ottawa in detail by SA Bell.

Approved: ____________________________
   Special Agent in Charge ____________________________
   Sent __________ M __________ Per __________
Office Memorandum · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Mr. A. H. Belmont
FROM: Mr. R. R. Roee

DATE: July 11, 1958

SUBJECT: THE PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA — JULY 8-10, 1958

Liaison Representative [redacted] arrived in Washington at 2:35 p.m. today aboard the Presidential aircraft "Columbine" returning from Ottawa, Canada, with a stop-over at Massena, New York, so that the President could view the new St. Lawrence Seaway. [redacted] reports that the Bureau's participation in this visit was handled without incident. Both the President and the Secretary of State are pleased with the trip and it is generally felt that some good has been done by this visit.

Two incidents took place in Ottawa which caused concern for

the White House and the U.S. Secret Service in particular, the first being the remarks made in the House of Commons on July 9, 1958, by Mr. H. W. Herridge, a member of the Cooperative Commonwealth Federation (CCF). The CCF is the Socialist Party in Canada and there are eight members in the House of Commons which has a total membership of 265. The remarks made by Mr. Herridge dealt with the fact that Secret Service agents entered the Parliament chambers carrying firearms which he considered an invasion of Canadian rights. His remarks were made prior to the President's speech before Parliament and this was answered in the press by a complete denial on the part of the U.S. Government.

The second incident took place on the afternoon of July 10,
during the time the President was playing golf with Canadian officials at the Ottawa Hunt and Golf Club.

[Redacted]

All information contained herein is unclassified.
Memorandum Mr. Roach to Mr. Belmont

RE: THE PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA

JULY 8-10, 1958

Lawn in front of the residence where the President shook hands with the officers and men of both the RCMP and the Ottawa Police Department and thanked them for their assistance while in Ottawa. This appearance of Mr. Bell with the President should do much to enhance Mr. Bell's position in his dealings with the "rank conscious" RCMP.

ACTION:

For your information.

Write note to Romley.
Office Memorandum

TO: Mr. L. V. Boardman
FROM: A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA JULY 8-10, 1958

DATE: June 30, 1958

On June 30, Mr. Tolson received a call from Mr. James Hagerty, Press Secretary to the President, saying that the President was going to Canada on July 8-10, and the White House would like to have [redacted] accompany the party as he has in the past. Mr. Tolson advised Mr. Hagerty that the Bureau would be happy to comply with his request.

[Redacted] of the Liaison Section talked to Mr. James J. Rowley, Special Agent in Charge, White House Detail, U.S. Secret Service, on June 30, 1958. Mr. Rowley advised that the President and Mrs. Eisenhower, together with Secretary of State and Mrs. John Foster Dulles, will leave at 9:15 a.m., Tuesday, July 8, for Ottawa, Canada, and will remain there until 10:45 a.m., Friday, July 11, 1958. The trip will be made in the President's aircraft. Mr. Rowley said this visit to Canada is a diplomatic state visit during which time the President and Secretary Dulles will talk to Canadian officials and that the President will address a joint session of Parliament on Wednesday, July 9.

Mr. Rowley advised that he would like to have [redacted] go to Ottawa with Special Agent [redacted], U.S. Secret Service, on Monday afternoon, July 7, to render possible assistance through liaison with the Bureau's representative in Ottawa and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police prior to the arrival of the Presidential party. Mr. Rowley advised that hotel reservations have been made for [redacted] at Chateau Laurier. According to Mr. Rowley, Special Agent [redacted] and Special Agent [redacted], U.S. Secret Service, have been in Ottawa since June 25, making advance preparations for the trip and that [redacted] will return to Washington for a conference prior to returning to Ottawa on Monday afternoon, July 7. The trip to Canada for [redacted] will be by commercial airline and the return trip to Washington will be by military aircraft at no expense to the Bureau. Mr. Rowley advised that he talked to [redacted] in Ottawa on the morning of June 30 and that [redacted] has been in touch with Legal Attaché Bell in order to work out details with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Memorandum Belmont to Boardman
RE: PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA
JULY 8-10, 1958

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) If you approve, will proceed to Ottawa on the afternoon of Monday, July 7.

(2) Attached are a Memorandum to All Bureau Officials and Supervisors, a Plastiplate of an airtel to all Special Agents in Charge, and a radiogram to the Legal Attaché, Ottawa, advising of the President's visit and the Bureau's participation.
July 18, 1958

Director, FBI

Legat, Ottawa

PRESIDENT'S STATE VISIT TO CANADA: JULY 8 - 10, 1958

Rexair-tele 7-11-58,

Ambassador Livingston T. Merchant, U. S. Embassy, Ottawa, at his weekly staff conference on Tuesday, 7-15-58, advised the members of the Embassy staff confidentially that he had received letters from the President and Secretary of State Dulles expressing their appreciation for things done by members of the Embassy staff and stated that the visit gave them a better insight into the problems in Canada and that they hoped the visit would prove to be of benefit in future dealings between the United States and Canada.

Ambassador Merchant expressed his thanks to the staff for their assistance and complimented them on the manner in which they performed their assigned duties during the Presidential visit.

Several Newspaper clippings reporting the President's visit are enclosed.

Enclosures (5)
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

□ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

□ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

□ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

□ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

□ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

□ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Investigative

□ For your information:

□ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-169 exclude pages 1-22
CONFIDENTIAL

[DECRYPTED, DECODED COPY] CABLE NUMBER 32 DATED AUGUST 6, 1958, AT OTTAWA, CANADA. RECEIVED VIA THE STATE DEPARTMENT.

URGENT

DWIGHT DAVID

TRIP OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER TO CANADA. REQUEST COPY BE SENT TO ROWLEY.

C. PERSHING BELL

RECEIVED: [8-6-58] 11:58 AM HJT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 01/30/59 BY E.E.

Declassify on CA:

20 JUN 20 1884

REC 39 62-8/1742-172

AUG 18 1958

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1), (b)(4), (b)(5) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies)

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies)

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - 123
Legal Attaché, Ottawa

Director, FBI

September 23, 1958

President’s State Visit to Ottawa, Canada

July 8 - 11, 1958

On July 11, 1958, just prior to the President’s leaving Ottawa for his return to Washington, the President personally thanked the officers and men of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) and the Ottawa City police for their assistance during his visit to Ottawa. This took place in front of the Ambassador’s residence in Ottawa.

You will recall that you had been introduced to the President in the Ambassador’s residence and came out with him to greet the assembled officers and men. Liaison Representative [Redacted] took a photograph on this occasion and had copies made for you and the five officers shown which are enclosed. Should you desire to have extra copies made, the necessary negative is also enclosed.

The officers pictured from left to right are:
Inspector Callahan, Ottawa Police Department; Inspectors Vuchet, Harrison and Cooper and Assistant Commissioner Forrest, RCMP.

Enclosures (7)

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (detached)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) 1(b)(2), 1(b)(7)(C), 1(b)(10) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information: ______________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 02-31742 - 175 pages/ and enclosed.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Referred to the United States Secret Service (USSS)

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-175 enclosure 2
URGENT 10-17-58 2:24 PM BAH
TO DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM SAC, CHICAGO
VISIT OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER TO CHICAGO, TEN TWENTY TWO FIFTY
FIGHT, INFORMATION CONCERNING,

LOCAL SECRET SERVICE

ADVISER THIS DATE

END AND ACK
3-26 PM OK FBI WA JC
FLS HOLD

White House being advised

REC 10

Mr. Belmont
Dates October 22, 1958

To Mr. U. E. Baughman
Chief
U. S. Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C.

From John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subjects VISIT OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER TO CHICAGO, ILLINOIS OCTOBER 22, 1958

This will confirm information orally furnished to Special Agent [REDACTED] of your Protective Research Section at the White House on October 17, 1958, by Special Agent [REDACTED] of this Bureau.

Immediately upon learning the above information, your office in Chicago were advised.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS CLASSIFIED DATE 6/7/58 BY [REDACTED]
CONFIDENTIAL

The man had done or said nothing which made him suspicious but he wanted to report it to the FBI inasmuch as he thought it was unusual.

The List of D.C. Automobile Registrations for 1959 reflects that D.C. license PR 870 is registered to a 1956 Cadillac sedan, Gospel Spreading Association, 1023 Park Road, N.W. It is noted that this association also has two other cars listed. WASHINGTON, D.C.

The above information was furnished to Bureau Supervisor [redacted] at 8:22 p.m., 12/3/59.
Deputy Attorney General Walsh called. He stated he was probably being a little previous in bothering me but he thought it likely at the President's next press conference that he would be questioned concerning the demonstrations down South. I told him that yesterday I had sent a memorandum to the Attorney General and to him which gave a complete picture concerning this matter. I stated that boiled down it showed that the sit-down demonstrations were initiated by the NAACP.

The Deputy Attorney General was advised that we have not entered into any investigations concerning these matters. I commented that in practically every community, including Houston where the incident involving the carving of the initials "KKK" occurred, the local authorities had moved in with great efficiency and swiftness. I stated there were no acts of violence except in the Houston matter which involved three or four men. Walsh was advised that we have been following the Attorney General's instructions and only when necessary have stated concerning the matter. I then for emphasis on the sit-down demonstrations we have already sent to him a complete resume of this matter to date, and we will probably supplement this every two or three days to bring it up-to-date. I told Walsh if he wanted to send this to Jerry Parsons it would be all right.

Walsh indicated that this entire situation was very hard on the President as it put him on the spot, and I agreed, commenting on the difficulty of remaining neutral in such situations.
I told Walsh that as yet there has been no move to get the federal authorities to move [redacted] to get action in the sit-down demonstrations. I commented that I have been amazed at the restraint shown by the local citizenry and I thought the police have been doing a very worthwhile job in maintaining order, and as long as it does not get out of hand the federal government should stay out. I told Walsh that I thought it was bad for the NAACP to start such demonstrations as they tend to invite riots; that the NAACP states riots should be prevented but the Negroes go into these restaurants with brickbats and of course the whites do the same. Walsh was informed that the NAACP is appealing some of the arrests of Negroes for trespassing or for disturbing the peace and I commented that this is the only way I can see how the federal government might get into it. I further commented that many communities have laws that no one is required to serve food if he does not want to do so. I commented such a situation was different from one involving the Greyhound Bus where the court might construe it to be a public utility, for instance where a bus stops at a certain place for food and food is denied to the colored people and there is no other place for them to go. I stated so far I did not see where this could be applied to private restaurants not utilized in interstate business. I commented that the press will probably question the President concerning these matters and he certainly should be prepared with answers.

The Deputy Attorney General stated he has requested that something be gotten up for the President for his use. He then mentioned that there are some states which require segregation which might involve the 14th Amendment, and I told him that this was an area which I did want to touch on but I wanted to do some legal research on it first so as to be sure of our ground. Walsh stated he would get this up for us.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

John Edgar Hoover
Director
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1), (b)(7)(C) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

☐ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 02-81742-NR 3/9/61

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE
Urgent
7-10-62

To Director
From Legat, Paris No. 467

General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Research (Crime Records).

Re: CAB, July 6

Embassy, Paris has received no specific instructions regarding a visit and has requested State Department instructions as to arrangements to be made including security. Ambassador's office has requested and has been furnished with itinerary which also appeared in detail in local press. All possible courtesies will be extended by this office. Will keep Bureau advised of pertinent developments.

Norman W. Philcox

RECEIVED: 3:19 PM BMP

62-8/742 -226
CABLEGRAM
62-81742-226
TO LEGAL ATTACHE, PARIS
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)
REURCAEB JULY TEN, ONE NINE SIX-TWO. GENERAL EISENHOWER
HAS BEEN ADVISED THAT SURETE NATIONALE WILL HANDLE SECURITY
LE HAVRE TO PARIS AND PREFECTURE OF POLICE WILL HANDLE IN
PARIS. PARTY WILL CONSIST OF GENERAL AND MRS. EISENHOWER,
GRANDCHILDREN BARBARA ANN AND DAVID EISENHOWER, SERGEANT
AND MRS. MOANEY (VALET AND MAID), GENERAL AND MRS. ROBERT L
SCHULZ, MR. AND MRS. FREEMAN GOSDEN AND SON CRAIG LEIGHT, AND A
SECRETARY, MRS. MARY JANE MC CAFFREY. THERE IS POSSIBILITY
OF MR. AND MRS. KEVIN MC CANN JOINING PARTY. GENERAL SCHULZ
WILL BE IN CHARGE OF ALL COORDINATION FOR TRIP. YOU SHOULD
CONTACT HIM UPON ARRIVAL OF PARTY. AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY
COURIER, WHO IS TRAVELING WITH PARTY, ARRANGED FOR AUTOMOBILE
SERVICE THROUGHOUT ENTIRE TRIP. PARTY WILL RESIDE IN PARIS AT
GEORGE V APARTMENTS. BUCHIMEDIATE IMMEDIATELY REGARDING ANY
MATTERS WHICH MIGHT BE OF INTEREST TO GENERAL EISENHOWER

NOTE: Also see cablegrams to Legats Bonn & London
dated July 11, 1962, captioned as above.
URGENT [7-9-62]X
TO DIRECTOR
FROM LEGAT, BONN NO. 185

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS).

RECOVERABLE [JULY 6] LAST.

[Redacted]

RECEIVED:
4:02 PM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

DATE RECEIVED BY OFFICER
4-24-62

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, CRIMINAL DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL

CRIME RESEARCH

[Additional markings and notes on the document]
Airgram

URGENT [7-10-62]

TO/DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT, LONDON NO. 608

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

REBUCAH [JULY 5] LAST.

[reddedacted]

LONDON OFFICE WILL AFFORD ALL COURTESIES AND ASSISTANCE TO EISENHOWER PARTY UPON ARRIVAL LONDON.

REQUEST THIS OFFICE BE ADVISED ANY CHANGE IN ITINERARY.

CHARLES W. BATES

RECEIVED:  1:53 PM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/18/65 BY spidy

REC 48 6/28/69 2228

EX-108

25 JUL 17 1962

CLASSIFIED BY spidy

DECLASSIFIED ON: OADR 24040

MR. MOHR FOR THE DIRECTOR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
CABLEGRAM
TO LEGAL ATTACHE, LONDON
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

REURCAB JULY TEN, ONE-NINE-SIX-TWO.

GENERAL EISENHOWER HAS BEEN ADVISED THAT POLICE AUTHORITIES
COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, LONDON AND DUBLIN WILL FURNISH
APPROPRIATE SECURITY FOR FORTHCOMING TRIP. GENERAL ROBERT L.
SCHULZ, EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT, WILL BE COORDINATOR OF ALL PLANS
IN CONNECTION WITH TRIP. YOU SHOULD CONTACT GENERAL SCHULZ
UPON GENERAL EISENHOWER'S ARRIVAL.

JULY TWENTY-NINE, ONE NINE SIX TWO.

SUCAB IMMEDIATELY

REGARDING ANY INFORMATION YOU OR YOUR CONTACTS MAY HAVE IN
CONNECTION WITH THIS MATTER.

1 - Mr. Jones
1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (route through FBI review)

NOTE: ALSO SEE CABLEGRAMS TO LEGATS PARIS AND BONN
DATED JULY TWENTY-FIVE HANDELED AS ABOVE.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]
Airgram

URGENT [7-23-62]

CONFIDENTIAL

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT LONDON

NO. 615

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS).

RELYCAS [JULY 13 AND BUCABS JULY 17 AND 20 LAST]

ALL ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR

VISIT:

THIS INFORMATION FURNISHED PARIS TODAY

AND WILL BE GIVEN GENERAL SCHULZ.

ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR SECRET SERVICE AGENT

TO CONTACT POLICE HANDLING SECURITY OF TRIP IN EACH

COUNTRY.

I WILL PERSONALLY MEET PARTY ON ARRIVAL LONDON,

AUGUST 10.

CHARLES W. BATES

RECEIVED:

1:16 PM

EP

CLASSIFIED DOCUMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT

WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

EX 100

REC 32

62-81747

229

16 JUL 26

1962

CONFIDENTIAL

CRIME RESEARCH

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
AIRGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

URGENT [7-12-62]

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT, PARIS NO. 468

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS).

I WILL PERSONALLY MEET GENERAL SCHULZ AND GROUP UPON ARRIVAL AT LE HAVRE (JULY 25) AND FURNISH ALL POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE.

FOR INFO BUREAU ONLY CECIL LYOM WHO WILL BE CHARGE D'AFFAIRES, AMERICAN EMBASSY, PARIS ON JULY 25 HAS ADVISED STATE DEPARTMENT HE WOULD BE AVAILABLE IF DESIRED TO GREET EISENHOWER AT LE HAVRE AND ACCOMPANY HIM TO PARIS. BUT HE HAS NOT BEEN INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STATE. ALSO EMBASSY HAS FURNISHED NO OFFICIAL INFO TO FRENCH FOREIGN OFFICE RE VISIT IN ABSENCE OF INSTRUCTIONS FROM STATE. BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED ALL PERPETUAL DEVELOPMENTS.

RECEIVED: 4:15 PM VLV

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/18/65 BY SOEUDRAD

CONFIDENTIAL

M. W.C, TOAC, NS

3RD CC: MR. BRENNAN

MR. Kahr FOR THE DIRECTOR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
URGENT [7-13-62]

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT, PARIS NO. 471

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS).

STRIKE OF CREW OF SS LE FRANCE HAS DELAYED DEPARTURE FROM LE HAVRE, ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK AND CONSEQUENT RETURN TO LE HAVRE AT LEAST ONE DAY AND ENTIRE ROUND TRIP VOYAGE MAY BE CANCELLED DEPENDING UPON OUTCOME OF STRIKE. THIS MAY AFFECT EISENHOWER'S PLANS. WILL FOLLOW AND ADVISE.

NORMAN W. PHILCOX

3:18 PM

62-81742-231

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DUE 6/18/63

CONFIDENTIAL

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
URGENT [7-14-62]

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT, PARIS

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS).

RE MY CAB [JULY 13]

DUE TO STRIKE ROUND TRIP VOYAGE OF SS LE FRANCE CANCELLED AND THEREFORE WILL NOT DEPART NEW YORK AS PLANNED.

NORMAN W. PHILCOX

RECEIVED: 9:52 AM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11.18.62 BISPYED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CONFIDENTIAL

62-81742-232

DECLASSIFIED ON: 8/20/62

CLASSIFIED BY: BISPYED

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
Airgram

CONFIDENTIAL

VERY URGENT [7-13-62]

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT, LONDON NO. 613

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS).

REMCAB JULY 10 AND BUCAB JULY 11

I WILL BE IN COPENHAGEN JULY 16 AND 17 AND STOCKHOLM JULY 18 AND 19.

IF ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION DEVELOPED IT WILL BE FURNISHED LEGAT, PARIS SO THAT GENERAL SCHULZ MAY HAVE IT PRIOR TO PARTY GOING TO SCANDANAVIA.

IF GENERAL SCHULZ FEELS ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICER DESIRABLE PLEASE ADVISE AND REQUEST WILL BE MADE. ARMY ATTACHES IN COUNTRIES TO BE VISITED ARE HANDLING OTHER ASPECTS OF TRIP. I CONTACT GENERAL SchULZ UPON HIS ARRIVAL IN LONDON AUGUST 10. I WILL NOT MEET PARTY IN COPENHAGEN OR STOCKHOLM, UACB.

62-81742-233

RECEIVED: 4:19 PM HL

Charles W. Bates

18 Jul 1962

MR. MHR FOR THE DIRECTOR

3rd CC: Mr. Brennan

All information contained herein is unclassified except where shown otherwise.

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau’s cryptographic systems.
Cablegram to Legats: London, Paris, Bonn
Re: General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Research (Crime Records)
Dated 7-17-62

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTE: Mr. DeLoach advised General Schulz of the substantive information in the attached cable on 7-16-62. The additional information regarding the new arrival date of General Eisenhower's party, also the fact that [Redacted] would accompany the party, was given by General Schulz in his talk with Mr. DeLoach.
CERTAIN TO INFORM EITHER OR SCHULTZ READING ANY
FOR GENERAL ROBERT SCHULTZ SHOULD BE CONFIDENTIAL.

Was President will also travel with him during instant trip.
Formerly read with General Eisenhower when Eisenhower
in Copenhagen.

The party will spend both July Twenty-four and Twenty-five.
To Copenhagen arriving there the night of July Twenty-four.

Queen Elizabeth. The Eisenhower party will proceed directly

Two at Cherbourg, France, rather than to Harare via the
changed, he will now arrive July Twenty-three, one nine six.

He will now arrive July Twenty-four, General Eisenhower's schedule.

General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Research (Crime Records)

From Director FBI

To Legal Attachés, London

800 62-81142 - 433

UAC

Code

Jul 17, 1962

[Handwritten notes and markings]

CABLEGRAM
URGENT [7-24-62] X CONFIDENTIAL
TO DIRECTOR
FROM LEGAT, PARIS NO. 479
GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS).

EISENHOWER GROUP PERSONALLY MET ON ARRIVAL AT
CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 23, LAST AND ACCOMPANIED TO PARIS.
ALL POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE RENDERED UNTIL THEIR DEPARTURE
FROM PARIS 8:00 PM JULY 23 FOR COPENHAGEN. GENERAL SCHULZ
APPRECIATED ASSISTANCE AND POLICE COOPERATION ARRANGED
PRIOR TO THEIR ARRIVAL. WILL EXTEND ALL POSSIBLE COURTESIES
UPON THEIR RETURN TO PARIS AUGUST 4, NEXT.

NORMAN W. PHILCOX

RECEIVED: 2:18 PM CTF

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/25/62 BY SQUEELED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably
paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: Legat, London (94-89) (RUC)

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)


In addition to information set out in my referenced cables regarding the handling of the General's trip in accordance with Bureau instructions, I would like to submit the following:

For the Bureau's information there is attached the full itinerary of the party as prepared by the Office of Military Attaché, American Embassy, London.

While the party was in London, I went to the Savoy Hotel and spoke with [redacted] the U.S. Secret Service agent. [Redacted] and furnished the General's itinerary and the necessary arrangements have already been made.

[Redacted] expressed his appreciation for all that was done.

The EISENHOWER party departed for Scotland from London on 8/16/62. They will go to Dublin on 8/21/62 and depart from Cobh, Ireland, via the SS "America", on 8/24/62, arriving in New York 8/30/62.

The above is submitted for the Bureau's information.

[Redacted]
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- [ ] Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- [ ] Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

- [ ] Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: This document has been referred to the Department of Defense for their direct response.

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - 237 Enclosure.

[DELETED PAGE(S)]
[NO DUPLICATION FEE]
[FOR THIS PAGE]
THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
American Embassy
Paris, 8, France

Date: August 13, 1962
To: Director, FBI
From: Legat, Paris, (80-91)(RUC)
Subject: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

Re Paris cable 7/24/62.

In accordance with Bureau instructions, all necessary action was taken by this office to assist the EISENHOWER group, particularly with regard to arranging police protection for General EISENHOWER. Their cooperation was excellent and the EISENHOWER party was well satisfied with the arrangements which had been made.

As indicated in Paris cable of 7/24/62, I personally met the EISENHOWER group on their arrival at Cherbourg on 7/23/62 and accompanied them to Paris. All possible assistance was rendered to General ROBERT SCHULZ, EISENHOWER's military aide, and [name redacted] of the Secret Service, who accompanied the group. They were again contacted on their return to Paris on 8/4/62 and again all possible assistance was furnished. They departed Paris on the evening of August 9, 1962.

The EISENHOWER party was most appreciative of the assistance rendered by this office.

Date: 6/7/62

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

54 SEP 18 1962
URGENT 5-3-63 11-17 PM PDST JRF
TO DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO /62-8113/ 8 PM
"CHANGED"
MISCELLANEOUS. TITLE CHANGED TO INCLUDE
RE TELEPHONE CALL OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR DE LOACH TO PHOENIX, AND PHOENIX TELEPHONE CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO, ON MAY THREE INSTANT.
SAN FRANCISCO FILES SHOW AS RESULT OF

END PAGE ONE
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) 1(X)(C), 1(X)(D) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

___________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ____________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 62-81742-24/ page 2/ THRU 7
PAGE EIGHT

SAN FRANCISCO, WILL RECONTACT INS AND FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA, ON MAY/SIX/NEXT AND ATTEMPT TO LOCATE FILES PERTAINING TO [BLACKED OUT] END AND ACK PLS

WA 2-45 AM OK FBI WA HFL HOLD FOR ONE PLS

cc: Mr. DeLoach
URGENT 5-3-63 4-52 PM MST JCN

TO DIRECTOR, FBI, -- IMMEDIATE ATTENTION--

--ASSISTANT DIRECTOR DELOACH--

FROM SAC, PHOENIX Dwight D. Eisenhower

[MISCL INFO CONCERNING]

BE MR. DELOACH TEL CALL TO PHOENIX TODAY.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

______________________________

- For your information:

______________________________

- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: 63-81747-242-page 27thru4
May 6, 1963

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

General Bob Schulz called from Gettysburg at approximately 9 p.m., 5-2-63. General Schulz is the permanent aide to General Eisenhower.

General Schulz told me that while Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower was recently in Phoenix, Arizona, she sent General Eisenhower's chauffeur (an Army enlisted man) to the airport at approximately 1 a.m. one morning to deliver a house guest. On the return trip to the General's quarters, the chauffeur had a minor auto accident. According to General Schulz, the chauffeur was driving at 15 miles per hour and barely touched the rear end of another vehicle.

General Eisenhower's car, a Buick stationwagon, was not damaged. A slight dent was placed in the bumper of the car that was struck by the chauffeur. General Eisenhower authorized his insurance company to pay for repairs to the car that was struck. There was one woman riding in the car that was struck. There being no apparent damage, this woman expressed satisfaction over the fact that her bumper would be fixed. Three weeks later, the same woman notified General Eisenhower's office, through her attorney, that she had suffered a "whiplash" as a result of the accident and was suffering pains in the neck and back. Her attorney demanded $5000 from General Eisenhower.

General Schulz told me that General Eisenhower is going through a very delicate political period at this time and wanted no unfavorable publicity whatsoever, despite the nature of such publicity. As a result, the General authorized his insurance company to pay the sum of $5,000.

Two days later, a second attorney, contacted the General's office and indicated that had been discharged and that he now represented . He stated that his client would not settle for $5,000 and it would be necessary for General Eisenhower's insurance agency to pay considerable more.
Informal DeLoach to Mohr
Re: General Dwight D. Eisenhower

General Schulz stated that he was very much concerned with possible adverse publicity in this case. He stated that he personally feels this would be a very bad time for a suit to come up in court against General Eisenhower.

General Schulz wanted to know if we could advise him discreetly of any background information on [redacted]. He also advised that [redacted]

I telephonically contacted the SACs in Phoenix and Cleveland and told them to make the necessary discreet investigations in so far as credit and criminal checks are concerned. I additionally instructed them that under no circumstances should the principals learn of an inquiry being made.

ACTION:

From the facts, it would appear obvious that this is a "shakedown" with General Eisenhower as the victim. It is suggested that I confidentially advise General Schulz of the foregoing information and indicate that the FBI can, of course, not be listed as the source. He will be given guidance as to investigative leads which can turn up the same information.

RESPECTFULLY,

[Signature]

[Name]
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

□ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(3), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D) with no segreagable material available for release to you.

□ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

□ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

□ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

□ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

□ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________

For your information: (b)(3) is cited for Title 28, United States Code, Section 530.

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

CA-81742.245 enclosure page 1 thru 10
AMBASSADOR'S OFFICE ADVISED IT HAD LEARNED FROM CBS TODAY THAT EISENHOWER COMING TO NORMANDIE BEACHHEAD AREA ON REQUEST OF CBS AND HIS VISIT LABELED PRIVATE-WORKING VISIT. DURING WHICH CBS WILL SHOOT CERTAIN COMMEMORATIVE SCENES WHICH WILL INCLUDE EISENHOWER FILMS TO BE RELEASED 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF D DAY LANDINGS, JUNE 1963.

IN VIEW OF NATURE EISENHOWER'S TRIP AND ABOVE REQUEST UACB ON THIS MATTER AND WILL KEEP BUREAU ADVISED. DETAILS FOLLOW.

RECEIVED: 2:00 PM

NORMAN W. PHILCOX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/17/63

MR. MOHR FOR THE DIRECTOR

CRIME RESEARCH

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
American Embassy
Paris 8, France

Date: July 16, 1963
To: Director, FBI
From: Legat, Paris (80-91)(P)

Subject: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

Re: Paris cable 7/16/63:

[Blank redacted text]

3 - Bureau (1 - Liaison)
1 - Legat, London (sent direct)
1 - Paris

[Handwritten notes, stamped dates, and other markings]
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D) with no segable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: Statement of this page has been referred to the State Department for consultation.

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-258 page 2
CABLEGRAM

TO LEGAL ATTACHE PARIS
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

GENERAL D.W. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH PARENT CRIME RECORDS PARENT BRITISH JULY TWELVE, LAST AND YOUR CABLE JULY SIXTEEN, LAST.

SECRET SERVICE, WILL ACCOMPANY EISENHOWER, LEAVING NEW YORK, QUEEN ELIZABETH, JULY THIRTY ONE. ARRIVE CHERBOURG, NOON, AUGUST FIVE. WILL STAY HOTEL MALHERBE, CAEN, FRANCE, AND WILL BE ONLY IN THE NORMANDY AREA. RETURN TO UNITED STATES ABOARD QUOTE UNITED STATES UNQUOTE, AUGUST TEN. [REDACTED] HAS ADVISED THAT FRED FRIENDLY, CBS, HAS CONTACTED FRENCH POLICE RE VISIT. [REDACTED] WILL CONTACT YOU IF ANY UNUSUAL PROBLEMS ARISE. YOU SHOULD CONTACT [REDACTED] DIRECTLY IF INFORMATION COMES TO YOUR ATTENTION OF INTEREST CONCERNING THE EISENHOWER VISIT.

v.i. Jen Col.

1 - Mr. Belmont
2 - Mr. DeLoach
3 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Foreign Liaison
1 - Liaison

REC-129 62-81742-9 359
19 JUL 30 1963

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/18/65 BY E.M. WEITZ

VIA CABLEGRAM

JUL 26 1963

337

CH. 2

0

APPROVED BY

3

2

TYPE BY
Under above caption, Legat, Paris, advised by letter dated 7/12/63, and cablegram dated 7/16/63, that General Eisenhower will visit France between August 5 and August 9 for the purpose of filming commemorative scenes. This film will be released on the Twentieth Anniversary of "D Day" landings in June, 1964. Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) is doing this film. Legat indicated that the Embassy is alert to General Eisenhower's visit.

Mr. James J. Rowley, Chief, U. S. Secret Service (USSS), advised Liaison Agent ___ that General Eisenhower asked specifically to have USSS Special Agent in Charge ___ (of the Vice-President detail) accompany him on this quick trip to France. Mr. Rowley asked that we alert our Legal Attache in Paris to the general itinerary and the fact that ___ will accompany the former President.

On 7/25/63, ___ advised ___ that he will accompany General Eisenhower to France and that they will leave New York on the "Queen Elizabeth" on July 31. They will arrive at Cherbourg, France about noon, August 5. They will stay at Hotel Malherbe in Caen, France. They will be in the Normandie area until August 10 and will return aboard the "United States" arriving at New York on the morning of August 15.

__ said he had no specific request to make of the Legal Attache but he did want to have permission to contact him if necessary on unusual matters which would involve the French Police. ___ indicated that Fred Friendly is the producer for CBS of this film and that Mr. Friendly has already been in touch with___.
Memo Brennan to Sullivan
Re: General Dwight D. Eisenhower
  Research (Crime Records)

the French Police concerning the former President's visit.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the enclosed cablegram be sent to Legat, Paris, advising him of General Eisenhower's itinerary and the fact that [REDACTED] from Secret Service will accompany the former President.
Date: July 29, 1963
To: Director, FBI
From: Legat, Paris (80-91)(P)
Subject: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

Re: Bucacab 7/26/63.

This is to advise that we have continued to follow the captioned matter. Pertinent details regarding General EISENHOWER's visit and those details were passed on to the Ambassador and to the interested Embassy officials. This office is taking no active part in making arrangements for the arrival or visit of General EISENHOWER in the Normandie section of France. As previously indicated, the entire visit has apparently been arranged by CBS, which is making a film for release on television in connection with the 20th anniversary of the Normandie landings.

In the event of the Secret Service, who is traveling with General EISENHOWER, contacts this office, he will be furnished any necessary cooperation. At any pertinent information should be received by this office, we will contact directly, in accordance with Bureau instructions.
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

to: Mr. W. C. Sullivan

from: Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr.

DATE: 10/1/65

SUBJECT: ALLEGED THREATS OF REDRESS AGAINST FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER INFORMATION CONCERNING

By teletype 9/30/65, Newark advised contact by Atlantic City, New Jersey, that the local YMCA planned a dinner honoring their Executive Secretary on 12/12/65. Former President Eisenhower is expected as feature speaker.

initially arranged for Mr. Eisenhower's appearance and, without authority, contacted a number of prominent associates of Mr. Eisenhower and national business firms soliciting contributions. The Atlantic City YMCA has disassociated themselves because of his activity is demanding a 40 percent commission on monies raised through his efforts. threatened to sue Mr. Eisenhower and others unless his financial demands were satisfied. There is no indication of a physical threat against Mr. Eisenhower.


(CONTINUED - OVER)
Memo Mr. Brennan to Mr. Sullivan

Re: ALLEGED THREATS OF REDRESS AGAINST FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER INFORMATION CONCERNING

Liaison will disseminate to U. S. Secret Service Identification Record in addition to appropriate copies of letterhead memoranda showing his activities. ASAC Ronald Towns, U. S. Secret Service, advised Liaison Agent 10/1/65, that Secret Service will brief former President Eisenhower concerning the YMCA situation in Atlantic City.

ACTION:

For information.
SAC, New York

Director, FBI (62-46855)

COMMUNISM IN RUMANIA, 1944-1962,
BY CHITA IONESCU;
THE WHITE HOUSE YEARS: WAGING PEACE, 1956-1961,
BY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER;
BOOK REVIEWS

You should discreetly obtain one copy each of the following books and forward them to the Bureau marked to the attention of the Central Research Unit, Research-Satellite Section.


NOTE:
Both books requested by agent personnel of Research-Satellite Section (#1 - [redacted] #2 - [redacted] for reference purposes. The books will be placed in the Bureau Library. The books are not now available in the Bureau Library.

MAILED 3 OCT 11 1965
COMM-FBI

62 - 81742 -
NOT RECORDED
98 OCT 13 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-46855)
ATT: CENTRAL RESEARCH UNIT

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-87235)

DATE: 1/20/66

SUBJECT: COMMUNISM IN RUMANIA, 1944-1962
BY GHITA IONESCU;

THE WHITE HOUSE YEARS: WAGING PEACE, 1958-1961
BY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER;

BOOK REVIEWS

Re: Bulletin 10/12/65.


The book Communism in Rumania, 1944-1962, by Ghita Ionescu, is not available in book stores, New York City. A copy of this publication is on order from the Oxford University Press, Inc., Fairlawn, New Jersey, and as soon as it is received it will be forwarded to the Bureau.
COMMUNISM IN ROMANIA, 1944-1962,
by GHITA IONESCU;
THE WHITE HOUSE YEARS: WAGING PEACE, 1956-1961,
by DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
BOOK REVIEWS

Submitted is one copy of Communism in Romania, 1944-1962 by
GHITA IONESCU.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies)

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - Not recorded